THE ACT OF Tonnage and Poundage, AND BOOK of RATES; WITH Several STATUTES at large relating to the Customs;

Henry Collins

Carefully examined by the Records:

Out of which are Collected

The Variations from the *Book* of *Rates*, and Act of *Tonnage* and *Poundage*, as now Practis'd.

With an Abridgment of several other Statutes concerning the Customs.

AS ALSO

The usual Tares, Ports of *England* and *Wales*, Lawful Keys, and Wharfs in the Port of *London*; With the Tables of Officers Fees, Scavage, Package, Balliage, and Packers-Porters Duties.

Together with

An Index of the whole Alphabetically digested.

LONDON,
Printed by the Assigns of *John Bill* deceas'd:
And by *Henry Hills*, and *Thomas Newcomb*,
Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1682.

BODLEIAN
P
26 NOV 1975
LIBRARY

4R

An Alphabetical INDEX.

A.

ADmirals and other Commanders required to ſeize page 113
Ale and Beer exported, what duty to be paid, and how long to continue 260
Aliens by the Act of Tonnage and Poundage, *p.* 16 & 17. and by the 12. Article in the Book of Rates, are to pay double Subſidy, *&c.* for the Native Manufactures of this Realm, of Wooll, or part Wooll, Woollen-clothes, Lead and Tin exported; altered by an Act 25 *Caroli* 2. whereby Aliens Denizens, and Strangers are to pay no other Cuſtoms for any of the Native Commodities of this Realm exported, nor for Fiſh exported in Engliſh Shipping, then the Kings natural-born Subjects, Coals excepted 236, 261
Aliens not naturalized or made Denizens, to be no Factors in the Engliſh Plantations 113
Aliens Children under the Age of 21 years, not permitted to Trade 155
Allowance of 5 *per Cent.* upon Goods Imported 98
Allowance of 12 *per Cent.* upon Wine for leakage 96
Allowance to be made for damaged Goods 97
Allowance of Wrappers to Merchants of *York*, *Kingſton* upon *Hull*, and *Newcaſtle* 98
Allowance to Merchants of *Exceſter* *ibid.*
Allowance of One in Ten of all Woollen-clothes tranſported *ibid.*
Ammunition and Arms may be prohibited by His Majeſty to be tranſported 21
Aqua vitæ, in what Ships to be Imported, 117. what to pay Coynage, and what repaid upon Exportation 197, 249
Aſſiſtance to the Officers of Cuſtoms enjoyned 165

B.

BAcon and Beef prohibited to be Imported 201, 204
may be transported when they exceed in price the Rates in the Act of Tonnage and Poundage, paying the Rates appointed by the said Act, and no more 212, 260
Balks, what the several sizes 100
Balliage Table 319
Bandstrings prohibited to be Imported 181
Barks or Barges taking in Goods without Warrant, the Penalty 151
Beer Imported to pay Coynage duty 197, 198, 249
Beer and Ale exported, what duty, and how long to continue 260
Bills at sight, view or sufferance, by whom to be perfected 161
Boards, in what Ships to be Imported 117
of Deal may not be brought from the *Netherlands*, or *Germany* 162
Bond to be given here for all Ships sailing to the Plantations, that the Commodities of the said Plantations shall be landed in *England*, and Bond to be given there to the same purpose, to bring Sugar, Tobacco, *&c.* and what shall be paid if put on board without giving Bond 122, 240
Bond to be given for Coast Goods 153
Books from beyond Sea shall be brought into the Port of *London* onely, without special Licence 169
not to be opened or delivered out of the Officers hands till the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, or Bishop of *London* hath appointed some Learned man to view the same, upon penalty 170
Books, blank Bills, or Indentures Imported, for which any have Letters Patents, *&c.* for the sole Printing, what penalty 170, 171
Books *English* not to be Imprinted nor Imported from beyond Sea, nor in any Language by Aliens 172
Brandy, in what Ships to be Imported, what to pay Coynage, and what to be repaid upon exportation, 117, 197, 249

Bribes given or taken, the penalty, the Offenders first revealing within Two months, to be for that Offence acquitted and discharged 160
Bulk, upon what condition it may be broken 94
Bullion not concerned in the Act of Navigation 120
may be Exported free, making entry 189, 259
Butter may be Transported though it exceed the Rate in the Act of Tonnage and Poundage, paying for every Barrel 1 s. 212, 259
Buttons prohibited to be Imported 181

C.

CAndles may be Transported though they exceed the Rate in the Act of Tonnage and Poundage, paying the Rates appointed by the said Act, and no more 212, 260
Captains of Ships before they depart out of Port, to give an account in writing under their hands of the Merchants Names who have laden any Goods, with their marks and numbers 146
And answer upon Oath concerning such Goods as shall be on board 147.
Not to unlade any Goods brought from Ports beyond the Seas before Entry be made of the Merchants Names, and the Marks of the Goods *ibid.*
And answer upon Oath concerning the Goods *ib.*
Card-wire, and Cards for Wooll, not to be Imported 144
Carmen assisting in landing, taking up, shipping off, or carrying away Goods without Warrant, the penalty 152
Cattel Imported, what duties, and at what times 190
A Common Nusance 201
Except from the Isle of *Man* 202, 209
Certificates shall be made of Goods brought into one Port by way of Merchandize, and removed to another 102
Cheese may be transported though it exceed the Rate in the Act of Tonnage and Poundage, paying Custom 4 *d. per Cent.* 212, 260
Cinnamon, how it may be Imported in English Ships

by his Majeſties Proclamations 255, 257
City and Town Duties continued 99
Cloves, how they may be Imported in Engliſh Ships by his Majeſties Proclamations 255, 257
Cocquets to be taken for Coaſt Goods 153
Commiſſioners of the Cuſtoms in *England* to manage the Duties impoſed on Plantation Goods under the Authority of the Lord Treaſurer of *England* 241
Have power to Adminiſter Oaths to the Officers of the Cuſtoms 166
Commodities of the *Straights* or *Levant* Seas, in what ſhipping, and whence to be Imported 120
Of *Eaſt-India*, whence they may be Imported, *ibid.*
Of the growth, production or manufacture of *Europe*, not to be carried to any of his Majeſties Plantations, but from *England* in Engliſh ſhipping, *Tangier* excepted 185
Compoſitions not to be made for leſs then one Third part 160
Fraudulent, the penalty 159
Corn, in what ſhips to be Imported 117
Not exceeding certain prices, may be Tranſported, and what Duties 183, 184
Altered by the Act of Tillage 210, 211, 249
Liberty to Export Malt, Barley, Wheat and Rye, not exceeding certain prices, with encouragement to the Exporter 231, 261
French barley Imported, what Duty 212
Corn of the growth of *Scotland* Imported from thence in Scotch-built ſhips, not liable to pay Aliens duty 121
Confederacy to elude the Act againſt Importation of Foreign Cattel, *&c.* incurs a *Præmunire* 209
Cows and Heifers tranſported, what duty 213, 260
Coynage duty to be employed onely to the uſe of the Mint 198
Continued 243
To be paid at Importation of the Commodities, kept by it ſelf, and paid by the Officer monthly 245
What Acquitrance and Certificate ſhall be to him *quietus* 244, 245

Coyn Foreign may be Exported free, making Entry 189, 259
Currants Exported, what ſhall be repaid 96
Imported in what ſhips 117
Cuſtomers, where they ſhall have Deputies in other places 109
Cuſtomer of *Southampton* forfeits his place, and 100 *l.* in Money, if he ſuffer more Wooll to be Exported then is by Law allowed 135
Cutwork prohibited to be Imported 181

D.

Damage againſt falſe Informers 125
Damaged Goods to have Allowance 97
Denmark free for all perſons to Trade to 241
Diſpatches to be given to Merchants 166

E.

Eaſtland Company, who may be admitted thereinto, and upon what terms 242
Engliſh, what Maſter and Mariners ſhall be ſo accounted 150
Entries of Goods in the Cuſtom-books, ſhall be made in no Name but the Owners 108
Entries of Ships outwards to be made in the Cuſtom-books before any Goods or Merchandize are laid on board 146
Entries of Ships Inwards to be made upon Oath 145

F.

Fees to be paid to the Officers of the Cuſtoms ſhall be paid in one Sum 101
Exacted by Officers, the penalty 100
None other or greater ſhall be taken then what by Law eſtabliſhed 166
Fees and allowances payable to the Kings Officers in the Port of *London* 282
Figs, in what ſhips to be Imported 117
Fins, *&c.* Imported, not caught by *Engliſh*, to pay double Aliens duties 115
Altered 238. See 253, 254
Firr Timber may not be brought from the *Netherlands* or *Germany* 162

Fiſh Imported, not caught and cured by *Engliſh*, to pay double Aliens duties 115
Altered 191
Fiſh caught and cured by the people of *Scotland*, and Imported from thence in *Scotch*-built Ships, not liable to pay Aliens duty 121
Fiſh ſalted, Foreign fiſhing of ſeveral ſorts, what Cuſtoms ſhall be paid for the ſame 191
of ſeveral ſorts prohibited 202
taken by *Engliſh*, may be Tranſported in *Engliſh* Ships Cuſtom free 19
Freſh of ſeveral ſorts not to be Imported, except caught by *Engliſh*, and brought in in *Engliſh* Ships 191
Flax, in what Ships to be Imported 117
Frauds in colouring Strangers Goods and Ships, a clauſe to prevent *ibid.*
Fringe prohibited to be Imported 181
Fullers Earth and Fulling Clay prohibited to be Exported 130
and the Exporters Felons 138

G.

GInger, and other Commodities of *Engliſh* Plantation, not to be Tranſported from thence but to *Engliſh* Plantations, or the Kingdom of *England* 122
Gold brought into his Majeſties Mint by any perſon to be coyned, he ſhall have the ſame coyned into the Currant Coyns of this Kingdom, without defalcation, diminution or charge 194, 195
or undue preference *ibid.*
What ſhall not be undue preference 196
brought in to be coyned, ſhall not be ſeized 197
Goods not to be ſhipt before the Subſidy, Cuſtom, or other duties be paid 18
for which all duties Outwards are paid, after periſhed, or taken at Sea, upon due proof, the like quantity to be ſhipped out free 18, 19
not rated, how the Cuſtom ſhall be levied 91
foreign, for which Cuſtom was paid Inwards, exported within a year, what ſhall be repaid 94

the year elapſed, to be ſhipt out free, upon due proof that the Cuſtom was paid Inwards 96
ſhipt or landed at what hours and places 97
to be landed and diſcharged in the day-time and in open place 105, 156
coming from one Port to another by Certificate, forfeited, if diſcharged unpackt, or put to ſale before the Certificate be delivered to the Cuſtomer, 103
to and from the Plantations, in what ſhipping to be Exported and Imported, and how Mann'd 112
of *Aſia*, *Africa*, and *America*, in what Ships to be Imported, and with what Mariners 114
of Foreign growth, in what ſhipping and from whence to be Imported 115
of the growth, *&c.* of *Muſcovy*, *Ruſſia*, &c. in what Ships or Veſſels to be Imported, and how Mann'd 116, 117
of the growth, production or Manufacture of *Spain* or *Portugal*, or their Plantations, may be Imported from *Spain* or *Portugal* in *Engliſh* ſhipping 120
taken Prize, not concerned in the Act of Navigation *ibid.*
for which Cuſtom is due, not to be conveyed away 124
of the *Othoman* Empire, or its Dominion, in what ſhipping to be Imported 127
to be Exported, not to be laid on board before the Ship is entred 146
concealed, found after clearing of the Ship, what penalty 149
landed from Port to Port without ſufferance or warrant, forfeited 152, 153
Exported no Cuſtom paid, what penalty 154
damaged for which Allowance is made Inwards, the ſame to be abated upon Debentures when Exported. 155
having allowance of 5 *per Cent.* the ſame to be abated upon Debentures *ibid.*

Goods ſhipt by Certificate, and re-landed in *England*, what penalty 155, 156
brought out of, or carried into *Scotland* by land, to paſs through *Berwick* or *Carliſle*, and there pay Cuſtom *ibid.*
to be loaden and diſcharged at lawful Keys, except Fiſh taken by his Majeſties Subjects, Sea-coal, Stone and Beſtial 157, 158
prohibited to be Imported from the *Netherlands* and *Germany* 162
not to be illegally detain'd 166
Exported or Imported to or from the *Mediterranean*, in what caſes 1 *per Cent.* is payable 167, 247
brought into any the Plantations by land, what concerns the Importer 187
In the Plantations to be taken for Cuſtom, where the perſons liable to pay ſhall not have Money to anſwer the ſame 241
paying Aliens duty to have no Allowance of 5 *per Cent.* out of the petty Cuſtom 254
prohibited to be Imported, 262, 263, 264, 265
which may be ſhipt or laden on ſhips lying between *London* and *Woolwich*, Cuſtom being firſt paid 281
which may be landed at any place of the River *Thames* between *Weſtminſter* and *Lyme-houſe*-dock, the Cuſtom firſt paid. *ibid.*
Governors of Plantations to take an Oath 114
not doing their duties, ſhall be removed *ibid.*
are directed to take Bonds 228
to return yearly to Officers of the Cuſtoms in *London*, Liſts of all Ships lading Sugars, *&c.* and all Bonds taken by them 229
Governors of *Jerſey* and *Guernſey*, *Alderny* and *Sarke*, giving Licence for Exporting from *Southampton* more Wooll then by Law allow'd, the penalty 136
Greenland, who may Trade thither, in what Ships, and whence to proceed in their Voyage 237
Grocery and Spinery of all ſorts, forbidden to be brought from *Netherland* or *Germany* 162

Gunpowder may be prohibited by his Majesty to be Exported. 21

H.

HEmp, in what Shipping to be Imported 117
Hides tann'd, not to be Transported 173
intended to be Transported, who may seize 175
Altered and made free, to be Transported till 25 *March*, 1675. and to the end of the next Session of Parliament, paying 12 *d.* for every 100 weight 203, 259
Hides raw, not to be Transported, upon penalty 174
Horses may be carried to the Plantations, from *Scotland* and *Ireland* in *English* Shipping, *&c.* 186
Horses, Mares and Geldings may be Transported to any parts beyond the Seas in Amity with his Majesty, paying for each Horse, Mare or Gelding the sum of 5 *s.* 213, 260
Hoyes taking Goods without Warrant, the penalty 151

I.

IMbroidery prohibited to be Imported 181
Importers defrauding his Majesty, the penalty 218, 219
Indicoes and other Commodities of *English* Plantation, not to be Transported thence but to *English* Plantations, or the Kingdom of *England* 122
not to be unladen in any Port in *Europe*, but in *England* 230
Informations that may be prosecuted in the Exchequer 164
upon the Statute against Bone-lace, *&c.* shall be brought within 12 months 182
Ireland to be left out of all Bonds concerning the Plantations 228
Juries in Custom-causes to be the Kings free-born Subjects 155
Justices of the Peace have power to punish those that abuse Officers 150
may give Warrant to search for Bone-lace, *&c.* in Shops being open, and dwelling-houses of persons suspected 182
to send out Warrants to Constables, to make re-

turns at Quarter-Sessions what Tobacco is then set in their limits, and by whom, which shall be a sufficient conviction 224

K.

KEys lawful for landing and shipping of Goods, to be appointed by His Majesties Commissioners 157

Keys and Wharfs lawful for shipping and landing of Goods in the Port of *London* 280

L.

LAce called Bone-lace prohibited to be Imported 181

Leather, what must be bought in open Markets or Fairs 174

intended to be Transported, who may Seize 175

Altered and made free to be Transported till 25 *March* 1675. and to the end of the next Session of Parliament, paying Twelve pence for a hundred weight 203, 259

Lighters taking in Goods without Warrant, what penalty 151

Linen Foreign Exported, what shall be repaid 59

M.

MAce, how it may be Imported in *English* Ships by his Majesties Proclamations 255, 257

Masters of Ships, at what times and places they shall discharge and receive their lading 107

shall give notice to the Customers of their departure *ibid.*

shall not discharge their Ships before they have certified the Customer 103

before they depart out of Port to give a Content in Writing under their hands of the Merchants Names who have laden any Goods, with their Marks and Numbers 146

and answer upon Oath concerning such Goods as shall be on board 147

not to unlade any Goods brought from Ports beyond the Seas, before entry be made of the Merchants Names, and the Marks of the Goods *ibid.*

Masters

Masters of Ships to answer upon Oath concerning the Goods 147
Masters of Ships going from Port to Port to give Bonds 153
suffering Goods to be imbezelled, carried away, or put into any other form or package, what penalty 149
Masts, in what Ships to be Imported 117
Men of War liable to the Rules that Merchant Ships are subject to 147
Merchants to be kindly intreated 18
passing Goods Inwards or Outwards, shall by themselves, known servants or agents, subscribe one Bill of every Entry, with the Mark, Number, and Content of every Parcel 155
shipping less Goods in quantity then expressed in the Certificate, what penalty *ibid.*
Moiety of Forfeitures to the Officer 165
Mortlings Prohibited to be Exported 130
the Exporters Felons, with their Aiders and Assisters 138
Exception 141
Mum Exported, what duty, and how long to continue 260
Imported and again Exported, to have no part of the Custom repaid 250

N.

NEedle-work Prohibited to be Imported 181
Nutmegs, how they may be Imported in *English* Ships by his Majesties Proclamations 255, 257

O.

OAth to be taken by all persons imployed in the Customs 166
Offences against the Act Prohibiting the Exportation of Sheep-wooll, *&c.* by whom to be heard and determined 142
Offenders against the said Act to be Indicted within a year 139
Officers refusing to be present at shipping or landing of Goods, being duly called, what forfeiture 97

Officers in the Custom-house of *London*, and the Outports, what the hours of their attendance 98
not to put Merchants out of their turns 99
to make Allowance of the half Subsidy of Foreign Goods Exported 101
concealing Offences, what penalty 109
of the Ports, to keep Registers, and return Duplicates to *London* of all Certificates for making free Ships 119
penalty for allowing a Ship for *English*, which is not, or hath no Certificate, *ibid.*
of the Customs, and their Deputies may go on board all Ships, and bring from thence into his Majesties Storehouse, prohibited and uncustomed Goods, Inwards and Outwards bound 148
may stay on board till the Goods be discharged *ibid.*
Affronted and abused, what penalty 150
granting false Certificate, what penalty 153
not to suffer any Entry to pass, except subscribed by the Merchant, his known Servant or Agent, and have the Mark, Number, and content of every parcel 155
have power to search 218
of the Customs, may plead the General Issue upon all Actions brought against them, for putting in execution the Act of Navigation 159
seizing Foreign Cattel, *&c.* Imported, saved harmless 206
neglecting to seize, others may, and they do incur penalty 207, 208
may have also treble costs, if sued for, putting in execution the Act against Foreign Cattel 209
giving Warrant for Sugar, Tobacco, *&c.* to be carried into any other Countrey, until first unladen in *England*, their penalty 188
defrauding his Majesty, what penalty 218
resisted in putting in execution the Act against planting Tobacco in *England*, what penalty 226
sued upon this Act, may plead Not guilty, and if judgment

judgment pass for them, to recover double Costs *ibid.*
Officers of the Customs to be allowed Salaries for Collecting Coynage-money 246, 322
Olive-oyls, in what Ships to be Imported 117
may not be brought from the *Netherlands* or *Germany* 162
Onus probandi to lie upon the Importer claiming liberty to examine Witnesses beyond Sea, to what concerns the Act of Navigation 164, 165
Owners of Ships which have offended against the Act prohibiting the Exportation of Sheep-wooll, *&c.* and shall first discover the same, shall not be punished for Felons 142
Oxen or Steers Exported, what duty 212
Oyl of Fish not made and caught by *English*, shall pay double Aliens duty 115
Altered by the Act encouraging the *Greenland* Trade, and the several Rates 238
may be Imported from *Greenland* by any person residing in *England*, being caught and brought in in *English*-shipping, without paying any Custom or duty for the same 238, 253, 254
Seal-oyl of *Russia*, Imported from thence in *English*-shipping, not liable to pay Aliens duty 121

P.

PAckage Rates 308
Packers Porters Rates for Landing and Shipping Aliens Goods 322
Pacquet-boats to carry no Merchandize, upon penalty, except allowed by the managers of his Majesties Customs 161
Perry Imported, what duty, what Nett-duty, and what to be repaid upon Exportation 162, 163, 247
Pitch, in what Ships to be Imported 117
may not be brought from *Netherlands* or *Germany* 162
Pork prohibited to be Imported 201
may be Transported, though it exceed the Rate in the Act of Tonnage and Poundage, paying the Rate appointed by the said Act 212, 260
Porters assisting in taking up, landing, shipping off,

or carrying away Goods without Warrant, what penalty 152
Ports of *England* and *Wales*, with their Members and Creeks 275
Port of *London* of what extent 281, 282
Pot-ashes, in what Ships to be Imported 117
may not be brought from the *Netherlands* or *Germany* 162
Prunes, in what Ships to be Imported 117
Parsers, or any other persons taking charge of Ships, before they depart out of Port, to give a Content in Writing under their hands of the Merchants Names who have laden any Goods, with their Marks and Numbers 146
to answer upon Oath concerning such Goods as shall be on board 147
not to unlade any Goods brought from Ports beyond the Seas, before Entry be made of the Merchants Names, and Marks of the Goods, and answer made upon Oath concerning the Goods *ibid.*

R.

RAisins, in what Ships to be Imported 117
Rape Imported, what duty, what Nett-duty, and what repaid upon Exportation 162, 163, 247
Repayments to be made 166
Rozen, in what Ships to be Imported 117
may not be brought from *Netherlands* or *Germany* 162

S.

SAlt, in what Ships to be Imported 117
for the Fisheries of *New-England* and *New-found-land*, may be carried from any Port of *Europe* in *English*-built Ships, or such as had Certificate before the First of *October*, 1662. 186
from *Scotland* in *Scotch*-built Ships, exempt from Aliens duty 121
Salt from *Scotland* to pay to the Kings Majesty one Half-peny *per* Gallon 168
Scavage Table 292

Screws and unlawful Engines for packing of Wooll, not to be uſed, upon penalty 140
Sea-coals may be carried to the Plantations in *Engliſh* Shipping, paying One ſhilling eight pence *per* Chalder *Newcaſtle* meaſure, and One ſhilling *London* meaſure, giving ſecurity to land them in the ſaid Plantations 189, 259
Searchers at *Graveſend* and the Out-ports, their duty 99, 100
Seizures, by whom to be made 158
Servants may be carried to the Plantations from *Scotland* and *Ireland* 186
Sheep prohibited to be Exported 130
the Exporters Felons, with their Aiders and Aſſiſters 138
except for neceſſary uſes 141
Ships going from Port to Port, to be *Engliſh*, and Mann'd with *Engliſh* men 115, 116
Engliſh-built, how to be underſtood *ibid.*
Foreign, the Owners to prove by Oath that they are no Aliens, and that the Ships were bought for valuable conſideration, before they are made free 118
taken by Reprizal, admitted to be made free 159
defenſible encouraged to be built 265
not to be above three days in coming from *Graveſend* to the place of their diſcharge 145
in the Out-ports to come directly up to the place of their diſcharge 146
Ships of *France* to pay 5 *s. per* Ton 162, 248
Importing Cattel, *&c.* with all their Tackle, *&c.* forfeited 207
the Seamen may be ſent to the Common Gaol 208
coming to the Plantations, what concerns the Maſters 187
to *Greenland*, how to be Navigated 239
to be Victualled in *England*, and thence proceed on their Voyage *ibid.*
Sider Imported, and Sider-eger, what duty, what Nett-

Nett-duty, and what to be repaid upon Exportation 162, 163, 247
Sider, what to pay Coynage-duty 197
Silk foreign wrought Exported, what ſhall be repaid 67, 68
Silver brought into his Majeſties Mint by any perſon to be Coyned, he ſhall have the ſame Coyned into the Current Coyns of this Kingdom, without defalcation, diminution, or charge 194, 195
or undue preference *ibid.*
what ſhall not be undue preference 196
brought into his Majeſties Mint to be Coyned, ſhall not be ſeized 147
Skins tann'd, whether Sheep-skins or Calves-skins, not to be Tranſported 173
Altered and made free, to be tranſported till 25 *March*, 1675. and to the end of the next Seſſion of Parliament, paying 12 *d.* for an hundred weight 203, 259
Spicery of no ſort may be brought from the *Netherlands* or *Germany* 162
Spirits, in what Ships to be Imported 117
Strong-waters, what to pay Coynage, and what to be repaid upon Exportation 197, 198, 249
Subſidy of Tonnage and Poundage 16
double Aliens Subſidy for Native Commmodities of this Realm 17
taken off 236
Sugar, and other Commodities of *Engliſh* Plantation, not to be unladen in any Port in *Europe*, but *England* 229
not to be Tranſported thence, but to *Engliſh* Plantations, or the Kingdom of *England* 122
Sweden free for all perſons to Trade to 241
Swine or Hogs Tranſported, what duty 213, 260

T.

Tangier ſhall not be deemed a Plantation 230
Tares uſual upon Goods Imported 267

Tarr, in what Ships to be Imported 117
may not be brought from *Netherlands* or *Germany* 162
Timber, in what Ships to be Imported 117
may not be brought from *Netherlands* or *Germany* 162
Tobacco, and other Commodities of *English* Plantation, not to be Transported thence, but to *English* Plantations, or the Kingdom of *England* 122
not to be unladen in any Port in *Europe*, but in *England* 229
Tobacco *English* Plantation Exported, what shall be repaid 71, 72
not to be set, planted or cured in *England*, *Wales*, *Guernsey*, *Jersey*, Town of *Berwick*, or *Ireland*, &c. upon penalty 127
further penalty 192
may be destroyed by Sheriffs, and other Officers 127
Seed, Plant, and Leaf 225
may be planted in Physick-gardens, and other private Gardens; provided the quantity exceed not half a Pole in one Garden 128, 193, 226
may not be brought from the *Netherlands* or *Germany* 162
Tobacco-pipe Clay not to be Exported, upon penalty 140
Tryals upon the Act against Importation of Foreign Cattel, &c. where to be had 208

V.

VAriations 247
Victuals may be carried to the Plantations from *Scotland* and *Ireland* 186
Vinegar, in what Ships to be Imported 117
what duty to be paid 162
what the Nett-duty 247
what repaid upon Exportation 163, 249
what Coynage-duty 197
what to be paid for new Impost 215
what the Nett-duty of every Ton 253
no part of this duty to be repaid 218

W.

WArrants falsified, invalid, and the penalty 154
to have the Marks and Numbers of the Goods 155
Warrant with Assistance to enter into and break open houses in the day-time where uncustomed Goods are suspected to be concealed 124. 125
Water-men assisting in taking up, landing, shipping off, or carrying away Goods without Warrant, their penalty 152
Wharfingers, their duty 151
Wharfs for shipping or landing of Goods in the Port of *London* 280
Wines *French*, and Sweet Wines of all sorts Imported, what Subsidy shall be paid for the same by the Act of Tonnage and Poundage 15, 16
what additional duty 22
what the Nett-dury of every Ton 251
what shall be repaid if Exported 95
brought from the Out-ports to pay 1 *l.* 6 *s.* 5 *d.* per Ton at *London* 76, 252
Rhenish Wine, what Subsidy by the Act of Tonnage, *&c.* 16
what additional duty 22
what the Nett-duties of every Awme 251
what shall be repaid if Exported 95
Wines of all sorts, what Coynage-duty shall be paid for the same 197
to be repaid upon Exportation 198
Prizage Wines to pay no Custom 22
to pay the new Imposition 217
Wines of all sorts Imported by way of Merchandize, what shall be paid for the new Imposition 215
what allowances and abatements 216, 217
Imported by Retailers, or for private use, to have no abatement or discount upon any pretence whatsoever 216
what the Nett-duty of every Ton 253
no part of this dury to be repaid 218

Wines

Wines in Hogſheads, Butts or Pipes, what ſhall be accounted Outs 96
corrupt, allowance to be made *ibid.*
in what Ships to be Imported 117
having allowance of 12 *per Cent.* Inwards, the ſame to be abated upon Debentures 155
of no ſort, except *Rheniſh*, may be brought from *Netherlands* or *Germany* 162
of the growth of *Maderas*, the *Weſtern Iſlands*, or *Azores*, may be carried from thence to the *Engliſh* Plantations in *Engliſh*-built Ships, or ſuch as had Certificate before the Firſt of *October*, 1662. 186
Wood called Fuſtick, and other Dying-wood in the Plantations, not to be Tranſported thence but to *Engliſh* Plantations, or the Kingdom of *England* 122
not to be unladen in *Europe*, but in *England* 229
Logwood Imported, what duty, what to be repaid if Exported 164, 247
Woolls *Spaniſh*, or Foreign, upon what condition they may be Exported 95
Wooll, Woolfells, and Woolflocks prohibited to be Exported 130, 131
Tranſported by Merchants, what penalty *ibid.*
the Exporters Felons, with their Aiders and Aſſiſters 138
except for neceſſary uſes 141
Wooll may be Exported from *Southampton* to *Jerſey*, *Guernſey*, *Alderney* and *Sarke*, and on what condition 135
Wooll-cards not to be Imported 144
Cotton-wooll and other Commodities of *Engliſh* Plantation, not to be Tranſported thence, but to *Engliſh* Plantations, or the Kingdom of *England* 122
not to be unladen in any Port in *Europe*, but in *England* 229
Writs of delivery, in what caſe to be granted 165

Y.

YArn made of Wooll, prohibited to be Exported 130, 131
the Exporters Felons, their Aiders and Aſſiſters 138

A CATALOGUE

Of the ſeveral ACTS at large contained in this Book.

A Subſidy granted to the King, of Tonnage and Poundage, and other Sums of money payable upon Merchandize Exported and Imported Page 15

An Act for Certificates for Foreign Goods brought into one Port, and removed to another. One man ſhall not enter Goods in the name of another 102

An Act limiting the time for laying on Land Merchandizes from beyond the Seas, and touching Cuſtoms for Sweet Wines [wherein are ſome things obſolete, and therefore not mention'd in the Index.] 105

An Act for Encouraging and Increaſing of Shipping and Navigation 112

An Act to prevent Frauds and Concealments of Cuſtoms and Subſidies 124

An Act for prohibiting the Planting, Setting, or Sowing of Tobacco in England *and* Ireland 126

An Act for prohibiting the Exportation of Wooll, Woolfels, Fullers Earth, or any kind of Scouring Earth 129

An Act against the Exporting of Sheep, Wooll, Woolfels, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, Woolflocks, Fullers Earth, Fulling Clay, and Tobacco-pipe Clay 137

An Act against Importing of Foreign Woolcards, Card-wire, or Iron-wire 143

An Act for preventing Frauds, and regulating Abuses in His Majesties Customs 145

Certain Clauses relating to the Customs, specified in an Act Intituled, An Act for preventing Abuses in Printing Seditious, Treasonable, and Unlicensed Books and Pamphlets, &c. 169

An Act to restrain the Exportation of Leather, and raw Hides out of the Realm of England 173

An Act prohibiting the Importation of Foreign Bone-lace, Cut-work, Imbroidery, Fringe, Bandstrings, Buttons and Needle-work 179

An Act for the Encouragement of Trade 183

An Act for Encouragement of Coynage 194

An Act against Importing Cattel from Ireland *and other parts beyond the Seas: and Fish taken by Foreigners* 201

An Act for giving Liberty to Buy and Export Leather, and Skins Tanned or Dressed 203

An Additional Act against the Importation of Foreign Cattel 204

An Act for the Improvement of Tillage, and the Breed of Cattel 210

An Act for granting His Majesty an Imposition upon

upon all Wines and Vineger Imported between the Four and twentieth day of June, *One thousand six hundred seventy, and the Four and twentieth day of* June, *One thousand six hundred seventy eight* 214

An Act to prevent the Planting of Tobacco in England, *and for Regulating the Plantation Trade* 223

A Branch of an Act 25 Car. 2. *Entituled,* An Act for Raising the Sum of 1238750 *l. for Supply of his Majesties Extraordinary Occasions* 251

An Act for taking off Aliens Duty upon Commodities of the Growth, Product and Manufacture of the Nation 234

An Act for the Encouragement of the Greenland *and* Eastland *Trades, and for the better securing the Plantation Trade* 237

An Act for continuing a former Act concerning Coynage. 243

Anno

Anno XII.

CAROLI II. Regis.

A Subsidy granted to the King of Tonnage and Poundage, and other Sums of Money payable upon Merchandize Exported and Imported.

THE Commons assembled in Parliament, reposing Trust and Confidence in Your Majesty, in and for the Guarding and Defending of the Seas, against all persons intending, or that shall intend the Disturbance of your said Commons, in the intercourse of Trade, and the Invading of this Your Realm, For the better defraying the necessary Expences thereof, which cannot otherwise be effected, without great charge to your Majesty, Do, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords in this Your present parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, to the intent aforesaid, Give and Grant unto You our Supreme Liege Lord and Sovereign, one Subsidy, called Tonnage; that is to say, Of every Ton of Wine of the growth of *France*, or of any the Dominions of the *French*-King, or Crown of *France*, that shall come into the Port of *London*, and the Members thereof, by way of Merchandize, by Your Natural born Subjects, the sum of Four pounds and ten shillings of currant *English* money, and so after that rate; and by Strangers

Grounds of granting this Subsidy.

Subsidy of Tonnage.

Rate of French Wines.

London.

gers and Aliens Six pounds of like money; And of every Ton of the like Wine, which ſhall be brought *Out-Ports.* into all and every the other Ports and Places of this Kingdom, and the Dominions thereof, by way of Merchandize, by Your Natural-born Subjects, the ſum of Three pounds, and by Aliens Four pounds and ten ſhillings; And of every Butt or Pipe of *Sweet Wines.* *Muſcadels*, *Malmſeys*, *Cutes*, *Tents*, *Alicants*, *Baſtards*, *Sacks*, *Canaries*, *Malagaes*, *Maderaes*, and other Wines whatſoever, commonly called Sweet Wines, of the growth of the *Levant*, *Spain*, *Portugal*, or any of them, or any of the Iſlands or Dominions to them, or any of them belonging, or elſewhere, that ſhall come, or be brought into the Port of *London*, by your Natural-born Subjects, *London.* the ſum of Forty five ſhillings of currant *Engliſh* money, and ſo after that rate; And by Strangers and Aliens Three pounds of like money: And of every Butt and Pipe of the like Wine, which ſhall come, or be brought into all, every, or any the *Out-Ports.* other Ports and Places of this Kingdom and Dominions thereof, by way of Merchandize, by Your Natural-born Subjects, the ſum of Thirty ſhillings, and by Strangers Forty five ſhillings: And of every Awm of *Rheniſh* Wine, or Wine of the growth of *Rheniſh Wines.* *Germany*, that ſhall be brought into this Your Realm, and the Dominions thereof, by Your Natural-born Subjects, the ſum of Twenty ſhillings of currant *Engliſh* money, and by Strangers and Aliens Twenty and five ſhillings; which ſeveral rates are the ſame which are expreſſed in a certain Book of Rates herein after mentioned and referred unto.

Subſidy of Poundage by Engliſh and Aliens. And alſo one other Subſidy called Poundage; That is to ſay, of all manner of Goods and Merchandize of every Merchant, Natural-born Subject, Denizen, and Alien, to be carried out of this Realm, or any Your Majeſties Dominions to the ſame belonging, or to be brought into the ſame by way of Merchandize, of the value of every Twenty ſhillings, of the ſame Goods and Merchandize, according to the ſeveral and particular Rates and *By Aliens for Native Commodities exported.* Values of the ſame Goods and Merchandizes, as the ſame are particularly and reſpectively Rated and Valued in the ſaid Book of Rates herein after mentioned, and referred unto, Twelve pence, and ſo after that Rate: And of every Twenty ſhillings va-

lue

lue of any the Native Commodities of this Realm, or Manufactures wrought of any such Native Commodities, to be carried out of this Realm, by every, or any Merchant Alien, according to the Value thereof in the said Book expressed, Twelve pence, over and above the Twelve pence aforesaid; Except and foreprized out of this Grant of Subsidy of Poundage, all manner of Woollen Clothes, made or wrought, or to be made or wrought within this Realm of *England*, commonly called Old Draperies, and all Wines before Limited to pay Subsidy of Tonnage, and all manner of Fish *English*-taken, and brought by *English* Bottoms into this Realm, and all manner of fresh Fish, and Bestial, that shall come into this your Realm, and all other Goods and Merchandizes, which in the said Book of Rates are mentioned to be Custom-free. *Old Draperies, Fish, &c. excepted.*

And further, We Your said Commons, by the Advice, Assent, and Authority aforesaid, do Give and Grant unto You, our said Liege Lord and Sovereign, for the causes aforesaid, One other Subsidy, that is to say, of and for every short Woollen Cloth to be exported by your Natural-born Subjects of this Your Realm, and the Dominions thereof, called Broad Cloth, not exceeding twenty eight yards in length, and three score and four pounds in weight, the sum of three shillings and four pence of currant *English* money, and of every Cloth of greater length and weight proportionably, according to the same rate: And of every other short Cloth of Old Drapery of lesser length and weight, accounting so many pieces to a short Cloth, as are limited and appointed thereunto by the said Book of Rates, to be likewise exported by Your said Natural-born Subjects, the like sum of Three shillings four pence, and so after that Rate: And by Strangers and Aliens Six shillings and eight pence for every short Cloth, accounted as aforesaid, which several Rates are accordingly expressed in the said Book of Rates herein after mentioned, and referred unto, To have, hold, take, enjoy, and perceive the Subsidies aforesaid, and every of them, and every part and parcel of them, unto Your Majesty, from the Four and twentieth day of *June* inclusively, in the Twelfth Year of Your Majesties Reign, for and during Your Majesties life, which God long preserve. *Subsidy of short Cloths.* *By English 3 s. 4 d. per Cloth.* *By Aliens 6 s. 8 d. per Cloth.* *Granted for life.*

No Goods to be ſhipped to be carried beyond Sea, or unladen to be laid on land before the Cuſtom be paid.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That if any Wines, Goods, or other Merchandize, whereof the Subſidies aforeſaid are or ſhall be due, ſhall at any time after be Shipped or put into any Boat or Veſſel, to the intent to be carried into the parts beyond the Seas, or elſe be brought from the parts beyond the Seas into any Port, Place, or Creek of this Realm, or other Your Majeſties Dominions, by way of Merchandize, and unſhipped to be laid on Land, the Subſidy, Cuſtoms, and other Duties due or to be due for the ſame, not paid, or lawfully tendred to the Collector thereof, or his Deputy, with the conſent and agreement of the Controller and Surveyor there, or one of them at the leaſt, nor agreed with for the ſame in the Cuſtom-houſe, according to the true meaning of this Act, that then, from the ſaid Four and Twentieth day of *June*, all the ſame Wines, Goods and Merchandizes whatſoever, ſhall be forfeit to Your Majeſty, the one Moiety of the Rate thereof to Your Majeſty, and the other Moiety to him or them that will Seize the ſame, or ſue for the ſame. And that it may pleaſe Your Majeſty, That all Merchants, as well Denizens as Strangers, coming into this Your Realm, be well and honeſtly entreated and demeaned, for ſuch things as Subſidy by this Act is granted, as they were in the time of Your Noble Progenitors and Predeceſſors, without oppreſſion to them to be done, paying the Subſidies aforeſaid.

The Penalty.

Merchants to be kindly entreated.

Goods periſhed, or taken at Sea.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That if any Goods or Merchandize, as aforeſaid, of any Merchant being born Denizen, after the ſaid Four and twentieth day of *June*, hath been, or at any time hereafter during Your Majeſties life ſhall be taken by any Enemies or Pirates upon the Sea, or periſhed in any Ship or Ships that ſhall happen to be taken or periſhed, during Your Majeſties life, whereof the Subſidies and other Duties aforeſaid, are, or ſhall be duly paid or agreed for, as aforeſaid, and that duly proved before the Treaſurer of *England*, Commiſſioners of the Treaſury, or Chief Baron of the Exchequer for the time being, by the examination of the ſame Merchants, if they be alive, or of their Executors and Adminiſtrators, if they be dead, or by Two credible Witneſſes at the leaſt Sworn, or other reaſonable Witneſs and Proof ſworn, then the ſame Merchant

chant or Merchants, his or their Executors or Administrators, shall or may newly Ship, in the same Port where the Goods and Merchandize aforesaid were, or shall be Customed, so much other Merchandize or Goods, as the same Goods or Merchandize are, or shall be lost as aforesaid, shall amount unto in Custom, without paying of any thing for the same, so as the same Proof be Recorded and allowed of in the Court of Exchequer, and Certified unto the Collectors of the Customs of the Port where the same Wares or Merchandize are to be newly Shipped without Custom, as aforesaid. And further, That every Merchant-Denizen, who shall hereafter Ship any Goods or Merchandize in any Carack or Galley, shall pay to your Majesty all manner of Customs, and all the Subsidies aforesaid, as any Alien born out of the Realm.

The like quantity to be Shipped out free.

Merchants Denizens shipping Goods in a Carrack, &c.

Provided always, That it shall and may be lawful to all and every your Subjects, at his and their will and pleasure, to convey and transport out of this Realm, in Ships and other Vessels of any the Subjects of this Realm, all and every kind of Herrings, and other Sea-fish, to be taken on the Sea by any the Subjects aforesaid, from or out of any Port or Harbour of this Realm, to any place out of Your Majesties Dominions, without paying any Custom, Subsidy, or Poundage-moneys for the same Herrings, or other Fish so carried or transported during Your Majesties life, any thing herein before contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Herrings and other Fish to be Exported by Englishmen, Custom-free.

And because no Rates can be Imposed upon Merchandize, Imported or Exported by Subjects or Aliens, but by common consent in Parliament, Be it further Enacted and Declared by the Authority aforesaid, That the Rates intended by this present Act, shall be the Rates mentioned and expressed in one Book of Rates, Entituled, *The Rates of Merchandize*: That is to say, the Subsidy of Tonnage, the Subsidy of Poundage, and the Subsidy of Woollen Clothes, or Old Draperies, as they are Rated and Agreed on by the Commons House of Parliament, set down and expressed in this Book, to be paid according to the Tenor of the Act of Tonnage and Poundage, from the Four and twentieth day of *June* inclusively, in the Twelfth year of His Majesties Reign, during his Majesties Life, and Subscribed

Rates of Merchandize.

ſcribed with the Hand of Sir *Harbottle Grimſtone* Baronet, Speaker of the Houſe of Commons; Which ſaid Book of Rates, compoſed and agreed on by Your Majeſties ſaid Commons, and alſo every Article, Rule and Clauſe therein contained, ſhall be and remain, during your Majeſties Life, as effectual to all intents and purpoſes, as if the ſame were included particularly in the Body of this preſent Act.

Granted for life.

Cuſtomers and Officers Fees.

And it is further Enacted, That during the continuance of this preſent Grant, where the Goods Exported or Imported amount to the value of Five pounds or more, the Cuſtomers and Collectors, and all other his Majeſties Officers in the ſeveral Ports, ſhall take and receive ſuch Fees, and no other, as were taken in the Fourth year of the late King *James*, until ſuch time as the ſaid Fees ſhall be otherwiſe ſetled by Authority of Parliament.

Provided always, That no perſon or perſons, who after the Four and twentieth of *June*, in the year One thouſand ſix hundred and ſixty, and before the Four and twentieth of *July* in the ſame year, have paid, received, or collected any Duties, or Cuſtoms, according to the Rates uſed in *April* One thouſand ſix hundred and ſixty, ſhall be moleſted, or any way Impeached, for or concerning the Payment or Receipt of the ſaid Duties, or any other Duties by this Act Impoſed.

And it is hereby further Declared, that no perſon who hath ſhipped any Goods ſince the ſaid Four and twentieth of *June*, and before the ſaid Four and twentieth of *July*, ſhall be liable to the payment of any Duties therefore, other than ſuch as were uſed to be paid in the ſaid Month of *April*, One thouſand ſix hundred and ſixty.

Goods permitted to be exported.

Provided always, and be it Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That it ſhall and may be lawful for any perſon or perſons, Immediately from and after the paſſing of this Act, to tranſport, ſhip, and carry out of this Kingdom, or out of any Port thereof, by way of Merchandize, any of theſe Commodities, Goods, and Merchandizes following, That is to ſay, Iron Armour, Bandeliers, Bridle-bits, Halbert-heads, and Sharps, Holſters, Muſquets, Carbines, Fowling-pieces, Piſtols, Pike-heads, Sword or Rapier-blades, Saddles, Snaffles, Stirrops, Calve-skins, dreſſed or undreſſed, Geldings, Oxen, Sheep-skins dreſſed without the Wooll, and all ſorts of Manufactures made of Leather, paying the reſpective

Rates

Rates appointed by this Act, and no other; Any Law, Statutes, Prohibitions, and Customs to the contrary notwithstanding.

Goods permitted to be exported when they do not exceed the Prices hereafter mentioned.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful, immediately after the passing of this Act, for any person or persons to Ship, carry out, and transport by way of Merchandize, these several sorts of Goods following, That is to say, Gunpowder, when the same doth not exceed the price of Five pounds the Barrel: And Wheat, Rye, Pease, Beans, Barley, Malt and Oats, Beef, Pork, Bacon, Butter, Cheese, Candles, when the same do not exceed in price at the Ports from whence they are Laden, and at the time of their Lading, these prices following: That is to say, Wheat the Quarter, Fourty Shillings, Rye, Beans and Pease the Quarter, Twenty four shillings; Barley and Malt, the Quarter, Twenty Shillings: Oats the Quarter, Sixteen shillings; Beef the Barrel, Five pounds; Pork the Barrel, Six pounds ten shillings; Bacon the pound, Six pence; Butter the Barrel, Four pounds ten shillings; Cheese the hundred, One pound ten shillings; Candles the dozen pounds, Five shillings; paying the respective Rates appointed by this Act, and no more; Any former Law, Statute, Prohibition or Custom to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

His Majesty may prohibit the Exportation of Gunpowder, &c.

Provided always, That it shall be free and lawful for His Majesty, at any time when he shall see cause so to do, and for such time as shall be therein expressed by Proclamation, to prohibit the Transporting of Gunpowder, or any sort of Arms or Ammunition, into any parts out of this Kingdom; Any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

An additional Duty upon French Wines, &c.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That over and above the Rates herein before mentioned, there shall be paid unto Your Majesty, of every Ton of Wine of the growth of *France*, *Germany*, *Portugal*, or *Madera*, brought into the Port of *London*, or elsewhere, the sum of Three pounds currant *English* Money, within the space of Nine Months after the Importing: And of every Ton of all other Wines brought in as aforesaid, the sum of Four pounds of like currant Money, within the space of Nine Months after the Importing thereof. For the payment of which Duties accordingly, the Importer shall give good Security: And if any of the said Wines for which the Additional Duty in

3 *l. per Ton.*

All other Wines 4 *l. per Ton.*

this

To be repaid if the Wines be Exported within 12 *Months.*

this Clauſe mentioned, is paid, or ſecured at the Importation, be exported within Twelve Months after their Importation, then the aforeſaid Additional Duty in this Clauſe mentioned, ſhall be returned, or the Security diſcharged, as to ſo much as ſhall be ſo Exported: And if at the Importation the Importer ſhall pay for the ſame ready Money, he ſhall be allowed after the rate of Ten *per Cent.* for a year.

Ten per Cent. to be allowed.

Wines freed from Exciſe.

And be it further Enacted, That from and after the ſaid Four and Twentieth day of *July*, all manner of Wines whatſoever to be Imported into the Port of *London*, or elſe where, ſhall be freed and diſcharged of and from the Impoſition of Exciſe.

Prize-Wines not to pay Tonnage or Cuſtom.

Provided, and it is hereby Declared and Enacted, That the Prizage of Wines, or Prize-Wines, ought not to pay Tonnage or Cuſtom, and ſhall not be charged with the payment of any Cuſtom, Subſidy, or Sum of Money Impoſed upon Wines by this Act, or any thing therein contained.

THE

THE RATES OF MERCHANDIZE;

THAT IS TO SAY,

The Subsidy of *Tonnage*; the Subsidy of *Poundage*; And the Subsidy of *woollen Clothes*, or *Old-Drapery*,

As they are Rated and Agreed on by the *Commons House* of Parliament.

Set down and expresst in this Book, to be paid according to the Tenor of the Act of *Tonnage* and *Poundage*, from the Twenty fourth day of *June* inclusively, in the Twelfth year of his Majesties Reign, during His Majesties Life; and Subscribed with the Hand of Sir *Harbottle Grimston* Baronet, Speaker of the *House* of *Commons*.

Rates Inwards.

A.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
ADzes for Coopers the dozen	00	12	00
Aggets small as a bean, the C dozen	00	13	04
Aggets large the piece	00	00	05
Alphabets the set, containing Twenty four	00	05	00

	l.	s.	d.
Allum the 100 weight, cont. 112 pound	02	00	00
Alpisti, or Canary-seed, the 100 w. cont. 112 l.	03	15	00
Amber the pound	00	03	08
Amber the mast, cont. 2. l. & ½	00	08	04
Amber Beads the pound	00	10	00
Anchoves the little Barrel	00	07	06
Andirons or Creepers of Latin the pound	00	01	00
Andirons of Iron the pair	00	10	00
Andlets or Mayles the Pound	00	03	00
Anvils the 100 weight, cont. 112 l.	00	15	00
Aneile of Barbary, the pound	00	01	06
Annotto the pound	00	01	00
Apples the bushel	00	00	04
Apples the barrel cont. three bushels	00	01	00
Apples vocat. Pippins, or Rinnets, the barrel cont. three bushels	00	03	00
Aqua-vitæ the barrel	02	13	04
Aqua-vitæ the hogshead	04	00	00
Argal white and red, or powder, the 100 weight cont. 112 l.	01	03	04
Armor old, the 100 weight cont. 112 l.	01	00	00
Arrows for trunks, the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	06	08
Ashes vocat. Potashes, the barrel cont. 200 l. wt.	01	05	00
Ashes vocat. Wood or Soap ashes, the last cont. 12 barrels	06	00	00
Aul-blades the thousand	00	13	04
Aulgers for Carpenters the groce	01	00	00
Axes or Hatchets the dozen	00	06	08

B.

Babies or Puppets for Children, the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	17	10
Babies heads of earth the dozen	00	13	04
All other toys for Children to pay 16 d. in 20 s. value.			
Bacon of Ireland the Flitch	00	05	00
Bacon of Westphalia and Hamborough, or the like, the 100 wt. cont. 112 l.	01	06	08
Balls great, the 100 cont. 120	12	00	00
Balls middle, the 100 cont. 120	05	00	00
Balls small, the 100 cont. 120	02	00	00

Bags

		l.	s.	d.
Bags	with locks the dozen	02	08	00
	with ſteel rings, without locks, the doz.	01	12	00
Balances, vocat.	Gold Balances, the groce containing 12 doz. pair	05	06	08
	Ounce Balances, the groce containing 12 dozen pair	02	13	04
	The ſort cont. 4 doz.	03	11	02
Balls vocat.	Tennis balls the thouſand	02	00	00
	Waſhing-balls the groce containing 12 dozen	02	00	00
Bandeliers the hundr. cont. 5. ſcore		00	16	08
Bandſtrings the dozen knots		00	10	00
Bands, vocat	Flanders bands, of bonelace the band	10	00	00
	Bands cutwork, of Flanders, or any other countrey,	20	00	00
Bankers of Verdure the dozen pieces		04	00	00
Barbers aprons, or cheeks, the piece not above ten yards		00	13	04
Barlings the 100 cont. 120		01	13	04
Barley, *vide* Corn.				
Barillia, or Saphora to make glaſs, the barrel cont. 200 weight		01	00	00
Baſket-rods the bundle		00	06	08
Baſkets, vocat. hand-baſkets, or ſports, the dozen		00	03	04
Baſons of Lattin the pound		00	01	04
Baſt	or ſtraw hats knotted, the dozen	00	06	08
	or ſtraw-hats plain, the dozen	00	01	06
Baſt ropes	the rope	00	00	06
	the bundle cont. 10 ropes	00	05	00
	the 100 weight cont. 112 *l.*	00	08	00
Battery, Baſhrones, or Kettles, the 100 wt. cont. 112 *l.*		09	00	00
Bayes of Florence *per* yard		01	05	00
Beads	of Amber, the pound	00	10	00
	of bone, the great groce cont. 12 ſmall groce	01	10	00
	of Box, the great groce	01	10	00
	of Coral, the pound	00	10	00

		l.	s.	d.
Beads	of Cryſtal the thouſand	03	00	00
	of Glaſs and Wood all ſorts, the great groce	00	10	00
	of Jaſper ſquare, the C. ſtones	02	00	00
Beaupers, the piece containing 24 or 25 yards		01	05	00
Beef	of *Ireland* or *Scotland*, the barrel	01	00	00
	or Pork of *Ireland* or *Scotland*, *per* Ton	06	00	00
Bells vocat.	Hawks Bells French making, the dozen pair	00	05	00
	Hawks bells *Noremberg* making, the dozen pair	00	02	00
	Horſe Bells the ſmall groce containing 12 dozen	00	10	00
	Dog Bells the ſmall groce, containing 12 dozen	00	01	04
	Morrice Bells the ſmall groce, cont. 12 dozen	00	05	00
	Clapper Bells the pound	00	01	00
Bell-metal the hundred weight, containing 112 *l.*		01	13	04
Bellows the pair		00	03	04
Bitts for Bridles the dozen		01	00	00
Blacking, or Lamp-black the C. weight, cont. 112 *l.*		04	00	00
Blankets vocat.	Paris mantles coloured, the mantle	01	06	08
	Paris mantles, or others, uncoloured, the mantle	01	00	00
Boards vocat.	Barrel boards the C. cont. 120	00	05	00
	Clapboards the C. cont. 120	00	15	00
	Paſteboards for books the 1000	00	13	04
	Pipe-boards, or Pipe-holt, the C. cont. 120 boards	01	00	00
	White-boards for Shoemakers, the board	00	01	00
Bodkins the ſmall groce, containing 12 dozen		00	06	08
Bomeſpars the C. cont. 120		01	13	04

		l.	s.	d.
Boratoes or Bombasines	narrow the single piece not above 15 yards	06	00	00
	broad the single piece, not above 15 yards	07	00	00
	of Silk the yard, *vide* Silk.			
Books unbound	the Basket or maund, cont. 8 bales or 2 fats	08	00	00
	the fat, containing half a maund	04	00	00
Bosses for Bridles, the small groce cont. 12 dozen		01	00	00
Botanoes *per* piece		00	10	00
Bottles.	of earth or stone the dozen	00	05	00
	of Glass covered with Wicker, the dozen	01	00	00
	of Glass with vices, covered with leather, the dozen	04	10	00
	of Glass uncovered the dozen	00	04	06
	of Wood, voc. Sucking-bottles, the groce, cont. 12 dozen	00	10	00
Boultel	Rains the piece	00	08	00
	the bale, cont. 20 pieces	08	00	00
Bows vocat. Stone-bows of Steel, the piece		00	10	00
Bow-staves the hundred, containing 120 staves		04	00	00
Boxes	Fire, or Tinder-boxes, the groce cont. 12. dozen boxes	01	00	00
	Nest-boxes the groce, cont. 12 dozen nests	03	00	00
	Pepper-boxes the groce, cont. 12 dozen boxes	01	02	06
	Spice-boxes the dozen	00	06	00
	Round boxes, or French boxes for Marmelade or Gelly, the dozen	00	04	06
	Sand-boxes the groce, containing 12 dozen	01	00	00
	Soap-boxes the shock, containing 60 boxes	02	00	00

		l.	s.	d.
Boxes,	Touch-boxes covered with leather, the dozen	00	03	00
	Touch-boxes covered with Velvet, the dozen	00	15	00
	Touch-boxes of Iron or other Metal gilt, the dozen	01	00	00
	Tobacco-boxes the groce, cont. 12 doz.	01	10	00
Bracelets or Necklaces	of glass, the small groce, cont. 12 bundles or dickers	00	04	00
	Red, the small groce cont. 12 bundles or dickers	00	04	00
Brass	Laver-cocks the pound	00	01	04
	Pile-weights the pound	00	01	00
	Trumpets the dozen	00	12	00
	Lamps the dozen	00	10	00
Brickstones, *vide* Earthen-ware				
Bridles the dozen		01	00	00
Brouches of Lattin or Copper, the groce, cont. 12 dozen		00	12	00
Brushes voc.	Beard-brushes the groce, cont. 12 dozen	00	06	08
	of Heath course, the dozen	00	03	00
	of Heath fine, or head-brushes the doz.	00	06	08
	of Hair, called head-brushes, the doz.	00	06	08
	of Heath, voc. Rubbing-brushes, the doz.	00	01	00
	of Hair, voc. Comb-brushes, the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	13	04
	of Hair, voc. Weavers-brushes, the doz.	00	05	00
	of Hair, voc. Rubbing-brushes the doz.	00	01	04
Brimstone, the 100 weight cont. 112 *l.*		00	06	08
Bristles	rough or undrest, the dozen pound	00	05	00
	drest, the dozen pound	00	10	00
Buckrams	of Germany, or fine, *per* piece	00	10	00
	of the East-countrey, the roll or half piece	00	05	00
	of French-making, the dozen pieces	02	10	00
	voc. Carrick Buckrams, the short piece	00	02	00
Buckles	for Girdles, the small groce cont. 12 dozen	01	00	00
	for Girthes, the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	07	06

Buffins,

		l.	s.	d.
Buffins, Mocadoes, and Lile Grograms	narrow, the ſingle piece, not above 15 yards	03	00	00
	broad, the ſingle piece, not above 15 yards	04	10	00
Bugaſins, or Callico buckrams, the half piece		00	05	00
Bugle: great the pound		00	04	00
Bugle: ſmall or Seed-Bugle, the pound		00	06	08
Bugle: Lace, the pound		00	08	00
Bullions for purſes the groce, cont. 12 dozen		00	10	00
Bulruſhes the load		01	00	00
Burs for Milſtones the 100 cont. 5 ſcore		02	10	00
Buskins of leather the dozen pair		04	00	00
Buſtians the ſingle piece, not above 15 yards		02	00	00
Butter: the barrel		01	00	00
Butter: of Ireland, the 100 wt. cont. 112 *l.*		00	10	00
Buttons: of Braſs, Steel, Copper, or Lattin, the great groce cont. 12 ſmall groce, every groce 12 dozen		02	13	04
Buttons: of Cryſtal, the dozen		00	08	00
Buttons: of Glaſs the great groce cont. 12 ſmall groce		01	06	08
Buttons: of thred the gr. groce. cont. 12 ſm. groce		01	00	00
Buttons: of ſilk, the gr. groce cont. 12 ſmall groce		02	00	00
Buttons: of fine damaſk-work the dozen		01	00	00
Buttons: of Bugle, the dozen		00	01	04
Buttons: for Hankerchers, the groce cont. 12 dozen		04	00	00
Buttons: of Hair, the groce cont. 12 dozen.		00	04	00

C.

CAbiners, or Counters: ſmall, the piece		02	00	00
CAbiners, or Counters: large, the piece		04	00	00
Cables tarred or untarred, the 100 weight cont. 112 *l.*		00	13	04
Caddas, or Crewel Ribband, the dozen pieces, every piece cont. 36 yards		03	00	00
Calve-ſkins in the hair, the piece		00	00	10
Cambogium, *vide* Drugs.				
Camaletto, half ſilk, half hair, the yard		00	10	00
Candles of Tallow the pound		00	00	03

		l.	s.	d.
	Candle-plates, or Wallers of Braſs or Lattin the pound	00	01	04
	Candle-ſticks of Braſs or Lattin the pound	00	01	04
	Candle-ſticks of Wire the dozen	00	06	08
	Candle-week the C. weight cont. 112 l.	03	10	00
	Callicoes fine or courſe, the piece	00	10	00
	Canes or Reeds the 1000	02	10	00
	Canes of wood the dozen	00	04	00
	Canes of wood the ſhock cont. 60 Canes	01	00	00
	Cant ſpars the C. cont. 120	01	13	04
	Capers the pound	00	00	06
	Capravens the C. cont. 120	03	13	04
	Cap-hooks or Hook-ends, the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	15	00
Caps vocat.	double turfed or Cockared Caps, the dozen	02	08	00
Caps vocat.	for Children the dozen	01	00	00
Caps vocat.	Night-caps of Sattin & Velvet the doz.	03	00	00
Caps vocat.	Night-caps of Silk knit the dozen	04	00	00
Caps vocat.	Night-caps of Woollen the dozen	01	00	00
Caps vocat.	Night-caps of Linen the dozen	00	08	00
Cards vocat.	Playing Cards the groce, cont. 12 dozen pair	05	00	00
Cards vocat.	Wooll-cards old, the dozen pair	00	06	00
Cards vocat.	Wooll-cards new, the dozen pair	00	10	00
Carpets	of Tonney the piece, cont. 2 yards and a half long	01	10	00
Carpets	of Scotland the piece	00	13	04
Carpets	of Cornix the Carpet cont. 2. yards and a half long	01	05	00
Carpets	Brunſwick Carpets ſtript and unſtript the piece	00	10	00
Carpets	China of Cotton courſe, the piece	00	04	00
Carpets	Gentiſh the dozen	03	00	00
Carpets	Turkey or Venice ſhort, the piece	01	10	00
Carpets	Turkey or Venice long, cont. 4. yards and upwards	08	00	00
Carpets	of Perſia the yard ſquare, the yard	02	05	00
	Carrels the piece cont. 15 yards	01	06	08

Caſes

		l.	s.	d.
Cases for Looking-glasses gilt	of No. 3 and 4. the dozen	00	04	00
	of No. 5 and 6 the dozen	00	07	00
	of No. 7. and 8 the dozen	00	10	00
	of No. 9 and 10 and upwards the dozen	01	13	14
Cases for Looking-glasses ungilt	of No. 3 and 4 the dozen	00	02	00
	of No. 5 and 6 the dozen	00	03	06
	of No. 7 and 8 the dozen	00	05	00
	of No. 9 and 10 the dozen	00	16	08
Cases	with wooden Combs garnished the doz	01	00	00
	with small Ivory Combs garnished the dozen	01	06	08
	with middle sort Ivory Combs garnished the dozen	02	00	00
	with large Ivory Combs garnished the dozen	04	00	00
	for Combs single the groce, cont. 12 dozen	01	00	00
	for Combs double, the groce cont. 12 dozen	02	00	00
	for Spectacles gilt, the groce cont. 12 dozen	01	06	08
	for Spectacles ungilt, the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	13	04
	For Needles or Pin-cases, the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	13	04
	for Needles French gilt, the dozen	00	05	00
Cattel great	Imported from *Ireland* into *England*, a piece after the rate of	02	10	00
Caskets	of Iron small the dozen	01	10	00
	of Iron middle sort, the dozen	02	08	00
	of Iron large, the dozen	03	00	00
	of Steel the dozen	06	00	00
Caviare the C. weight cont. 112 *l.*		01	00	00
Cauls	of linen for women the dozen	00	08	00
	of silk the dozen	01	06	08
Cisterns of Lattin the pound		00	01	04
Chafing dishes	of Brass or Lattin the pound	00	01	04
	of Iron the dozen	00	13	04

		l.	s.	d.
Chains	for keys or purſes, fine, the dozen	00	08	00
	for dogs, courſe, the dozen	00	03	04
Chairs of Walnut-tree, the piece		00	10	00
Chamlets	unwatered, or Mohairs, the yard	00	03	00
	watered the yard	00	05	00
	half ſilk, half hair, the yard	00	10	00
Cheeſe the hundr. weight, cont. 112 *l.*		00	06	08
Cherries the hund. weight, cont. 112 *l.*		01	00	00
Cheſs-boards the dozen		01	00	00
Cheſs-men the groce, cont. 12 dozen		00	12	00
Cheſts	of Iron, ſmall or middle ſort, the piece	05	00	00
	of Iron large, the piece	06	13	04
	of Cyprus-wood, the neſt, cont. 3 cheſts	08	00	00
	of Spruce or Danſk the neſt, cont. 3 cheſts	01	10	00
	painted the dozen	02	00	00
Chimney-backs	ſmall, the piece	00	06	08
	large, the piece	00	13	04
China Peaſe the pound		00	03	04
Chizels for Joyners the dozen		00	04	00
Citterns the dozen		03	00	00
Claphoult, or Clapboard	the ſmall 100, cont. 120 boards	00	15	00
	the Ring, cont. 2 ſmall hund.	01	10	00
	the great 100 cont. 24 ſmall 100	18	00	00
Claricords the pair		00	13	04
Cloaks of Felt the piece		02	00	00
All manner of Woollen-cloth imported *per* yard		08	10	00
Cochineal	voc. Sylveſter, or Campechea Cochineal the pound	00	01	08
	of all ſorts of Cochineal, except Sylveſter or Campechea Cochineal, the pound	00	06	08
Coals of Scotland the Ton		00	06	08
Coffers	covered with gilt leather, the dozen	02	00	00
	covered with Velver, the dozen	04	00	00
	with Iron bars, the neſt cont. 3 coffers	01	12	00
	plain, the neſt cont. 3 coffers	00	13	04
	painted, the neſt cont. 3 coffers	00	16	00
Comaſhes out of Turkey, the piece		04	00	00

Combs

		l.	s.	d.
Combs	for wooll, the pair, old or new	00	05	00
	of bone the pound	00	04	00
	of box the groce, cont. 12 dozen	00	10	00
	voc. Lightwood Combs, the groce, cont. 12 dozen	00	06	08
	of Horn for Barbers, the dozen	00	02	00
	of Ivory the pound	00	10	00
	voc. Horſecombs the dozen	00	04	00
Comfets the pound		00	02	00
Compaſſes	Of Iron for Carpenters the dozen	00	02	00
	of Braſs the dozen	00	04	00
	for ſhips the dozen	00	07	06
Copper	unwrought Bricks or Plates, round or ſquare, the 100 weight cont. 112 l. or Roſe-copper	00	10	00
	Chains, the Chain	00	02	00
	Purls or Plate the mark	00	06	08
Copperas green, the 100 weight cont. 112 l.		00	15	00
Cordage or Ropes, tarr'd or untarr'd, the 100 wt. cont. 112 l.		00	13	04
Cork tacks	of Iron the thouſand	00	06	08
	of Steel the thouſand	01	13	04
Cork	for Shoemakers, the dozen pieces	00	04	00
	of all other ſorts, the 100 weight cont. 112 l.	00	16	08
Corn — Wheat	Imported, not exceeding the price of 5 s. 6. d. the buſhel at the place of Importat. by the buſhel	00	05	00
	When it ſhall exceed that rate, by the quarter	00	06	08
Corn — Rye	Imported not exceeding the price of 4 s. 6 d. the buſhel at the place of importation, by the buſhel	00	03	04
	When it ſhall exceed that rate, by the quarter	00	05	00
Corn — Beans, Barley, Malt,	Imported, not exceeding the price of 3 s. 6 d. the buſhel at the place of Importation, by the buſhel	00	03	04

		l.	s.	d.
When it ſhall exceed that rate, by the quarter		00	05	00
Coverlets of *Scotland* the piece		00	15	00
Counters of Lattin the pound		00	01	00
Croſs-bow	Laths the pound	00	00	08
	Thred the pound	00	00	08
	Racks the piece	00	10	00
Cruſes	of ſtone without covers, the C. cont. 5 ſcore	00	10	00
	of ſtone with covers the C. cont. 100	01	06	08
Cuſhens of *Scotland* the dozen		00	10	00
Cuſhen-clothes	course the dozen	02	10	00
	of Tapeſtry the dozen	04	10	00
Cuttle-bones the thouſand		01	06	08

D.

Daggs with Fire-locks or Snaphances the piece		01	00	00
Daggers	blades the dozen	01	06	08
	for children the dozen	00	04	00
	of bone for children the dozen	00	02	00
	black with velvet ſheaths, the dozen	03	00	00
	gilt with velvet ſheaths, the dozen	04	00	00
Deals voc.	Meabro-deals the C. cont. 120	04	00	00
	Norway-deals the C. cont. 120	05	00	00
	Burgendorp-deals the C. cont. 120	12	00	00
	Spruce-deals the C. cont. 120	15	00	00
Deſks	or ſtays for Books the dozen	00	04	00
	for women to work on, covered with woollen, the piece	00	05	00
	for women covered wth Velvet the piece	00	10	00
Dials	of wood the dozen	00	03	00
	of bone the dozen	00	12	00
Dimity the yard		00	03	00
Dogs of earth the groce cont. 12 dozen		04	00	00
Dornix	with caddas the piece cont. 15 yards	01	10	00
	with ſilk the piece cont. 15 yards	02	00	00
	with wooll the piece cont. 15 yards	01	05	00
	with thred the piece cont. 15 yards	01	00	00
	French-making the ell	00	02	06
	French-making the yard	00	02	00

Dudgeon

	l.	s.	d.
Dudgeon the C. pieces cont. 5 score	01	00	00
Durance or Duretty with thred the yard	00	06	08
Duretty with silk the yard	00	10	00
Dutties the piece	01	00	00
Acacia the pound	00	04	00
Acorus the pound	00	01	00
Adianthum Album the pound	00	00	08
Adianthum Nigrum the pound	00	00	06
Agaricus, or Agarick, trim'd or par'd, the *l.*	01	00	00
Agaricus rough or untrim'd the pound	00	05	00
Agnus Castus seeds the pound	00	01	00
Alkanet roots the pound	00	01	00
Alchernes Syrup the pound	00	06	08
Alchernes Confectio the ounce	00	04	00
Aloes Cicotrina the pound	00	05	00
Aloes Epatica the pound	00	02	00
Allum *Roniſh* or *Roch*, the C. cont. 112 *l.*	01	00	00
Ambergreece black or grey, the ou. *Troy*	03	00	00
Ameos-ſeed the pound	00	00	08
Amomi-ſeed the pound	00	00	08
Anacardium the pound	00	03	04
Angellica the pound	00	01	00
Antimonium Crudum the C. wt. cont. 112 *l.*	01	00	00
Antimonium præparatum, or *Stibium* the *l.*	00	00	08
Argentum Sublime, or Limum the pound, or Quickſilver	00	03	00
Ariſtolochia longa & rotunda the pound	00	01	04
Arſnick white or yellow, or Roſalger, the pound	00	00	04
Aſarum roots the pound	00	01	00
Aſpalathus the pound	00	01	06
Aſſa fœtida the pound	00	01	02
Almonds bitter the C. wt. cont. 112 *l.*	02	00	00
Alumen plume the pound	00	01	00
Balauſtium the pound	00	02	06
Balſamum artificial the pound	00	03	04
Balſamum natural the pound	00	10	00
Bayberries the 112 pound	00	13	14
Barley hull'd, or French-barley, the 112 *l.*	01	00	00

Druggs vocat.

Bdellium

	l.	s.	d.
Bdellium the pound	00	02	06
Benalbum, or Rubrum, the pound	00	02	00
Benjamin of all sorts, the pound	00	05	00
Beazer-stone, of the East-India, the Ounce Troy	03	00	00
Beazer-stone of the West-India, the Ounce Troy	00	10	00
Black-lead the 112 pound	01	10	00
Blatta Bizantia the pound	00	02	00
Bolus communis, or Armoniacus, the 100 wt. cont. 112 *l.*	00	06	08
Bolus verus the pound, or fine bole	00	00	08
Borax in paste, or unrefined, commonly called Tinkul, the pound	00	03	04
Borax refined, the pound	00	13	04
Bunkins, Holliwortles, or Pistolochia, the pound	00	02	06
Calamus the pound	00	00	08
Camphire refined, the pound	00	05	00
Camphire unrefined, the pound	00	02	06
Caneri oculus, the pound	00	04	00
Cantharides the pound	00	05	00
Caraway-seeds the 112 *l.*	01	04	00
Cardamons the pound	00	03	00
Carpobalsami the pound	00	04	00
Carabe, or Succinum, the pound	00	01	00
Carthamus-seeds the pound	00	00	08
Cassia fistula the pound, of all sorts	00	01	06
Cassia lignea the pound	00	01	08
Castoreum, or Bever-cods, the pound	00	10	00
Ceruss the 112 *l.*	01	10	00
China roots the pound	00	06	08
Ciceres white and red the pound	00	00	06
Ciperus longus & rotundus, the 112 *l.*	01	13	04
Ciperus nuts the pound	00	00	08
Civet the ounce Troy	02	00	00
Coculus Indiæ the pound	00	02	00
Coloquintida the pound	00	02	00

Druggs vocat.

	l.	s.	d.
Coral red or white, in fragments for physical uſe, the pound	00	03	04
Coral whole the pound	01	00	00
Coriander ſeeds the 112 l.	01	00	00
Cortex guaci the 112 l.	03	00	00
Cortex Caperum the pound	00	01	00
Cortex Tameriſci the pound	00	00	08
Cortex Mandragoræ the pound	00	02	00
Coſcus dulcis & amarus the pound	00	01	08
Cubebs the pound	00	01	04
Cummin-ſeeds the 112 l.	01	13	04
Cuſcuta the pound	00	01	00
Cyclamen, or Panis porcinus the pound	00	02	00
Citrago the pound	00	01	00
Cerrach the pound	00	01	00
Cinabrum or Vermillian, the pound	00	02	06
Copperas white, the 112 l.	02	00	00
Copperas blue, of Danſk or Hungary, 112 l.	00	12	00
Gambogium, or Gutta Gambæ, the pound	00	03	04
Cryſtal, in broken pieces, for Phyſick uſes *per* pound	00	03	04
Carlina the pound	00	01	00
Carolina the pound	00	00	04
Cortex winteranus the pound	00	00	08
Daucus Creticus the pound	00	04	00
Diagredium or Scamony, the pound	01	00	00
Diptamus leaves the pound	00	01	00
Diptamus roots the pound	00	01	06
Doronicum the pound	00	02	06
Elleborus albus & niger the pound	00	00	08
Epithemum the pound	00	01	00
Æs uſtum the pound	00	01	04
Euphorbium the pound	00	00	08
Fennel-ſeeds the pound	00	00	06
Fenugreek the 112 l.	00	15	00
Flory the pound	00	02	00
Folium Indiæ the pound	00	05	00
Fox lungs the pound	00	03	00

Druggs vocat.

Fran-

Druggs vocat.

	l.	s.	d.
Frankincense of France, or Parosin, the 112 l.	00	12	00
Galbanum the pound	00	01	06
Galanga the pound	00	01	06
General the pound	00	01	04
Gentiana the pound	00	00	06
Guiny Pepper the pound	00	01	00
Grana Pinæ the pound	00	01	00
Green Ginger the pound	00	02	00
Gum Animi the pound	00	01	00
Gum Armoniack the pound	00	01	00
Gum Carannæ the pound	00	04	00
Gum Tragagant the pound	00	01	00
Gum Elemni the pound	00	00	10
Gum Hederæ the pound	00	04	00
Gum Lack the pound	00	01	00
Gum Opopanax the pound	00	06	08
Gum Sarcocol the pound	00	01	06
Gum Serapinum the l. or Segapenum	00	01	06
Gum Taccamahacchæ the pound	00	04	00
Grana Tinctorum the pound	00	02	06
Grains of Guiney, or French Grains, the 112 l.	01	10	00
Gum Arabeck, or Gum Seneca, the 112 l.	01	10	00
Gum Sandrack, or gum Juniperi, the 112 l.	01	08	00
Gum Guiaici the pound	00	04	00
Gum Caramen the pound	00	00	06
Hermodactilus the pound	00	02	00
Hypocistis the pound	00	02	00
Horns of Harts or Stags the hund.	01	10	00
Incense or Olibanum, the 112 l.	05	00	00
Ireos the 112 l.	02	10	00
Isonglass the 112 l.	05	00	00
Jujubes the pound	00	01	00
Jolop the pound	00	04	00
Juniper-berries the 112 l.	01	00	00
Labdanum or Lapadonum, the pound	00	01	00
Lapis Calaminaris the 112 l.	00	16	08
Lapis Hematitis the pound	00	01	00

Druggs vocat.

	l.	s.	d.
Lapis Judaicus the pound	00	01	00
Lapis Lazuli the pound	00	10	00
Lapis Tutiæ the pound	00	01	00
Leaves of Roſes the pound	00	01	00
Leaves of Violet or Flowers, the *l.*	00	00	08
Lintiſcus or Xylobalſamum, the *l.*	00	01	08
Lignum Aloes the pound	00	10	00
Lignum Aſphaltum the pound	00	01	00
Lignum Rhodium the 112 *l.*	00	10	00
Lignum vitæ the 112 *l.*	00	10	00
Litharge of gold the 112 *l.*	00	12	00
Litharge of ſilver the 112 *l.*	00	10	00
Locuſt the pound	00	01	04
Lupines 112 *l.*	00	10	00
Lentils the pound	00	00	03
Lapis Contra yerva the ounce	00	05	00
Lignum Nephreticum the pound	00	04	00
Madder-roots, or Rubea tinctorum, the *l.*	00	01	00
Manna the pound	00	02	06
Marmelade the pound	00	01	00
Maſtick white the pound	00	03	04
Maſtick red the pound	00	01	00
Mechoachan the pound	00	02	06
Mercury ſublimat. the pound	00	03	00
Mercury præcip. the pound	00	06	08
Methridate Venetiæ the pound	00	10	00
Millium ſolis the pound	00	01	00
Mirobolanes dry the pound	00	01	00
Mirobolanes condited the pound	00	01	08
Mirtle-berries the pound	00	01	00
Mummia the pound	00	01	00
Muſk the ounce Troy	02	00	00
Muſk-cods the dozen	02	00	00
Myrrha the pound	00	03	00
Nygella the pound	00	00	08
Nytrum the pound	00	02	00
Nutmegs condited the pound	00	04	00
Nux de Benne the pound	00	01	00
Nux Cupreſſi the pound	00	00	08

	l.	s.	d.
Nux Indica the piece	00	00	06
Nux Vomica the pound	00	00	08
Nux Pini, or Grana Pini the pound	00	01	00
Nardus Celtica, or Spica Romana, the 112 l.	05	12	00
Olibanum, or Incense the 112 l.	05	00	00
Opium the pound	00	10	00
Ofipium Huirredum the pound	00	00	06
Orcant, or Almict the pound	00	01	00
Oringe Oyntment the pound	00	02	06
Flower Water the Gallon	00	05	00
Origanum the pound	00	00	08
Offa de Corde Cervi the pound	02	00	00
Oyl of Amber the pound	00	10	00
Oyl of Rosemary the pound	00	08	00
Oyl de Bay the 112 pound	02	00	00
Oyl of Mace or Nutmegs the pound	00	06	00
Oyl de Ben the pound	00	06	08
Oyl of Spike the pound	00	01	08
Oyl of Almonds the pound	00	01	00
Oyl de Scorpions the pound	00	02	08
Oleum Petroleum the pound	00	01	08
Oleum Turpentine the pound	00	00	06
Orabus the pound	00	00	06
Orpement, or Auripigmentum, the 112 l.	02	00	00
Panther the pound	04	00	00
Panis Porcinus, *vide* Cyclamen.			
Pearl beaten, the Ounce Troy	00	03	04
Pellitory the Pound	00	00	06
Pepper long the pound	00	01	00
Perrosen, *vide* Frankincense.			
Pioney-seeds the Pound	00	00	08
Pistachias, or Nux Pistachiæ, the pound	00	01	00
Pix Burgundiæ the 112 pound	00	15	00
Polium Montanum the pound	00	00	08
Polipodium the pound	00	00	04
Pomegranat Pills the 112 l.	02	00	00
Poppey-seeds the pound	00	00	08
Præcipitate, *vide* Mercurcy præcipitate.			

Druggs vocat.

Psyllium

Druggs vocat.

	l.	s.	d.
Pſyllium the pound	00	00	08
Prunellaes, or Pruans of Brunolia, the *l.*	00	01	00
Quickſilver, *vide* Argentum vivum.			
Rhaponticum the pound	00	13	04
Radix Eſulæ the pound	00	01	00
Red-lead the 112 *l.*	00	16	08
Rhabarbarum, or Rhubarb, the pound	01	00	00
Roſalger the pound, *vide* Arſnick.			
Roſſet the pound	00	00	06
Radix contra yerva the pound	00	03	04
Radix Scorcionera the pound	00	03	04
Radix Peonæ the pound	00	00	08
Sal Alkali the pound	00	04	00
Sal Armoniacum the pound	00	01	08
Sal Gem the pound	00	00	08
Sal Nitre the pound	00	01	06
Sandracha, or Gum Sandracha, or Gum Juniperi, the 112 *l.*	01	08	00
Sandiver the 112 *l.*	00	10	00
Sanguis draconis the pound	00	03	04
Sarſaparilla the pound	00	03	04
Saſſafras Wood or Roots the 112 *l.*	01	00	00
Saunders white the pound	00	01	00
Saunders yellow the pound	00	02	00
Saunders red, *alias* Stock, the 112 *l.*	04	00	00
Scammonie, *vide* Diagredium.			
Scincus Marinus the piece	00	00	04
Scordium the pound	00	00	06
Scorpions the piece	00	00	03
Sebeſtines the pound	00	01	00
Seeds for Gardens, of all ſorts, the *l.*	00	00	08
Seler Montanus the pound	00	00	08
Semen Cucumeris, Cucurb. citral. melon the pound	00	00	08
Sena the pound	00	02	06
Sordonella the pound	00	00	08
Sperma cæti, fine, the pound	00	05	00
Sperma cæti, courſe, oily, the 112 *l.*	04	00	00

	l.	s.	d.
Spica Celtica, *vide* Nardus Celtica, or Spica Romana.			
Sanguis Hirci the pound	00	01	00
Spikenard the pound	00	06	08
Spodium the pound	00	01	06
Spunges the pound	00	03	04
Squilla the 112 *l.*	01	05	00
Squinanthum the pound	00	03	04
Stechados the pound	00	00	10
Staphiſager the 112 *l.*	02	00	00
Stibium, *vide* Antimonium præparatum.			
Storax Calamita the pound	00	05	00
Storax Liquida the pound	00	01	00
Succus Liquiritiæ the pound	00	01	00
Sulphur vivum the pound	00	00	08
Tamarindes the pound	00	00	10
Terra Lemnia the pound	00	05	00
Terra Sigillata the pound	00	03	00
Thlaſpii ſemen the pound	00	01	00
Tornſal the pound	00	00	08
Trociſci de vipera the ounce Troy	00	05	00
Treacle common the pound	00	02	00
Treacle of Venice the pound	00	10	00
Turbith the pound	00	05	00
Turbith Thapſiæ the pound	00	02	00
Turmerick the pound	00	01	00
Turpentine of Venice, Scio, or Cyprus the pound	00	01	08
Turpentine common the 112 *l.*	00	10	00
Talk white the pound	00	00	06
Talk green the pound	00	02	00
Verdigreece the pound	00	01	08
Verniſh the 112 *l.*	02	00	00
Vermillion, *vide* Cinabrium.			
Vitriolum Romanum the pound	00	01	00
Umber the 100 weight. cont. 112 *l.*	01	00	00
Viſcus quercinus the pound	00	04	00
White lead the 112 *l.*	01	00	00
Wormſeeds the pound	00	03	04

Druggs vocat.

		l.	s.	d.
Drugs vocat.	Xylobalſamum, *vide* Lentiſcus. Zedoaria the pound	00	03	04

All Drugs Imported directly from the place of their growth, in Engliſh-built Shipping, to be rated one Third part of what is charged in the Book of Rates, and no more.

E.

		l.	s.	d.
	Earlings the groce, containing twelve dozen	01	00	00
Earthen Ware	Brickſtones by the thouſand	01	00	00
	Flanders Tile to ſcour with, the 1000	02	00	00
	Galley Tiles the foot	00	01	00
	Paving Tiles the thouſand	03	00	00
	Tiles called Pan-tiles the thouſand	08	00	00
	All other ſorts of Earthen-ware not particularly mentioned, to pay for every 20 *s.* value	00	01	06
	Eggs the C. cont. 120	00	01	08
	Elephants teeth the C. cont. 112 *l.*	04	00	00
	Emery ſtones the C. weight. cont. 112 *l.*	00	08	00
	Ebony-wood the C. weight, cont. 112 *l.*	01	00	00

F.

		l.	s.	d.
Fannes	For Corn the piece	00	06	08
	of Paper the dozen	00	06	08
	for women and children, French making the dozen	02	00	00
Feathers	for Beds the hundr. cont. 112 *l.*	06	00	00
	vocat. Eſtridge, or Oſtridge feathers undreſt the pound	01	00	00
	Eſtridge or Oſtridge dreſt, the *l.*	02	00	00
	Feather-beds old or new the piece	02	13	04
	Felts for clokes, French-making, three yards and half long, one yard and half broad, the felt	04	00	00
	Fiddles for children the dozen	00	04	00
	Fire-ſhovels the dozen	00	13	04
	Fire-ſhovel plates the C. weight cont 112 *l.*	00	13	04
	Figuretto the yard	00	08	04
	Files the groce cont. 12 dozen	02	00	00

Fiſh

		l.	s.	d.
Fish vocat.	Cod-fish the barrel	00	13	04
	Cod-fish the last, cont. 12 barrels	08	00	00
	Cod-fish the 100, cont 120	02	06	08
	Cods-heads the barrel	00	03	04
	Cole-fish the 100, cont. 120	01	00	00
	Eels vocat. Pimper-Eels the barrel	01	00	00
	Shaft, Kine, or Dole-Eeels the barrel	01	10	00
	Spruce Eels the barrel	02	00	00
	Stub Eels the barrel	02	06	08
	Quick Eels the Ships lading	20	00	00
	Gull-fish the barrel	00	06	08
	Haddocks the barrel	00	06	08
	Herrings white, full or shotten, the barrel	00	08	04
	white, full or shotten, the last, cont. 12 barrels	05	00	00
	red, the cade cont. 500	00	08	04
	red, the last, cont. 20 cades	08	06	08
	Lampreis the piece	00	01	00
	Lings of all sorts, the 100 cont. 120	03	06	08
	Newland fish, small, the 100 cont. 120	00	10	00
	fish, middle sort, the C. cont. 120	01	00	00
	fish, great, the C. cont 120	01	10	00
	Salmon the barrel	02	00	00
	Girles the barrel	00	15	00
	Seal-fish, the fish	00	13	04
Stock-fish voc.	Croplin the C. cont. 120.	00	13	04
	the last, cont. 1000	06	13	04
	Lubfish the C. cont. 120	01	06	08
	the last, cont. 1000	13	06	08
	Titling the C. cont. 120	00	06	08
	the last, cont. 1000	03	06	08
	Whitings the barrel	00	03	04

Note, that all sorts of Fish English taken, and brought in English Ships, ought to pay no Custom; as by the Stat. of 5 Eliz. Reg.

Flannel the yard		00	01	08
Flasks	covered with leather, the dozen	00	05	00
	covered with velvet, the dozen	02	00	00
	of horn, the dozen	00	06	08

Flax

		l.	s.	d.
Flax voc.	Spruce, Muſcovy, and all Flax undreſt the 100 wt. cont. 112 l.	01	00	00
	dreſt or wrought flax, the C. cont. 112 l.	15	00	00
Fleams to let bloud, the piece		00	00	02
Flocks the C. wt. cont. 112 l.		02	00	00
Flutes courſe the groce, cont. 12 dozen		01	00	00
Freeze of Ireland the yard		00	00	09
Frizado the piece cont. 24 yards		08	00	00
Furs vocat.	Armins the timber, cont. 40 ſkins	02	00	00
	Badger ſkins the piece	00	02	00
	Bear ſkins: black or red the piece	01	00	00
	Bear ſkins: white the piece	02	00	00
	Bever: ſkins the whole piece	00	06	08
	Bever: wombs the piece	00	01	08
	Budge: white tawed the C. cont. 100 ſkins	02	00	00
	Budge: black tawed the dozen ſkins	01	06	08
	Budge: untawed the C. cont. 100 ſkins	03	10	00
	Budge: Pouls the fur, cont. 4 panes	01	00	00
	Budge: Navern the C. legs, cont. 100	00	08	04
	Budge: Rumney the C. legs, cont. 100	00	06	08
	Calaber: untawed the timber, cont. 40 ſkins	00	06	08
	Calaber: tawed the timber, cont. 40 ſkins	00	08	00
	Calaber: ſeaſoned the pane	01	00	00
	Stag, the pane	00	12	06
	Cats: ſkins the C. cont. 5 ſcore	02	00	00
	Cats: pouls the C. cont. 5 ſcore	01	00	00
	Cats: the mantle	00	06	03
	Cats: wombs the pane or mantle	00	06	03
	Dockerers the timber cont. 40 ſkins	00	13	04
	Fitches: the timber cont. 40 ſkins	00	13	04
	Fitches: the pane or mantle	00	12	06
	Foxes: the black Fox ſkin	10	00	00
	Foxes: the ordinary ſkin	00	01	04
	Foxes: the pane or mantle	00	15	00
	Foxes: wombs, pouls, or pieces, the pane	00	10	00
	Foyns: backs the dozen	00	13	04
	Foyns: tails the pane or mantle	00	12	06
	Foyns: with tails the piece	00	03	04

		l.	s.	d.
Furrs vocat.	Foynes: without tails, the piece	00	04	00
	Foynes: raw the piece	00	01	00
	Foynes: Poults the C. cont. 5 score	01	06	08
	Foynes: Wombs seasoned, the pane or mantle	01	06	08
	Foynes: Wombs stag, the pane or mantle	00	15	00
	Grayes: untawed the timber cont. 40 skins	00	08	04
	Grayes: tawed the timber cont. 40 skins	00	12	06
	Jenners: black raw the skin	00	12	06
	Jenners: black seasoned the skin	00	16	08
	Jenners: gray raw the skin	00	03	00
	Jenners: gray seasoned the skin	00	04	00
	Letwis: tawed, the timber contain. 40 skins	00	08	04
	Letwis: untawed the timber cont. 40 skins	00	06	00
	Leopards: skins the piece	01	05	00
	Leopards: wombs the pane	05	00	00
	Lewzernes skins the piece	02	10	00
	Martrons: the timber cont. 40 skins	10	00	00
	Martrons: the pane or mantle	09	00	00
	Martrons: Poults the Pane or mantle	00	10	00
	Martrons: Gills, the timber cont. 40 skins	00	12	00
	Martrons: Tails, the C. cont. 5 score	02	00	00
	Miniver the mantle	00	13	04
	Minks: untawed, the timber containing 40 skins	03	00	00
	Minks: tawed, the timber containing 40 skins	04	00	00
	Moul skins the dozen	00	00	06
	Otter skins the piece	00	05	00
	Ounce skins the piece	00	12	06
	Sables of all sorts, the timber contain. 40 skins	30	00	00
	Weazle skins the dozen	00	00	04
	Wolf skins: tawed the piece	01	10	00
	Wolf skins: untawed the piece	01	03	00
	Wolverings the piece	00	12	06

	l.	s.	d.
Fuſtians vocat. Amſterdam, Holland or Dutch Fuſtians, the piece cont. 2 half pieces of 15 yards the half piece	08	00	00
Barmilians the piece cont. 2 half pieces	08	00	00
Cullen Fuſtians the piece containing 2 half pieces	08	00	00
Holmes and Bevernex fuſtians, the bale cont. 45 half pieces	08	00	00
Holmes and Bevernex fuſtians, the piece cont. 2 half pieces	03	14	00
Jean Fuſtians, the piece cont. 2 half pieces	03	07	00
Millain fuſtians, the piece containing 2 half pieces	08	00	00
Naples fuſtians, tripe or velure plain, the half piece cont. 7 yards & a half	04	00	00
Naples fuſtians, tripe or velure plain, the piece cont. 15 yards	08	00	00
Naples fuſtians, tripe or velure plain, the yard	00	10	00
Naples Fuſtians wrought, voc. Sparta velvet the half piece containing ſeven yards and a half	06	00	00
Wrought or Sparta velvet the yard	00	16	00
Obrow or Auguſta fuſtians, the piece cont. 2 half pieces	04	10	00
with ſilk the yard	00	08	00
of Weazle the piece, cont. 2 half pieces	08	00	00
Fuſſes of Cloves the pound	00	03	06

G.

Gadza of all ſorts without gold or ſilver, the yard	00	02	08
Gadza ſtript with gold or ſilver, the yard	00	05	00
Gally diſhes, the dozen	00	02	06
Garnets ſmall rough the pound	01	00	00
Garnets ſmall or great cut the pound	03	00	00
Gantlets the pair	00	04	00
Garters of ſilk French making, the dozen pair	03	00	00

		l.	s.	d.
	Gauls the hundred weight containing 112 pound	02	00	00
	Gimlets for Vintners the dozen	00	08	00
Girdles	of cruel, the groce containing 12 dozen	02	13	04
	of leather the groce cont. 12 dozen	03	06	08
	of silk the dozen	02	00	00
	of velvet the dozen	04	00	00
	of woollen the dozen	01	12	00
	of counterfeit gold and silver the dozen	01	00	00
Glasses for windows vocat.	Burgundy white the chest	03	15	00
	Burgundy coloured the chest	05	05	00
	Normandy white the case	01	10	00
	Normandy coloured the case	03	15	00
	Rhenish the way or web cont. 60 bunches	04	10	00
	Muscovy glass or slude the pound	00	02	00
Drinking glasses vocat.	Venice drinking glasses the doz.	00	18	00
	Flanders drinking glasses the hundred glasses	01	05	00
	Scotch & French drinking glasses the C. cont 5 score	00	15	00
	course drinking glasses the dozen	00	03	00
Glasses vocat.	Burning glasses the dozen	00	03	00
	Balm glasses the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	07	06
	Vials the C. cont. 5 score	00	15	00
	Water glasses the dozen	00	12	00
Looking-glasses	half-peny ware the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	08	00
	peny ware the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	16	00
	of Steel small the dozen	00	13	04
	of Steel large	01	06	08
	of Crystal small the dozen under N° 6.	01	10	00
	of Crystal middle sort the dozen N° 6.	03	00	00
	of Crystal small the dozen N° 7, 8, 9, 10.	06	00	00
	of Crystal the dozen N° 11, 12.	45	00	00

		l.	s.	d.
Hour glasses	of Flanders making course, the groce cont. 12 dozen	03	00	00
	of Flanders making, the dozen fine	01	00	00
	of Venice making, the dozen	03	00	00
Glass stone plates for spectacles rough the dozen		01	00	00
Glass plates or sights for looking glasses unfiled	of Crystal small, under N° 6. the dozen	01	00	00
	of Chr. N° 6. the dozen	02	00	00
	of Chr. N° 7,8,9,10, the doz.	04	00	00
	of Chr. N° 11, 12, the dozen	30	00	00
Glass pipes	small the pound	00	07	06
	great the C. weight cont. 112 l.	07	10	00
All other glass Manufactures not above particularly rated, except glass Beads, rated at *per* pound		00	01	06
Glew the hundr. weight cont. 112 l.		01	00	00
Globes	small, the pair	03	00	00
	large the pair	06	00	00
Gloves	of Bridges or French making, the groce cont. 12 dozen	02	10	00
	of Canary, Millen, or Venice unwrought the dozen pair	01	00	00
	of Canary, Millen, Venice or French wrought with gold or silver, the dozen pair	04	00	00
	of Vandon the dozen pair	00	10	00
	of silk knit, the dozen pair	02	00	00
	of Spanish plain, the dozen pair	00	15	00
Gold and silver thread counterfeit vocat	Bridges gold and silver, the pound cont. 16 ounces Hab. de poiz	00	13	04
	Cap gold and silver, the pound cont. 16 ounces Hab. de poiz	01	00	00
	Copper, gold and silver upon quills, & rolls or rolls, or in skain the pound cont. 16 ounces Hab. de poiz	00	10	00
	Cullen gold and silver, the mast cont. 2 pound and a half at twelve ounces to the pound	01	06	08

		l.	s.	d.
Gold and Silver threed counterfeit voc.	French copper, gold and silver, the mark containing 8 ounces Hab. de poiz.	00	05	00
	Lyons copper, gold and silver double gilt, the mark cont. 8 ounces Hab. de poiz	01	06	08
Gold & silver threed right, voc.	Venice, Florence, or Millain gold and silver, the pound cont. 12 ounces Venice weight	03	06	08
	French and Paris gold and silver, the mark cont. 11 ounces and a half Venice weight	02	00	00
Gold foil, the small groce cont. 12 dozen		00	06	03
Gold paper, the small groce cont. twelve dozen		00	13	04
Grains French or Guiney, the pound		00	00	08
Grain	or scarlet powder, the pound	00	06	08
	of Sevil in berries and grains of Portugal or Rotta, the pound	00	03	04
Grindlestones the chalder		01	06	08
Grocery Wares, vocat.	Almonds, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	06	00	00
	Anniseeds, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	03	00	00
	Cloves the pound	00	10	00
	Corrants, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	06	00	00
	Dates the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	06	00	00
	Ginger of the East-Indies, the pound	00	03	00
	Ginger of the West-Indies the pound	00	01	04
	Licoris, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	01	10	00
	Maces the pound	01	00	00
	Nutmegs the pound	00	08	00
	Pepper the pound	00	03	04
	Pepper Imported directly from the place of its growth in English-built shipping, the pound	00	01	08

Sinnamon

		l.	s.	d.
Grocery Wares vocat:	Sinnamon the pound	00	06	08
	Raisins: great, the C. weight cont. 112 pound	01	10	00
	Raisins: of the Sun, the C. weight cont. 112 pound	02	00	00
	Raisins of Smyrna: black the C. weight cont. 112 pound	01	00	00
	Raisins of Smyrna: red the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	01	00	00
	Figs, the hundred weight containing 112 pound	01	13	04
	Prunes, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	15	00
	Sugar: Candy brown, the hundr. weight containing 112 pound	10	00	00
	Sugar: Candy white, the hundr. weight cont. 112 pound	15	00	00
	Sugar: Muscovadoes, the hundr. weight containing an hundred and twelve pound	04	00	00
	Sugar: Refined double or single in loaves, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	17	00	00
	Sugar: Saint Thome, and Pannelles, the hundred weight containing 112 pound	02	00	00
	Sugar: White the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	07	06	08
	Sugar: White Sugars from the English Plantations, the hundr. weight cont. 112 pound	05	00	00
	Sugar: Brown Sugars, and Moscovades, from the English Plantations, the hundr. weight cont. 112 l.--	01	10	00
	All Spicery, except Pepper, imported directly from the place of its growth in English-built Shipping, to be Rated one Third part of what is charged in the Book of Rates and no more.			

		l.	s.	d.
Guns vocat.	Callivers the piece	00	05	00
	Muſkets the piece	00	10	00
Grograins Turkey, the yard		00	03	09
Gunpowder voc.	Serpentine the hundred weight cont. 112 l.	05	00	00
	Corn-powder, the C. weight cont. 112 l.	08	00	00

H.

Halberds	gilt, the piece	00	13	04
	ungilt, the piece	00	03	04
Hammers	with wooden handles or without, the dozen	00	04	00
	Vocat. Horſemens hammers the dozen	00	13	04
Handkerchers, the dozen		03	00	00
Harneſs Roſes the thouſand		00	01	00
Harneſs vocat.	Corſelets compleat, the piece	01	00	00
	Curats, the piece	00	12	06
	Morians, or Head-pieces graven, the piece	00	10	00
	Morians, or Head-pieces plain, the piece	00	05	00
Harpſtrings, or Catlings the groce, cont. 12 dozen		00	05	00
Hatbands, the groce cont. 12 dozen		05	00	00
Harts	of beaver, wooll or hair, the Hat	10	00	00
	of Bridges, the dozen	10	00	00
	Dutch-felts, or hats made of wooll, the piece	01	00	00
	Spaniſh or Portugal felts, the dozen	05	00	00
	of ſilk French-making, the dozen	03	00	00
	of ſtraw, *vide* Baſt			
	of Venice the dozen	03	00	00
	of wooll or worſted trimmed, the dozen	03	00	00
Hawks vocat.	Faulcons, the Hawk	04	00	00
	Goſhawks, the Hawk	03	06	08
	Jerfaulcons, the Hawk	04	10	00
	Jerkins, the Hawk	03	06	08

		l.	s.	d.
Hawks vocat.	Lanners the Hawk	04	00	00
	Lanarets, the Hawk	02	00	00
	Taſſels of all ſorts, the Hawk	02	00	00
Hawks hoods, the groce cont. 12 dozen		01	06	08
Hair bottoms for ſieves, the groce cont 12 dozen		00	10	00
Hair voc.	Camels hair the pound	00	03	00
	Elks hair for Saddles the 100 wt cont. 112 l.	00	12	06
	Goats hair, the pound	00	01	02
Headings for Pipes, Hogſheads or Barrels, the C. cont. 6 ſcore		00	06	08
Heath for Bruſhes, the hundred cont. 112 pound		01	00	00
Hemp vocat.	Hemp ſhort dreſt, the C. weight cont. 112 l.	08	00	00
	Cullen and Steel hemp, and all other ſorts of dreſt Hemp, the hundred wt. cont. 112 l.	10	00	00
	Spruce, Muſcovia, and all other rough hemp, the hundred weight cont. 112 l.	00	13	04
Hides voc.	Buff hides, the hide	00	10	00
	Cow hides of Barbary and Muſcovia, the hide	00	02	06
	Cow or horſe hides tanned, the piece	00	10	00
	India hides, the hide	00	04	02
	Cow or horſe hides in the hair, the piece	00	02	06
	Loſh hides, the piece	00	05	00
All other hides in the hair or undreſt, half Cuſtom.				
Hides red, or Muſcovia hides, tanned, coloured or uncoloured, the hide		00	06	08
Hilts for ſwords or daggers, the dozen		02	00	00
Honey	the barrel	02	00	00
	the ton	12	00	00

		l.	s.	d.
Hoops	of Iron for Pipes or Hogſheads, the hund. weight cont. 112 pound	01	06	08
	for Coopers the thouſand	01	06	08
Hops, the C. weight cont. 112 pound		15	00	00
Horſes and Mares, the Horſe or Mare		10	00	00
Hoſe of Cruel, voc. Mantua hoſe, the pair		00	10	00

I.

JEt, the pound		00	03	04
Jews-trumps, the groce cont. 12 dozen		00	10	00
Ink for Printers, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound		02	00	00
Impersings blew or red, the dozen		01	10	00
Ink-horns	the groce cont. 12 dozen	03	00	00
	of braſs, the dozen	00	12	00
Incle	unwrought, the pound	00	02	06
	wrought, the dozen pound	08	00	00
	Rouls, the dozen pieces cont. 36 yards the piece	06	00	00
Indico of Turky of the Weſt-Indies, or rich Indico the pound		00	03	04
Indico duſt, the pound		00	01	08
Indico of Engliſh plantations, the pound		00	01	06
Inſtruments for Barbers and Chirurgions, voc.	Bullet ſcrues, the dozen	00	04	00
	Inciſion ſheers, the dozen	00	05	00
	Sets the bundle, cont. 16	00	02	00
	Paices or Tooth-drawers, the dozen	00	05	00
	Plulicanes the dozen	00	05	00
	Trepans, the dozen	02	10	00
Iron	Amys, Spaniſh, Spruce, and Swediſh, the Ton	07	00	00
	Backs for Chimneys ſmall, the piece	00	06	08
	Backs for Chimneys large, the piece	00	13	04
	Bands for Kettles the hundred weight, cont. 112 l.	02	00	00
	Fire-irons the groce, cont. 12 dozen	00	10	00
	Hoops, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	01	06	08
	Stoves, the piece	05	00	00

Juice

	l.	s.	d.
Juice of Lemons, the Pipe	04	00	00
Ivory the pound	00	10	00

K.

KEy knops the groce, containing 12 dozen	01	00	00
Knives: Almain, Bohemia, and all other course Knives, the dicker containing ten Knives	00	03	00
Knives: Butchers Knives, the dicker containing ten Knives	00	03	00
Knives: Carving Knives, the dozen	03	00	00
Knives: Collen Knives, the groce cont. 12 dozen	08	00	00
Knives: French Knives the groce cont. 12 dozen	04	00	00
Knives: Glovers Knives, the bundle cont. six Knives	01	10	00
Knives: Pen-knives, the groce cont. 12 dozen	01	10	00
Knives: Sker-knives, the dicker cont. ten Knives	00	03	00
Knives: Stock-knives ungilt, the dozen stocks	04	00	00
Knives: Stock-knives gilt, the dozen stocks	06	00	00

L.

LAce, vide: Bone-lace of threed, the dozen yards	04	00	00
LAce, vide: Brittain-lace, the groce cont. 12 dozen yards	06	00	00
LAce, vide: Cruel-lace, the small groce cont. 12 dozen	08	00	00
LAce, vide: Gold and silver lace, the pound cont. 12 ounces Troy	12	00	00
LAce, vide: Gold and silver lace, the ounce Troy	01	00	00
LAce, vide: Pomet-lace, the groce cont. 12 dozen yards	02	00	00
LAce, vide: Purle or antlet lace of threed, the groce cont. 12 dozen	01	00	00
LAce, vide: Silk bone-lace, the pound cont. 16 ounces	40	00	00
LAce, vide: Silk lace of all other sorts, the pound cont. 16 ounces	10	00	00

		l.	s.	d.
Ladles, vocat. melting Ladles the hundred weight cont. 112 l.		02	00	00
Lapis magnatu falce, the pound		00	03	00
Lattin voc.	black Lattin the hundred weight cont. 112 l.	02	00	00
	ſhaven Lattin, the hundred weight cont. 112 l.	03	06	08
Lead-ore the Ton		04	00	00
Lemons pickled, the Pipe		04	00	00
Lemon water	the Ton	10	13	04
	the Gallon	00	00	11
Leather vocat.	Baſil leather, the dozen	20	00	00
	Spaniſh leather or Cordevant, the dozen ſkins	05	00	00
	Hangings gilt, the piece	04	00	00
	Spruce or Danſk leather the dozen ſkins	02	00	00
	Leather for Maſks, the pound	00	06	08
	Turkey and Eaſt-India Cordevant, the dozen	02	00	00
Leaves of gold, the hundred leaves cont. 5 ſcore		00	05	00
Lewers for Hawks, the piece		00	01	04
Lyme for Dyers, the barrel		00	05	00
Lines of Hamborough for ſhips, the piece		00	00	06
Linſeed the buſhel		00	05	00
Linnes blew or red, the dozen		01	10	00
Linen cloth, or	Callicoes fine or courſe, the piece	00	10	00
	Cambrick, the half piece, cont. ſix ells and a half	01	00	00
	Cambrick, the piece cont. 13 ells	02	00	00
	Canvas voc. Dutch Barras and Heſſens Canvas, the C. ells cont. 6 ſcore	03	10	00
	Canvas voc. French or Normandy Canvas, and line narrow, brown or white, the C. ells cont. 6 ſcore	06	00	00
	Canvas voc. French Canvas and line broad for tabling, being an ell and half quarter and upwards, the 100 ells cont. 6 ſcore	15	00	00

		l.	s.	d.
Linen cloth, or	Canvas vоc.	Packing canvas, guttings, and Spruce canvas the C. ells, cont. 6 score	02	10	00
		Poledavies the bolt, cont. 28 ells	01	00	00
		Spruce, Elbing, or Quinſborough canvas, the bolt cont. 28 ells	00	15	00
		Stript or tufted canvas with threed, the piece cont. 15 yards	02	00	00
		Stript tufted or quilted canvas with ſilk, the piece cont. 15 yards	04	00	00
		Stript canvas with copper, the piece cont. 15 yards	04	00	00
		Vandalos or Vitery canvas, the C. ells cont. 6 ſcore	05	00	00
		Working canvas for cuſhions narrow, the C. ells cont. 6 ſcore	03	00	00
		Working canvas broad, the C. ells cont. 6 ſcore	05	00	00
		Working canvas of the broadeſt ſort, the C. ells cont. 6 ſcore	06	00	00
	Damaſk	Tabling of Holland making, the yard	01	00	00
		Towelling and Napkening of Holland making, the yard	00	07	00
		Tabling of Sileſia making, the yard	00	04	00
		Towelling and Napkening of Sileſia making, the yard	00	01	04
	Diaper	Tabling of Holland making the yard	00	09	00
		Towelling and Napkening of Holland making, the yard	00	03	00
		Napkins of Holland making, the dozen	01	16	00
		Tabling of Sileſia making, the yard	00	03	04
		Towelling and Napkening of Sileſia making, the yard	00	01	04

		l.	s.	d.
Linen-cloth, or	Lawns: the half piece, containing six ells and a half	03	00	00
	Lawns: the piece cont. thirteen ells	06	00	00
	Lawns: Callico Lawns, the piece	01	06	08
	Lawns: French Lawns the piece	01	10	00
	Lawns: Sletia Lawns, the piece containing between 4 and 8 yards	00	10	00
	Flanders Holland cloth: Flemish cloth, Gentish cloth, Isingam cloth, Overisils cloth, Rouse cloth, Brabrant cloth, Embden cloth, Freeze cloth, Bag-Holland, Brown Holland — the ell	00	05	00
	British the C ells, cont. 5 score	06	13	04
	Cowsfield cloth or plats the ell	00	01	08
	Drilling and pack-duck the C. ells cont. 6 score	02	00	00
	Elbing or Dansk cloth double ploy the ell	00	01	08
	Hamborough and Sletia-cloth broad, the hundred ells containing an hundred and twenty, white or brown	10	00	00
	Hamborough-cloth narrow, the C. ells cont. 6 score	08	00	00
	Hinderlands, Middlegood, Headlake, and Muscovia linen narrow, the C. ells cont. 6 score	02	13	04
	Irish cloth, the hundred ells containing 6 score	02	00	00
	Lockerams voc.: Treager, grest and narrow, or common dowlace, the piece containing an hundred and 6 ells	05	00	00
	Lockerams voc.: broad dowlace, the picce cont. 106 ells			

Minsters,

		l.	s.	d.
Linen-cloth, or	Minſters, the Roul cont, 1500 ells, at 5 ſcore to the hundred	56	13	04
	Ozenbrigs, the Roul cont. 1500 ells at 5 ſcore to the C.	60	00	00
	Soulthwich, the hundred ells, cont. 6 ſcore	04	00	00
	Polonia, Ulſters, Hannovers, Lubeck, narrow Sletia, narrow Weſtphalia, narrow Harford, plain Napkening, and all other narrow cloth of high-Dutchland and the Eaſt-Countrey, white or brown, not otherwiſe rated, the hundred ells cont. 6 ſcore	04	00	00
	All Linen of Germany, or high-Dutchland and Sileſia, not above three quarters and a half broad, ſhall be accounted narrow Linen; and all above that breadth ſhall be accounted broad, and pay accordingly.			
	Straſbourgh or Hamborough linen, the ell	00	03	00
	Twill and Ticking of Scotland, the hundred ells cont. 6 ſcore	03	00	00

All Linen ſhall pay one full Moiety over and above what is before rated; for which Additional Duty the Importer, giving Security at the Cuſtom houſe, ſhall have Twelve Months time for payment of the ſame, from the time of the Importation; or in caſe ſuch Importer ſhall pay ready Money, he ſhall have Ten *per Cent.* of the ſaid Duty abated to him: And if any of the ſaid Linens for which this ſaid Duty is paid or ſecured at the Importation, be Exported within Twelve Months after their Importation; then the aforeſaid Duty ſhall be wholly repaid, or the Security vacated as to what ſhall be ſo Exported.

Lockers or Chapes for Daggers the groce cont. 12 dozen		00	13	04

		l.	s.	d.
Lutes Locks voc.	Budgets or hanging-locks ſmall, the groce cont. 12 dozen	01	10	00
	Hanging-locks large, the groce cont. 12 dozen	03	00	00
	Cullen making with caſes, the dozen	08	00	00
	Venice making with caſes, the dozen	24	00	00
Lute-ſtrings voc.	Catlings, the groce cont. 12 dozen knots	00	02	08
	Minikins, the groce cont. 12 dozen knots	01	06	08
Litmus, the C. weight cont. 112 pound		01	00	00

M.

M Adder voc.	Crop Madder, and all other bale Madder, the hundr. weight cont. 112 *l.*	01	10	00
	Fat Madder, the C. weight cont 112 pound	00	16	08
	Mull Madder, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	01	00	00
Magnus the C. weight cont. 112 pound		01	00	00
Maps printed the Ream		04	00	00
Masks	of Velvet, the dozen	03	00	00
	of Sattin, the dozen	02	00	00
Masts	for Ships ſmall, the maſt	00	03	04
	middle, the maſt	00	10	00
	great, the maſt	01	00	00
Match for Guns, the pound		00	00	01
Mats of Ruſſia, the Mat		00	00	06
Malt and Barley, *vide* Corn.				
Meal of Wheat or Rie, the Laſt containing 12 barrels		03	00	00
Medlars, the baſket cont. 2 buſhels		00	10	00
Meſſalaſſes of Rameales, the Ton		13	06	08
Meſſelanes, the piece cont. 30 yards		09	00	00
The ſingle piece cont. 14 yards of Siletia making		01	16	00
Metheglin, the Hogſhead		02	00	00
Mithridate, the pound		01	00	00
Mocado ends, the dozen pound		04	00	00

Mortars

	l.	s.	d.
Mortars and Peſtles of Braſs the pound	00	01	04
Muſtard-ſeed, the hundred weight containing 112 pound	00	10	00
Mittings of Wadmoll, the dozen pair	00	09	00

N.

Nails voc.	Chair-nails, the thouſand	00	13	04
	Copper-nails, Roſe-nails, and Sidlers-nails, the ſum cont. 10000	00	13	04
	Head-nails the barrel	08	00	00
	Harneſs-Nails, the ſum containing 10000	01	00	00
	Small nails the half barrel	08	00	00
	Spring-nails, the ſum cont. 10000	00	06	08
	Tenter-hooks, the thouſand	05	00	00
Napkins French making, the dozen		00	12	00
Neats-tongues	of Ruſſia the piece	00	00	02
	the barrel	00	10	00
	the dozen	00	02	06
Neckerchers of Flanders making, the dozen		06	00	00
Needles	the dozen thouſand	03	00	00
	voc. Pack-needles the thouſand	00	13	04
	voc. Sail-needles the thouſand	00	06	08
Nutmegs pickled, the piece		00	00	04
Nuts voc.	Small-nuts the barrel	00	10	00
	Wall-nuts the barrel	00	06	08

O.

Oakham, the hundr. weight cont. 112 pound		00	10	00
Oaker the barrel		01	06	08
Oars	the piece	00	01	00
	the hundred cont. 6 ſcore	06	00	00
Oats, the quarter cont 8 buſhels		00	04	00
Oyl voc.	Rape and Linſeed Oyl, the Ton	70	00	00
	Sivil oyl, Majorca oyl, Minorca oyl, Apuglia, Province oyl, and Portugal oyl, the Ton	32	00	00
	Sallet oyl the gallon	00	05	00

Oyl

		l.	s.	d.
Oyl voc.	Train oyl of Greenland, the Ton	08	00	00
	Train oyl of New-found land, and the like ſort, the Ton	06	00	00
All Train oyl, or Fiſh oyl of Foreign fiſhing the Ton		50	00	00
Olives, the hogſhead		08	00	00
Onions	the barrel	00	03	04
	the hundred bunches	00	16	08
	ſeed, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	04	00	00
Orchal, the hundred wt. containing 112 pound		02	00	00
Orenges and Lemons the thouſand		01	00	00
Orſedew, the dozen pound		01	06	08

P.

Packthreed	In ſkeins, the hundr. pound	03	00	00
	voc. Bottom threed the hundr pound	02	10	00
Pans voc.	dripping-pans and frying-pans, the C. weight cont. 112 pound	03	00	00
	warming-pans the dozen	03	00	00
Paper, vocat.	Blew paper the ream	00	10	00
	Brown paper the bundle	00	03	00
	Cap-paper the ream	00	07	06
	Demy paper the ream	00	12	00
	Ordinary printing and copy-paper the ream	00	04	06
	Painted paper the ream	00	13	04
	Preſſing paper the 100 leaves	00	13	04
	Rochel paper as large as Demy paper the ream	00	09	00
	Royal paper the ream	01	00	00
Parchment	the dozen cont. 12 ſheets	00	07	00
	the roul cont. 6 dozen	02	02	00
Paſte of Jene the pound		00	07	06
Pears or Apples dried, the barrel		00	10	00
Peaſe, the quarter cont. 8 buſhels		00	04	00
Peaticoats of ſilk the piece		03	00	00
Penners, the groce cont. 12 dozen		02	00	00

Percer

	l.	s.	d.
Percer bits, the groce cont. 12 dozen	01	00	00
Pheasants: the dozen from Christmas to Midsummer	04	00	00
Pheasants: Pouts, from Midsummer to Christmas	02	10	00
Pike heads, the piece	00	00	06
Pikes: without heads, the piece	00	03	06
Pikes: with heads, the piece	00	04	00
Pins the dozen thousand	02	10	00
Pincers and Pliers the dozen	00	04	00
Pintados or Callico cuphord-clothes, the piece	00	06	08
Pipe or Hogshead staves, the hundred cont. 6 score	00	06	08
Pipes for Tabors, the dozen	00	04	00
Pipes for children, the groce cont. twelve dozen	00	08	00
Pitch vocat.: Small band, the Last cont. 12 barrels	02	10	00
Pitch vocat.: Great band, the Last cont. 12 barrels	02	10	00
Plaister of Paris, the mount cont. 3000 weight	02	00	00
Plane Irons the dozen	00	02	00
Planks of Ireland, the 100 foot cont. five score	00	12	06
Plate: Silver white or ungilt, the ounce	00	04	00
Plate: of silver parcel gilt, the ounce	00	04	06
Plate: of silver gilt, the ounce	00	05	00
Plates, vocat.: single white or black, the hundred plates	00	13	04
Plates, vocat.: double white or black, the hundred plates	01	06	08
Plates, vocat.: single white or black, the barrel cont. 300 plates	02	00	00
Plates, vocat.: double white or black, the barrel cont. 300 plates	04	00	00
Plates, vocat.: Harness plates or iron doubles, the plate.	00	01	00
Plates, vocat.: Harness plates or iron doubles, the bundle cont. ten plates	00	10	00
Playing-tables of Walnut-tree, the pair	00	06	08

Points

		l.	s.	d.
Points	of threed, the great groce cont. 12 small groce	01	00	00
	of Capiton the great groce containing 12 small groce	02	00	00
	of fine silk, the small groce cont. 12 dozen	01	10	00
Pomystones, the Ton		00	13	04
Pomegranates, the thousand		02	00	00
Pork	the side	00	05	00
	the ton	06	00	00
Potatoes, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound		00	16	08
Pots.	of earth or stone covered, the C. cont. 5 score	01	06	08
	of earth or stone uncovered, the hundred cast containing a gallon to every cast, whether in one pot or more	02	10	00
	voc. Gallipots, the C. cont. 5 score	02	00	00
	voc. Melting-pots for Goldsmiths, the hundred	00	03	00
	of Iron, French or Flemish making, the dozen	03	00	00
Pullies	voc. Pullies of Iron, the groce cont. 12 dozen	05	00	00
	of Brass, the dozen	00	04	00
	of Wood, the groce cont. 12 dozen	01	00	00
Punsons and Gravers for Goldsmiths the pound		00	01	00

Q.

Quails, the dozen		00	08	00
Quills, voc. Goose-quills the 1000		00	02	00
Quilts	French making, the dozen	04	16	00
	of Callico, the piece	02	00	00
	of Sattin or other silk, the piece	06	13	04
Quinces, the hundred		00	08	00

R.

Rackets, the piece		00	00	08
Rape of Grapes, the Ton		03	00	00

Rapeseed

		l.	s.	d.
Rapeseed, the quarter		01	00	00
Rattles Rashes, voc.	Bridges or Leyden Rashes, the single piece cont. 15 yards	04	00	00
	Bridges or Leyden Rashes, the double piece cont. 2 single pieces	07	00	00
	Cloth Rashes, the piece	18	00	00
	for children, the groce containing 12 dozen	01	06	08
	with bells, the dozen	00	06	00
Razers, the dicker cont. ten		01	00	00
Recorders the set or case, cont. five Recorders		01	00	00
Ribband of silk of all sorts, the pound		04	00	00
Rice, the C. weight cont. 112 pound		01	06	08
Rozen, the C. weight cont. 112 pound		00	06	08
Rugs voc.	Irish Rugs, the piece	00	13	04
	Polish Rugs, the piece	01	00	00
Ryms for Sieves, the groce cont. 12 dozen		00	06	00
Rings voc.	For Keys, the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	09	00
	for Curtains, the pound	00	01	04
	of Wyer, the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	04	00
	of Brass, Copper, or S. Martins gilt, the groce cont. 12 dozen	01	00	00
	small the box, cont. 2 groce, 12 dozen to each groce	00	10	00
	of Hair, the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	03	00

S.

Sackcloth	the hundred ells cont. 6 score	08	00	00
	of single threeds, the piece cont. 15 yards	00	10	00
	with white threeds the yard	00	01	00
	with silk the yard	00	01	06
Saddles of steel the piece		01	00	00
Saffora, *vide* Barilla.				
Safflore, the pound		00	01	00
Saffron the pound		01	10	00
Salt voc.	White or Spanish Salt, the bushel	00	00	08

Salt

		l.	s.	d.
Salt, voc.	white or Spaniſh Salt, the Wey cont. 40 buſhels	01	06	08
	Bay or French ſalt the buſhel	00	00	06
	Bay or French ſalt, the wey cont. 40 buſhels	01	00	00
Salt-petre, pound	the C. weight containing 112	01	00	00
Saws vocat.	Hand-ſaws the dozen	00	06	08
	Tenant-ſaws the dozen	00	13	04
	Whip-ſaws the piece	00	05	00
	Leg-ſaws the piece	00	06	08
Sayes	Double Says, or Flanders Serges the piece cont. 15 yards	09	00	00
	Double Say or Serge, the yard	00	12	00
	Mill'd Sayes the piece	06	00	00
	Hounſcot Say, the piece cont. 24 yards	06	00	00
Scamoty the yard		00	01	00
Scamoty, the piece cont. 7 yards and an half		00	07	06
Sciſſers the groce, cont. 12 dozen		03	00	00
Sea-holly roots, the C. wt. cont. 112 pound		01	00	00
Sea-horſe teeth the pound		00	03	00
Serge	of Athens the yard	00	02	00
	of Florence the yard	01	00	00
Shears	for Shear-men new the pair	01	00	00
	for Shear-men old, the pair	00	13	04
	for Glovers the pair	00	01	00
	for Seamſters the dozen	00	03	04
	voc. Forceps, the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	13	04
	for Taylors the dozen	00	16	00
Sheep Imported from Ireland to England by the ſcore		05	00	00
Shubs of Calabar, the piece or Shub		02	00	00
Shumack, C. weight cont. 112 l.		00	13	04
Shruff or old braſs, C. weight cont. 112 pound		03	00	00
Sider the Ton		04	00	00

		l.	s.	d.
Silk vocat.	Bridges silk, the pound cont. 16 ounces	02	00	00
	Ferret or Floret silk, the pound cont. 16 ounces	01	00	00
	Fillozel, or Paris silk, the pound cont. 16 ounces	00	15	00
	Granado: Silk black, the pound cont. 16 ounces	03	00	00
	Granado: Silk in colours, the pound cont. 16 ounces	04	00	00
	Naples: Silk black, the pound cont. 16 oun.	02	00	00
	Naples: Silk in colours, the pound cont. 16 ounces	02	10	00
	Orgasine silk, and all thrown silk in the Gum, the pound containing 16 ounces	00	16	08
	Pole and Spanish silk, the pound cont. 16 ounces	02	00	00
	Raw China silk, the pound cont. 24 ounc.	01	00	00
	Raw Morea silk, the pound cont. 24 ounces	00	10	00
	Raw long silk of all sorts (except China) the pound cont. 24 ounces	00	10	00
	Raw short silk or Capiton, the pound cont. 24 ounces	00	06	08
	Sattin silk, the pound cont. 16 ounces	02	00	00
	Sleave silk course, the pound cont. 16 ounces	00	13	04
	Sleave silk fine, or Naples sleave, the pound cont. 16 ounces	02	13	04
	Silk nubs or husks of silk, the pound cont. 21 ounces	00	02	00
Silk wrought	Thrown silk, the pound dyed cont. 16 ounces	05	00	00
	Imported in ships English-built, directly from the East-Indies, the pound weight cont. 16 ounces	00	15	00
	Of the Manufacture of Italy Imported from thence in English-built ships, the pound weight cont. 16 ounces	01	13	04

Silk

		l.	s.	d.
Silk wrought	Imported from the East-India's, in other Bottoms, the pound weight cont. 16 ounces	01	00	00
	From Italy	02	00	00
	From any other parts of the world the pound wt. cont. 16 ounces	02	00	00

Provided, that all Foreign silks wrought, Exported within one year from the Importation, shall have two Thirds of the aforesaid Rates repaid at the Custom-house.

All Silk wrought, shall pay one full Moiety over and above what it stands Rated in this Book, for which Additional Duty, the Importer giving Security at the Custom-house, shall have twelve Months time for payment of the same, from the time of the Importation: Or in case such Importer shall pay ready money, he shall have Ten pounds *per Cent.* of the said Duty abated to him. And if any of the said Silks, for which the said Duty is paid or secured at the Importation, be exported within twelve Months after their Importation, then the aforesaid Duty shall be wholly returned, or the Security vacated, as to what shall be so Exported.

Skins vocat.	Buck skins in the hair, the skin	00	02	06
	Buck skins dresst, the skin	00	05	00
	Calf-skins of Ireland raw, the dozen	00	06	08
	Calf-skins tanned	00	10	00
	Cordivant of Turkey, East-India, or Scotland, the dozen	01	06	08
	Dog-fish skins for Fletchers the dozen	00	00	06
	Fox-skins dresst, the dozen	00	16	00
	Gold-skins, the skin	00	00	06
	Goat-skins of Barbary, or the East Countrey in the hair, the dozen skins	01	00	00
	Goat-skins of Scotland and Ireland, in the hair the dozen	00	06	08
	Goat-skins tanned, the dozen	02	00	00
	Husse-skins for Fletchers, the skin	00	00	06

Skins

		l.	s.	d.
Skins voc.	Kids skins in the hair, the C. containing 5 score	01	00	00
	Kids skins dreſt, the C. containing five score	02	00	00
	Portugal ſkins the dozen	02	00	00
	Seal ſkins the ſkin	00	01	08
	Shamway ſkins, the dozen	01	06	08
	Sheep ſkins in the wooll, the ſkin	00	00	03
	Spaniſh, Sevil, or Cordovant ſkins the dozen	05	00	00
	Spruce ſkins tawed, the dozen	02	00	00
Skeets for Whitſters, the ſkeet		00	01	00
Slip the barrel		00	03	04
Smalts the pound		00	01	06
Snuffers of all ſorts the dozen		00	06	08
Soap vocat.	Caſtle or Venice, the C. weight contain. an hundred and twelve pound	03	00	00
	Flemmiſh the barrel	04	00	00
Spangles of Copper the thouſand		00	01	00
Spars ſmall the hundred, containing ſixſcore		01	00	00
Spectacles without caſes, the groce cont. 12 dozen		01	00	00
Spoons of horn, the groce cont. 12 dozen		00	16	00
Spunges, *vide* Druggs.				
Standiſhes	of Wood the dozen	00	04	00
	of Braſs the dozen	00	12	00
	covered with Leather gilt, the piece	00	06	08
	voc. Pocket Standiſhes, the dozen	02	00	00
Starch white the C. wt. cont. 112 pound		05	00	00
Staves vocat.	barrel ſtaves the C. containing ſixſcore	00	03	04
	Firkin ſtaves the hundred, cont. ſixſcore	00	02	00
Steel vocat.	Long ſteel, Wiſp ſteel, and ſuch like, the C. weight containing 112 pound	01	10	00
	Gad ſteel the half barrel	10	00	00

Stockings

	l.	s.	d.
Stockings of Wadmoll the pair	00	01	00
Stone-birds or Whiſtles, the ſmall groce cont. 12 dozen	00	04	00
Stones vocat. Bloud-ſtones, the pound	00	15	00
Cane-ſtones, the Ton	00	15	00
Dog-ſtones, the Laſt cont. 3 pair to the Laſt	39	00	00
Milſtones the piece	10	00	00
Stones vocat. Quern ſtones, ſmall, the Laſt	02	05	00
Quern ſtones large, the Laſt	04	10	00
Slick ſtones the C. cont. 5 ſcore	00	15	00
Sturgion the Firkin	01	10	00
the Cagg	00	15	00
Stuffs of all ſorts, made of, or mixt with wooll, *per* yard	01	05	00
Succad wet or dry, the pound	00	03	00
Sword blades of Venice, Turkey, or fine blades the dozen	01	10	00
courſe of Flanders making, the dozen	01	00	00

T.

Table-books courſe the dozen	00	10	00
fine the dozen	01	00	00
Tables vocat. Playing tables of wainſcot, and all other ſorts courſe the pair	00	05	00
Tacks of Iron the thouſand	00	06	08
Tallow the hundr. weight containing 112 pound	00	16	08
Tannets of Cruel, the yard	00	06	00
Tapiſtry with hair, the Flemiſh ell	00	02	08
with Caddas, the Flemiſh ell	00	08	00
with Silk the Flemiſh ell	00	13	04
with Gold or ſilver, the Flemiſh ell	08	00	00
with Wooll, the Flemiſh ell	00	04	00
Tarras the barrel	00	06	08
Tarr ſmall band, the Laſt cont. 12 barrels	02	10	00
great band, the Laſt cont. 12 barrels	02	10	00
Tazels the thouſand	00	05	00
Thimbles the thouſand	00	03	00

Threed

		l.	s.	d.
Threed	Bridges threed the dozen pound	02	05	00
	Crosbow threed the C. pound cont. 5. score	03	06	08
	Lions or Paris threed, the bale cont. 2 C. bolts	30	00	00
	Outnal threed the dozen pound	03	00	00
	Piecing threed the dozen pound	04	00	00
	Sisters threed the pound	00	15	00
	Whited brown the dozen pound	04	00	00
Thrums	of Linen or Fustian, the pound	00	00	06
	of Woollen the pound	00	01	00
Tikes, vocat.	Brizel Tikes and counterfeit Brizel the Tike	01	10	00
	Turnal Tikes, the Tike	01	10	00
Tiking of the East-country, the yard		00	00	08
Tikes of Stoad, the Tike		01	10	00
Tincal the pound, *vide* Drugs.				
Tinfoil, the groce cont. 12 dozen		00	03	04
Tinglass, the hundred weight contain. 112 pound		03	00	00
Tinsel with	Copper, the yard	00	05	00
	right gold and silver, the yard	00	10	00
Tinshore, the groce cont. 12 dozen		00	01	06
Tobacco, vocat.	Spanish and Brazeil Tobacco, or any not English Plantation, the pound	00	10	00
	Spanish or Brazeil Tobacco, in pudding or roul, the pound	00	10	00
	St. Christophers, Barbadoes, or any of the Carib Islands, Virginia, and Summer Islands Tobacco, the pound, English Plantation	00	01	08

All Tobacco of the English Plantation shall pay over and above the last mentioned Rate by the Merchant Importer 1 *d. per* pound at nine Months after Importation, and give Security for the same

Provided, that such Tobacco as shall be Ex-

ported by any perſon within 12 Months from the Importation, ſhall have this whole duty of one peny *per* pound repaid.

And in caſe any Merchant or Importer ſhall deſire to pay ready money, he ſhall have an abatement after the rate of 10 *l. per Cent. per annum.*

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tools, vocat. Carving-tools, the groce cont. 12 dozen	01	00	00
Tow, the C. weight cont. 112 pound	00	10	00
Trayes of wood, the ſhock containing ſixty Trayes	01	00	00
Treacle: Flanders Treacle the barrel	04	00	00
Treacle: of Jean the pound	00	01	04
Trenchers: white ſort common the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	04	00
Trenchers: red or painted the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	12	00
Treen nails the thouſand	00	10	00
Trunnels the thouſand	00	10	00
Tweezes of France the dozen	03	00	00
Twine: of Hamborough the pound	00	00	06
Twine: the hundr. weight containing 112 pound	02	10	00
Twiſt for Bandſtrings, the dozen knots	00	10	00

V.

VAllances of Scotland the piece	00	08	00
Verditor the C. weight con. 112 pound	01	06	08
Verders of Tapiſtry with hair, the Flemiſh ell	00	02	00
Vellum for Table-books, the ſkin	00	10	00
Viols the piece	00	13	04
Vice haſps the dozen	00	02	00
Vice tongues or hand-vices the dozen	00	12	00
Vinegar the Ton	05	00	00
Vizards the dozen	01	04	00

W. Wadmoll

	l.	s.	d.
W.			
Wadmoll the yard	00	00	09
Wainscots the hundr. containing six score	10	00	00
Wax the C. weight cont. 112 pound	02	00	00
Wax vocat. Hard wax the pound	00	03	04
Whale Fins of English Fishing, Imported by English in English shipping directly from the place, by the Ton	50	00	00
Whale Fins not of English fishing, by the Ton	100	00	00
Whetstones the hundred stones cont. five score	00	16	08
Whipcord the pound	00	00	08
Whistles, cocks or bellows, the groce	01	04	00
Whistles, cocks, or birds of stone, the small groce cont. 12 dozen	00	04	00
Woad voc. Islands or green Woad, the Ton cont. twenty hundred weight	15	00	00
Woad voc. Tholose Woad the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	01	13	04
Wormseed *vide* Druggs.			
Worsteds vocat. Saint Omers narrow, or half worsted the piece	01	00	00
Worsteds vocat Russels worsted or broad worsteds the piece	02	00	00
Wood voc. Box-wood for Combs the thousand pieces	01	13	04
Wood voc. Brazeil, or Fernambuck wood, the hundred weight containing 112 pound	01	15	00
Brazeletto or Gemeaco wood the hundred weight cont 112 pound	01	01	08
Ebony wood, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	02	00	00
Fustick the hundred weight containing 112 pound	00	05	00
Lignum Vitæ, *vide* Druggs.			

		l.	s.	d.
Wood vocat.	Planks of Ireland the foot	00	00	1½
	Red or Guinny-wood the Ton	3	00	00
	Speckled-wood the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	13	04
	Sweet-wood of West-India, the C. weight cont. 112 *l.*	01	05	00
	Timber of Ireland, the Ton or load	0	13	04
Wooll, vocat.	Bever Wooll free			
	Cotton-wooll not of the growth of the Englisſh Plantations the pound	00	00	04
	Cotton-wooll of the Englisſh Plantation, free			
	Eſtridge Wooll Imported in Englisſh-built Ships, the hundred weight cont. 112 *l.* free			
	Irisſh Wooll comb'd the pound, free			
	Irisſh wooll uncomb'd, the C weight cont. 112 *l.* free			
	Lambs Wooll the C. weight cont 112 pound, free			
	Polonia Wooll the C. weight cont. 112 pound, free			
	Spaniſh Wooll for clothing, the hundred weight cont 112 *l.* free			
	Spaniſh Felt-wooll the hundred weight cont. 112 *l.* free			
	Red Wooll the pound, free			
	Wooll mixt in Stuffs, *vide* Stuff.			
Wreſt for Virginals the groce containing 12 dozen		01	04	00
Wyer, vocat.	Dagger and quartern Wyer the pound	00	03	04
	Iron Wyer the hundred weight cont. 112 *l.*	07	10	00
	Lattin Wyer the hundred weight cont. 112 *l.*	06	13	04
	Steel wyer the pound	00	03	00
	Strawſborough Wyer the pound	00	03	04
	Virginal Wyer the pound	00	05	00
Wine lees the Ton		04	00	00

		l.	s.	d.
	Y.			
Yarn, voc.	Cable yarn the hundredweight cont. 112 l.	00	13	04
	Camel or Mohair yarn the pound	00	02	06
	Cotton yarn the pound	00	01	00
	Grograin yarn the pound	00	03	00
	Iriſh yarn the pack, cont. 400 weight, at ſixſcore pound the C.	05	00	00
	Raw-linen yarn Dutch or French the pound	00	01	00
Sail-yarn the pound		00	00	06
Spruce or Muſcovia yarn, the C. weight cont. 112 l.		02	13	04
Scotch yarn the pound		00	01	00
Woollen or bay-yarn the C. weight cont. 112 l.		03	06	08

THE SUBSIDY OF TONNAGE,

Upon all Wines to be brought into the Port of *LONDON*, and all other Ports of *ENGLAND* and Dominions thereof, by Engliſh-men.

Gaſcogin and French Wines brought into the Port of *London*, the Ton to pay		04	10	00

	l.	s.	d.
Brought into all other Ports, to pay	03	00	00
Rheniſh Wines brought into any Port, the Awme	01	00	00
Muſcadels, Malmſies, and other Wines of the Levant, brought into the Ports of *London*, *Briſtoll*, or *Southampton*, the Butt or Pipe to pay	02	05	00
Brought into all other Ports, to Pay	01	10	00
Sacks, Canaries, Malagaes, Maderaes, Romneys, Hollocks, Baſtards, Tents and Allicants brought into the Port of *London*, the Butt or Pipe to pay	02	05	00
Brought into all other Ports, to pay	01	10	00

ALl Merchant-ſtrangers bringing in any ſorts of the ſaid Wines, are to pay Thirty ſhillings in the Ton, over and above the aforeſaid Rates which the Native pays; Including Twenty ſhillings the Ton formerly paid to His Majeſty, by the name of *Southampton* Duties for Muſcadels, Malmſies, and all other Wines of the growth of the *Levant*.

For which ſorts of Wines, the Stranger is alſo to pay to the uſe of the Town of *Southampton* for every Butt or Pipe, the Sum of Ten ſhillings.

Moreover, the Stranger is to pay the ancient Duty of Butlerage, which is Two ſhillings upon every Ton. Note, that ſuch Wines as ſhall be Landed in any of the Out-Ports and Cuſtom paid, and afterwards brought to the Port of *London* by Certificate, ſhall pay ſo much more Cuſtom, as they paid ſhort of the Duty due in the Port of *London*.

THE

RATES OF MERCHANDIZE.

Rates Outwards.

A.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
Alabaſter the Load	02	00	00
Allom Engliſh, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	01	00	00
Apothecary and Confectionary Wares of all ſorts, the C. weight	02	00	00
Anvils the C. weight cont. 112 pound	00	10	00
Apples the buſhel	00	01	00
Apples, voc. Pippins, the buſhel	00	01	00
Aqua vitæ the hogſhead	02	00	00
Aſhes of Engliſh wood, the Laſt containing 12 barrels	01	13	04
B.			
Bacon the Flitch	00	10	00
Baggs the dozen	00	10	00
Bandaliers the hundred Collars	00	10	00
Beef the Barrel	03	00	00
Beer the Ton, *vide* after Merchandize outwards			
Beer eager the Ton	01	00	00
Bell-metal the C. weight containing 112 pound	04	00	00
Bellows the dozen	00	06	00
Billets the thouſand	02	00	00
Birding-pieces, the piece, *vide* Iron Ware.			
Birdlime the C. cont. 112 pound	01	10	00
Boxes vocat. Tobacco-boxes, *vide* Haberdaſhery			
Bodies { Voc. Stitched-bodies with ſilk the pair			

		l.	s.	d.
Bodies	of Whalebone the pair, *vide* Garments			
Bones, voc. Ox-bones the thousand		00	06	08
Books Printed, unbound or bound the hundred weight at 112 *l.*		00	05	00
Brass manufactures of all sorts the hundred weight at 112 *l.*		00	16	08
Bridles the dozen		00	01	08
Brushes English of Heath, the dozen		00	10	00
Buckweed the quarter, *vide* Corn.				
Buttons of Hair the small groce containing 12 dozen		00	00	06
Butter good or bad, the barrel		03	00	00
Bays	Barnstable course of Twenty pound Weight and under, the Bay	00	12	06
	Manchester or Barnstable fine, and all other single Bays not exceeding 34 pound weight, the piece	01	00	00
	Double Bays the piece in weight from 34 pound weight, to 60 pound wt.	02	00	00
	Minikin Bays, containing in weight from sixty pound weight to ninety pound weight, to pay as three single Bays	03	00	00
	And if they do contain above ninety pound in weight, and not above 112 pound, to pay all Duties as for four single Bays and no more	04	00	00

C.

Calve-skins the dozen, of 36 pound weight, undrest and drest		02	10	00
By strangers		05	00	00
No one skin in any dozen drest or undrest to exceed four pound in weight.				
Cambodium the pound		00	01	06
Candles	the dozen pound	00	05	00
	the barrel cont. 10 dozen pound	02	10	00
Canvas English tufted, the piece cont 30 yards, *vide* Linen				

Canvas

		l.	s.	d.
Canvas Shropshire-making, the C. ells cont. 5 score,		*vide* Linen.		
Caps voc.	Monmouth Caps plain, the dozen	00	06	00
	Monmouth Caps trimm'd, the dozen	00	12	00
	Button'd English-making, the dozen	00	08	04
	of Wool black, the dozen	00	10	00
Cards	Cards vocat. Stock Cards the dozen	01	04	00
	Cards vocat. Tow Cards new, the dozen	00	05	00
	Woollen Cards, voc. new the dozen	00	10	00
	Woollen Cards, voc. old the dozen	00	06	00
Playing Cards the hundr. weight at 112 *l.*		00	05	00
Card-boards the small groce cont. 12 dozen		01	00	00
Carpets Northern the piece		00	11	08
Catlings, or English-Hatmakers strings, the groce cont. 12 dozen		00	16	00
Cheese the hundr. weight cont. 112 pound		01	00	00
Cloaks old the piece, (*vide* Garments)				
Cloak-bags the dozen		00	15	00
Coaches and Chariots of all sorts, the piece		05	00	00
Coals, vocat.	Sea-coals the Chalder Newcastle measure exported by English in English built bottoms	08	00	00
	Sea-coals the Chalder, Lond. measure, exported by English in English built bottoms	05	00	00
	Sea-coals of Wales, or the West Country, which shall be Transported into Ireland, the Isle of Man, or Scotland, to pay Twelve pence the Chalder water-measure.			
	The Officers of the Ports to take good Security for the Landing of the said Coals respectively.			
	The Merchant-stranger to pay double Custom if he carry out Coals in a Foreign Bottom, but if in any English Bottoms, then Fourteen shillings the Chalder.			
	That if any English Transport Coals in strangers built Bottoms, to pay Strangers Custom.			

	l.	s.	d.
Combs of wood, bone or horn, or any other sort, *vide* Haberdashery.			
Cobweb Lawns the yard	00	00	08
Comfits the pound, *vide* Confectionary.			
Coney-hair, or wool black or white, the pound	00	06	00
Copper manufactures of all sorts, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	16	08
Cordage tarr'd or untarr'd, the hundred weight containing an hundred and twelve pound	00	10	00
Coverlets of Wooll and Hair the piece	00	01	08
Coverlets of Caddas the piece	00	01	03
Currycombs, *vide* Iron ware.			
Cushions of *Yorkshire* the dozen	01	00	00
Cottons, *Northern*, *Manchester*, *Taunton*, and *welsh*-cottons, the hundred Goads	02	00	00
Cottons called *welsh*-plains, the C. Goads	02	10	00
Corn: Barley the quarter, containing eight bushels	00	10	00
Corn: Beans the quarter	00	10	00
Corn: Malt the quarter	00	10	00
Corn: Oats the quarter	00	06	08
Corn: Peaſe the quarter	00	10	00
Corn: Wheat the quarter	01	00	00
Corn: Rye the quarter	00	10	00
Corn: Buck-wheat the quarter	00	10	00

D.

Darnix voc. of English-making the yard	00	00	09
Darnix voc. Coverlets English the piece	00	03	04
Dice, *vide* Haberdashers ware.			
Dimity the yard	00	00	04
Doublers of Leather the piece, *vide* Garments.			
Duſt of Cloves, of Ginger, of Lignum vitæ, of Mace, of Nutmeg, of Pepper, of all Spices, and the like, are to be exported Custom free, having paid at the Importation.			
Emery-ſtones, the hundred weight containing 112 pound	00	03	04

Earthen-

		l.	s.	d.
Earthenware	Bricks and Tyles of all sorts, the thousand	00	03	04
	All other sorts of Earthen and stone ware made in *England*, the hundred parcels (not rated.)	00	03	04

F.

Fennel-seed the hundred weight cont. 112 pound		01	10	00
Figurettoes	with Silk or Copper, *vide* Silks.			
	narrow the piece	00	15	00
	broad the piece	01	10	00
Filozelloes broad of silk the yard, *vide* Silks.				
Fire-locks the piece, *vide* Iron wrought.				
Fitches the Timber, cont. 40 skins		01	13	04
Flannel the yard		00	00	04½
Flasks of Horn, *vide* Haberdashers ware.				
Flax the hundred weight cont. 112 pound		01	00	00
Freezes the yard		00	00	06
Fustians of English making of all sorts, to go out free				

G.

Garments, or wearing apparel of all sorts, ready made, to go out free				
Garterings of Cruel, the groce cont. 12 dozen		00	08	04
Garters of Worsted, the groce cont. 12 dozen		00	02	06
Geldings or Nags, *vide* Horses.				
For English Plantations, *vide* Horses.				
Girdles	of leather for men, the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	16	08
	for children the groce cont. 12 doz.	00	10	00
	of *Norwich* the dozen	00	05	08
Glass broken, the barrel		00	03	04
Glass for Windows *per* Chest		00	10	00
Glasses to drink in, bottles, and all other sorts of Glasses, the C.		00	03	04
Glew English, the hundr. weight containing 112. pound		00	16	08

		l.	s.	d.
Gloves	plain of Sheep, Kid, or Lambs leather the dozen pair	00	04	00
	fringed and ſtitched with ſilk the dozen pair	00	06	08
	furr'd with Coney-wooll the dozen pair	00	06	08
	of Buck-leather the dozen	01	00	00
Glovers Clippings the Fat or Maund		02	00	00
Gooſe-quills the thouſand		00	02	00
Grindleſtones the Chalder		00	13	04
Gunpowder the hundred weight cont. 112 *l.*		02	00	00
Guts, vocat. Ox-guts the barrel		01	00	00

H.

Haberdaſhers ware,	Packthred, Inckle, Tape, Filletting, Buttons of all ſorts, Hooks and Eyes, and other Haberdaſhery Engliſh making, not particularly rated, by the C. weight cont. 112 *l.*	01	00	00
Hair, *vocat.*	Harts-hair the C. weight cont. 112 pound	01	12	00
	Horſe hair the C. weight cont. 112 pound	06	00	00
	Ox or Cow-hair the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	02	00	00
Hair-cloth the piece		00	13	04
Hake-fiſh the hundred cont. 6 ſcore		00	03	04
Harneſs, vocat. Coach-harneſs, the pair with bridles		01	00	00
Harts-horn the hundred weight containing 112 pound		01	12	00
Hatbands of Cruel the groce cont. twelve dozen		00	05	00
Hatches the dozen, *vide* Iron Ware				
Hats	Beavers and Demicaſtors of Engliſh making the dozen	02	00	00
	Felts and all other hats the dozen	00	10	00
Hawks hoods the dozen		00	02	06
Hemp-ſeed the quarter, containing eight buſhels				

Herrings

					l.	s.	d.
Herrings, voc.	Winter-Herrings	white	full	Packed the barrel	00	13	04
				Packed the laſt, cont. 12 barrels	08	00	00
				Unpacked or Sea-ſticks, the laſt, cont. 18 barrels	08	00	00
			ſhotten	Packed the barrel	00	06	08
				Packed the laſt, cont. 12 barrels	04	00	00
				Unpacked or Sea-ſticks the laſt, cont. 18 barrels	04	00	00
		red, full		the Cade, containing 5 hundred	00	06	00
				the laſt cont. twenty Cades or 10 thouſand	06	00	00
	Summer herrings	Wint. her. red, ſhott.		the Cade containing five hundred	00	03	00
				the laſt, containing twenty Cades, or 10 thouſand	03	00	00
		white		packed the barrel	00	06	08
				packed the laſt containing 12 barrels	04	00	00
				unpackt or Sea-ſtick, the laſt cont. 18 barrels	04	00	00
		Red		the Cade containing five hundred	00	03	00
				the laſt cont. twenty Cades or 10 thouſand	03	00	00
Holſters the dozen pair					00	10	00
Hops the hundred weight, at 112 pound					01	10	00
Horns, voc.				Blowing horns ſmall the dozen	00	04	00
				of Bucks the C.	00	04	00
				Inkhorns the dozen, *vide* Haberdaſhery			
				Horns for Lanthorns the thouſand leaves	01	00	00
				Ox-horns the thouſand	02	10	00
				Powder-horns the dozen	00	04	00
				of Rams the thouſand	01	00	00
				of Sheep the thouſand	00	03	04
				Shooing-horns the dozen	00	00	08

		l.	s.	d.
Horns vocat.	Stags horn the C.	01	12	00
	Tips of horns the thousand	00	15	00
Horse-litters and Sedans, the piece		02	10	00
Horses, voc.	Stone-horses the piece	66	13	04
	Geldings or Nags, the piece	20	00	00
	Geldings or Nags to the English Plantations	10	00	00
	Mares, the Mare	126	13	04
Horse-tails with hair, the C. weight cont. 5 score		04	00	00
Horse-collars, the hundred containing five-score		02	00	00
Hoops for barrels the thousand		00	13	04

I.

JEwels, Precious stones and Pearls, free			
Iron wrought, *viz.* Axes, Adzes, Hoes, Armour, Bitts, Knives, Locks, Fowling-pieces, Musquets, Pistols, Cissors, Stirrops, and all Carpenters and Gravers Tools, Jack-work, Clock-work, and all Ironmongers Wares perfectly manufacted, the C. weight cont. 112 pound	00	10	00
Iron the Ton	16	00	00
Old Iron the Ton	16	00	00
Iron Ordnance, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	02	00	00
Irish Mantles, the Mantle	00	03	04

K.

KNives, vocat.	Shoe-makers paring-knives Cutting knives Sheffield-knives London-knives	*Vide* Iron Ware.

L.

LAce of Gold and Silver, the pound	01	16	00
Lace of Velvet the pound, *vide* Silk			
Statute Lace the groce cont. 12 dozen, *vide* Silk			

Letharge

	l.	s.	d.
Letharge of Lead the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	04	00
Lamperns the thousand	01	06	08
Leather manufactures of any sort, not particularly rated the pound	00	00	10
Loom-work the yard	00	00	06
Lime the Chalder	00	13	04
Linen, *viz.* all sorts of Cloth made of Hemp or Flax, fine or course, of English manufacture, the piece not exceeding 40 ells	00	10	00
Linseed the quarter, cont. 8 bushels	03	00	00
Linsey-woolsey, *vide* Stuff.			
Linen shreds the Maund or Fat	02	00	00
Lists of Cloth the thousand yards	01	10	00
Lead cast and uncast, the Fodder containing twenty hundred weight	20	00	00

Note, that every Stranger is to pay for Lead double Custom.

M.

Maps and Sea-cards of all sorts the C. weight cont. 112 pound	00	05	00
Mustard-seed the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	10	00
Melasses or Rameales the Ton	10	00	00

N.

Nails of all sorts, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	05	00
Nuts small the barrel, containing three bushels	00	06	08

O.

Oat-meal the bushel	00	03	04
Oat-meal the barrel cont. 3 Bushels	00	10	00
Oyl vocat. Train-oyl made in *England*, the Ton	10	00	00
Oysters the small barrel in pickle	00	01	04
Oker yellow or red, the C. weight containing 112 pound	01	00	00
Oxen, the Ox	06	13	04

Parchment

P.

	l.	s.	d.
Parchment the Roll	00	13	04
Past-boards the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	12	00
Pictures of Engliſh making the hundred weight Printed or painted	00	05	00
Piſchers the Ton by Strangers	20	00	00
Points of leather the ſmall groce conr. 12 dozen	00	00	06
Purls of Broad-cloth the piece	00	00	02
Pork the barrel	04	00	00

R.

	l.	s.	d.
Rape cakes the thouſand	00	10	00
Rape-ſeed the quarter, containing 8 buſhels	03	00	00
Rugs, voc. Iriſh Rug the yard	00	00	04
Iriſh Rugs for Beds the Rug	00	06	08
Ruſſetting for Painters, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	05	00
Raſhes, vocat. ſilk Raſhes broad or narrow the yard, *vide* Silk ware			
Ribbon, *vide* Silk manufactures.			

S.

	l.	s.	d.
Saddles, Great Saddles the piece	00	05	00
Saddles, All other Saddles of all ſorts a piece	00	03	00
Saddle-trees the dozen	00	03	04
Sack-cloth to make Sacks, *vide* Linen.			
Saffron the pound	01	10	00
Salt-petre the C. weight cont. 112 *l.*	04	00	00
Seamorſe teeth the pound	00	03	04
Scabbards for Swords the dozen	00	01	08
Shag with threed the yard, with threed the piece			*Vide* Linen.
Shovels ſhod the dozen	00	04	00
Shovels unſhod the dozen	00	03	04
Shreds and pieces of Broad-cloth the pound	00	00	06
Shoes, Old, the hundred dozen pair	04	00	00
Shoes, All new Shoes, Boots, and Slippers the pound weight	00	00	10

Silk

		l.	s.	d.
Silk vocat. Engliſh Thrown ſilk the pound cont. 16 ounces		00	03	04
All other ſilk manufactures made of Silk onely, or of Silk and Worſted, or of Silk and Threed, or Hair, the pound weight		00	01	08
Skins, vocat. Coney-ſkins	Tawed and died into colours, the hundred cont. 120	01	00	00
	Gray Stag the C. cont. 6 ſcore	00	10	00
	Gray ſeaſon'd the C cont. 6 ſcore	01	00	00
	Gray taw'd, the C. containing 6 ſcore	00	13	04
	Black with ſilver hairs, or without, the hundred containing 6 ſcore	02	13	04
Kid-ſkins	In the hair, the C. cont. fiveſcore	00	10	00
	Dreſt the C. cont. fiveſcore	00	13	04
Lamb-ſkins	vocat. Morekins, untawed the C. cont. 6 ſcore	00	16	08
	vocat. Morekins tawed with the Wooll, the hundred cont. fixſcore	00	06	08
	white or black untawed the C. cont. 6 ſcore	01	06	08
	white or black tawed with the Wooll, the C. cont. 6 ſcore	01	10	00
Otter-ſkins	raw the piece	00	01	00
	tawed the piece	00	01	04
	wombs the mantle	00	10	00
Sheep & Lamb-ſkins	tawed with the Wooll, the C. cont. 6. ſcore	03	00	00
	dreſt without Wooll, the hundred cont. 6 ſcore	02	10	00
	Pelts the hundred containing 5 ſcore	03	06	08
Rabbit-ſkins black the C.		00	15	00
Hare-ſkins the piece		00	00	03
Cat-ſkins the C.		01	06	08

Fox-

		l.	s.	d.
Skins voc.	Fox-ſkins the piece	00	00	08
	Swan-ſkins the piece	00	02	06
	Dog-ſkins the dozen	00	02	06
	Elk-ſkins the piece raw	01	00	00
	Wolf-ſkins tawed the piece	00	06	00
	Badger-ſkins the piece	00	01	00
	Squirrel-ſkins the thouſand	02	10	00
Sleeves of leather, *vide* Garments				
Soap	hard Engliſh-make, the C. weight cont. 112 pound	00	10	00
	the barrel	01	00	00
Spaniſh Sattins	Engliſh-making, the ſingle piece cont. 15 yards	*Vide* Silk.		
	the double piece cont. 30 yards			
Sprats the Cade, cont. a thouſand		00	01	08
Starch the hundred weight cont. 112 pound		01	00	00
Steel voc. Gad-ſteel, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound		01	00	00
Stockings	Iriſh the dozen	00	05	00
	Kerſie long, the pair	00	01	03
	Kerſie ſhort the dozen pair	00	03	09
	Leather the dozen, *vide* Garments			
	Silk-ſtockings *vide* Silk manufactures.			
	Woollen for Children the dozen	00	01	08
	Worſted for Children the dozen	00	03	04
	Woollen for men the dozen	00	05	00
	Worſted for men the dozen	00	12	06
	Lower ends of Worſted-ſtockings the dozen	00	06	08
Stones vocat.	Hilling ſtones the thouſand	00	03	04
	Slate the thouſand	00	15	00
Stuffs, vocat.	Perpetuana's and Serges, in regard of their courſeneſs, the pound weight	00	01	03
	All other Stuffs made of wooll, or mixed with hair or threed, the pound weight	00	01	04

	l.	s.	d.
Sugars of all ſorts formerly brought into this Kingdom, and after refined and made into Loaves, and exported by way of a Merchandize, the hundred cont. 112 pound.	00	10	00

T.

TAllow Engliſh, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	02	00	00
Tapiſtry or Dornix-hangings, of what ſort ſoever made in *England*, whereof any part of wooll, the pound weight	00	00	10
Threed voc. Black the pound, Brown the pound, Blew, voc. Coventry-blew the pound — *Vide* Haberdaſh. ware.			
Thrums the hundred containing fiveſcore pound	00	13	04
Tiking Engliſh the piece, *vide* Linens.			
Tiffiny made of Threed, the yard, *vide* Linen			
Tobacco-pipes the ſmall groce containing 12 dozen	00	01	00
Tuftafatacs Engliſh broad the yard, Engliſh narrow the yard, with Threed the yard — *Vide* Silk.			
Tinne unwrought the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	07	06	08
Tinne wrought, vocat. Pewter, the hundred cont. 112 pound	05	00	00

Note, that every Merchant-ſtranger is to pay for Tinne double Cuſtom.

V.

VElures Engliſh, the ſingle piece cont. ſeven yards	00	10	00
Velures the double piece containing fifteen yards	01	00	00
Vinegar of Wine the Ton	02	06	08
Virginals the pair	01	00	00

Watches

W.

	l.	s.	d.
Watches of all sorts, the piece	00	10	00
Wadmoll the yard	00	00	4½
Wastcoats: of Wadmoll, the dozen; of Cotton the dozen; of Kersies, of Flannel the piece; of Worsted knit the piece; of Woollen knit the piece — *vide* Garments.			
Wax: English the hundred weight, cont. 112 pound	06	00	00
Wax: English hard Wax the pound	00	02	00
Weld the hundred weight containing 112 pound	01	05	00
Whale-bone cut or wrought, *vide* Haberdashery			
Whale-fins the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	02	00
Woad English the Ton	15	00	00
Woadnets the hundred containing five-score	00	10	00
Wood: Red-wood the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	01	10	00
Wood: Gambray wood the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	01	04	06
Wood: Box wood the Ton	04	00	00
Worsteds: Narrow English the piece	00	15	00
Worsteds: Broad English the piece	01	00	00
Wine-Lees the Butt	01	00	00
Wooll Spanish, free			

Y.

Yarn, vocat. Grograin Yarn the pound	00	04	00

Tonnage.

Beer: For every Ton of Beer to be Exported in Shipping English-built, in money	00	02	00
Beer: For every Ton of Beer Exported in any other Shipping, in money	00	06	00

Goods Inward not Rated, to pay 5 *per Cent.*

And

And if there ſhall happen to be brought in, or carried out of this Realm, any Goods liable to the payment of Cuſtom and Subſidy, which either are omitted in this Book, or are not now uſed to be brought in, or carried out, or by reaſon of the great diverſity of the value of ſome Goods could not be Rated; That in ſuch caſe every Cuſtomer or Collector, for the time being, ſhall Levy the ſaid Cuſtom and Subſidy of Poundage, according to the Value and Price of ſuch Goods to be affirmed upon the Oath of the Merchant in the preſence of the Cuſtomer, Collector, Controller, and Surveyor, or any two of them.

Directions for the payment of the Subſidy upon woollen Cloths, or Old Drapery.

	l.	s.	d.
Every Engliſh-man ſhall pay for every ſhort Cloth containing in length not above Twenty eight yards, and in weight not above ſixty four pound, white or coloured, by him to be Shipped and carried out of this Kingdom	00	03	04

Being after the Rate of two farthings, and half a farthing the pound weight;

And ſo after that rate for all other ſorts of Cloths of greater length and weight, allowing not above twenty eight yards, and ſixty four pounds to a ſhort Cloth; that is to ſay, For every pound weight over and above 64 pounds, two farthings and half a farthing, and for all other ſorts of leſſer Cloths to be allowed to a ſhort Cloth, as hereafter is expreſſed.

	l.	l.	d.
Every Stranger ſhall pay for every ſhort Cloth containing in length not above 28 yards, and in weight not above 64 pounds white or coloured, by him to be Shipped and carried out of this Kingdom	00	06	08
beſides the old	00	01	02

And ſo after that rate for all other ſorts of Cloth of greater length and weight, and for all ſorts of leſſer Cloths

clothes to be allowed to a ſhort cloth, as hereafter is expreſſed.

What and how many ſorts of the leſſer Woollen-clothes hereafter ſpecified, ſhall be allowed to a ſhort cloth.

Seven
- Dorſet and Somerſet dozens rudge waſht
- Cardinals
- Pin whites
- Straits
- Statutes
- Stockbridges
- Taverſtocks

Five
- Tauntons, Bridgwaters and Dunſters, the five not exceeding 64 pounds in weight
- Devon dozen cont. 12 or 13 yards, in weight 13 pounds

Four
- Ordinary Peniſtones or Foreſt Whites, containing between twelve and thirteen yards, and in weight twenty eight pound
- Sorting Peniſtones containing 13 or 14 yards, and in weight 35 pound unfrized

Three
- Narrow Yorkſhire Kerſies whites and reds, containing not above 17 or 18 yards, and in weight 22 pounds--
- Hampſhire ordinary Kerſies
- Newberry whites, and other Kerſies of like making, cont. 24 yards, and in weight 28 pounds
- Sorting Hampſhire Kerſies, cont. 28 yards, and in weight 32 pound

Two
- Northern dozens ſingle ſorting Peniſtones containing between 13 and 14 yards, and in weight 35 pound frized

One Northern dozen double

ſhall go and be accounted for a ſhort cloth, and ſhall pay after the Rate of the ſhort cloth before rated, and for overweight two Farthings & a half the pound.

The

The new ſort of Cloth called Spaniſh-cloth, otherwiſe Narrow Liſt: Weſtern Broad-cloth not exceeding 25 yards in length, and 43 pound in weight, to be accounted two Thirds of the ſhort Cloth before Rated.

And for every pound weight exceeding Fourty three pounds, two farthings and half a farthing the pound weight.

Cloth-Raſhes, *alias* Cloth-Serges, containing Thirty yards, weighing Fourty pounds, to be accounted two Thirds of the ſhort Cloth before Rated.

And for every pound exceeding Fourty pound weight, Two farthings and half a farthing the pound weight.

And for any other ſort of Woollen-cloth of the old or new Drapery, and not mentioned in this Book, to pay Two farthings and half a farthing for the Subſidy of every pound weight thereof.

Certain

Certain Rules, Orders, Directions, and Allowances for the Advancement of Trade, and Encouragement of the Merchant, as also for the Regulating as well of the Merchants in making due Entries and just payments of their Customs, as of the Officers in all the Ports of this Kingdom, in the faithful discharge of their Duty.

I.

EVery Merchant shall have free liberty to break Bulk in any Port allowed by the Law, and to pay Custom and Subsidy for no more then he shall Enter and Land; Provided that the Master, or Purser of every Ship, shall first make Declaration upon Oath, before any Two principal Officers of the Port, of the true content of his Ships Lading, and shall likewise after declare upon his Oath, before the Customer, Collector, Controller, or Surveyor, or two of them, at the next Port of this Kingdom where his Ship shall arrive, the quantity and quality of the Goods Landed at the other Port, where was Bulk first broken, and to whom they did belong.

II.

ALl foreign Goods and Merchandizes (except Wines, Currants, and Wrought Silks) first Imported, shall be again Exported by any Merchant English within twelve Months, or Stranger within nine Months. And such Merchant or Merchants as shall Export any such Foreign Goods or Merchandize (except before excepted) shall have allowance, and be repaid by the Officer which received the same, the one Moiety of the Subsidy which was paid at the first Importation of such Foreign Goods and Merchandizes, or any part thereof, so as due proof be first made by Certificate from the Officers, of the due Entry and payment of the Custom and Subsidy of all such Foreign Goods and Merchandizes Inwards, together with the Oath of the Merchants Importing and Exporting the same, affirming the truth thereof, and the Name of his Majesties Searcher and Under-Searcher in the Port of London, *and of the Searcher of any other the Out-Ports, testifying the Shipping thereof to be Exported.*

Exported. After all which duly performed in manner before expressed, the Moiety of the Subsidy first paid Inwards, shall without any delay or reward, be repaid unto such Merchant or Merchants who do export such Goods and Merchandizes, within one Month after demand thereof: As also the whole Additional Duty of Silks, Linen and Tobacco, in manner as before is directed.

III.

And if there be any Agreement now in force, which was formerly made by the late Commissioners of the Customs and Subsidies, with the Merchants-Strangers or their Factors, or shall hereafter be made by any Commissioners or Farmers of the Customs and Subsidies, or any other Power, (except by Consent of Parliament) with any Merchant or Merchants-Strangers, or their Factors, for any Foreign Goods and Merchandizes to be brought into the Port of London, *or any other Port or Haven of this Kingdom of* England, *or Principality of* Wales, *and to be Exported again by way of Composition; all other Merchants being his Majesties Subjects, shall be admitted into the same Composition, and not be excluded from any other Priviledge whatsoever, granted to the Stranger by any Private Agreement or Composition, under the same Conditions, and with the same restriction as shall be made with the Merchant-Stranger.*

IV.

Every Merchant, as well English as Stranger that shall Ship and Export any kind of Wines, which formerly have paid all the Duties of the Tonnage Inwards, shall have repayed or allowed unto them all the Duties of Tonnage paid Inwards: except to the English-man Twenty shillings the Ton, and except to the Stranger Five and twenty shillings the Ton, upon due proof of the due Entry and payment of the Tonnage Inwards, and of the Shipping thereof to be exported, to be made in manner as in the Second Article is mentioned and expressed.

V.

If any Merchant, Denizen, or Stranger, shall export any Spanish or Foreign Woolls, he shall have liberty so to do, with this further Condition, That such Spanish or other Foreign Woolls whatsoever be not Exported in any other Ship or Vessel whatsoever, with intent to be arrived beyond the

Seas out of the Kingdom of England, *and Dominion of* Wales, *then onely in Engliſh Shipping, upon pain of Confiſcation.*

VI.

EVery Merchant, as well Engliſh as Stranger, which ſhall Ship and Export any Currants, which formerly were duly entred, and paid the Subſidy and Cuſtom inwards, ſhall have allowed or repayed unto them reſpectively, all the Cuſtom and Subſidy paid inwards for the ſame (except Eighteen pence for every hundred weight to the Engliſh, and two and twenty pence half-peny for every hundred weight to the Stranger) upon due proof of the due Entry and payment of the Cuſtom and Subſidy thereof Inwards, and of the Shipping thereof to be Exported, to be made in manner as in the ſecond Article is declared.

VII.

IF any Merchant having duly paid all Duties Inwards for Foreign Goods, and in regard of bad ſales, ſhall be enforced to keep the ſame or any part thereof in his hands, after the ſpace of a year ſhall be Elapſed, in this caſe he, or any other perſon is to be permitted to Ship the ſame out for the parts beyond the Seas, (if they ſo think fit) without payment of any Subſidy for the ſame Outwards, upon due proof that the ſame was duly Entred, and Subſidy paid Inwards.

VIII.

EVery Merchant bringing in any ſort of Wines into this Kingdom, by way of Merchandize, and ſhall make due Entries of the ſame in the Cuſtome-houſe, ſhall be allowed 12 per Cent *for Leakage.*

IX.

EVery Hogſhead of Wine which ſhall be run out, and not full ſeven Inches or above left therein: And every Butt or Pipe not above Nine Inches, ſhall be accounted for Outs, and the Merchant to pay no Subſidy for the ſame.

X.

IF any Wines ſhall prove corrupt and unmerchantable, and fit for nothing but to diſtil into Hot-waters, or to make Vinegar, then every Owner of ſuch Wines ſhall be abated in the Subſidy, according to ſuch his damages in thoſe Wines,

Wines, by the discretion of the Collectors of the Customs, and one of the principal Officers.

XI.

IF *any Tobacco, or other Goods or Merchandize brought into this Kingdom, shall receive any damage by Salt water or otherwise, so that the Owner thereof shall be prejudiced in the sale of such Goods, the principal Officers of the Custom-house, or any two of them, whereof the Collector for the time being to be one, shall have power to choose two indifferent Merchants, experienced in the values of such Goods, who upon visiting the said Goods, shall certifie and declare upon their corporal Oaths, first administred by the said Officers, what damage such Goods have received, and are lessened in their true value, and according to such damage in relation to the Rates set on them in this Book, the said Officers are to make a proportionable abatement unto the Merchant or Owner, of the Subsidy due for the same.*

XII.

THe *Merchant-strangers, who according to the Rates and values in this Book contained, do pay double Subsidy for Lead, Tin, Woollen-clothes, shall also pay double Custom for Native Manufactures of Wool, or part Wooll, and the said Strangers are to pay for all other Goods as well Inwards as Outwards, rated to pay the Subsidy of Poundage, three pence in the pound, or any other Duty payable by* Charta Mercatoria *besides the Subsidy.*

XIII.

THat *the Merchants trading into the Port of* London, *have free liberty to lade and unlade their Goods at any the lawful Keys and places of Shipping and landing of Goods between the Tower of* London *and* London-*bridge, and between Sun-rising and Sun-setting, from the Tenth day of* September *to the tenth day of* March, *and between the hours of Six of the Clock in the Morning, and* Six *of the Clock in the Evening, from the tenth day of* March *to the Tenth day of* September, *giving notice thereof to the respective Officers appointed to attend the lading and unlading of Goods. And such Officer as shall refuse upon due calling to be present, he shall forfeit for every default Five pounds, the one Moiety to the King, and the other Moiety to the Party agrieved, and suing for the same.*

XIV.

THe *Merchants of* York, Kingſton *upon* Hull, *and* Newcaſtle *upon* Tyne, *and the members thereof, ſhall be allowed free of Cuſtom and Subſidy, Two of the Northern Cloths and Kerſeys in Ten to be ſhipped in thoſe Ports in the Names of Double Wrappers, as formerly hath been then allowed them.*

XV.

THe *Merchants of* Exeter, *and other Weſtern Parts, ſhall be allowed free of Subſidy, One Perpetuanoe in Ten for a Wrap, and Three* Devon *dozens in Twenty for Wrappers, the ſame to be ſhipped out of the Ports of* Exeter, Plymouth, Dartmouth, Barnſtable, Lyme Regis, *or the Members thereof.*

XVI.

ALl *Merchants Tranſporting any ſorts of Woollen, whether New or Old Drapery, as alſo Bays and Cottons, ſhall be allowed One in Ten for a Wrapper, free of Cuſtom and Subſidy.*

XVII.

EVery *Merchant ſhall be allowed upon all other Goods and Merchandizes appointed to pay to any the Subſidy of Poundage, according to the Rule of this Book, to be Imported, Five in the Hundred of all the ſaid Subſidies of Poundage ſo appointed to be paid.*

XVIII.

THe *Officers who ſit above in the Cuſtom-houſe of the Port of* London, *ſhall attend the ſervice of their ſeveral places, from Nine to Twelve of the Clock in the Forenoon; and one Officer, or one able Clerk ſhall attend with the Book in the Afternoon, during ſuch time as the Officers are appointed to wait at the Waters-ſide, for the better deciding of all Controverſies that may happen concerning Merchants Warrants: All other the Officers of the Out-Ports ſhall attend every day in the Cuſtom-houſe of every reſpective Port for diſpatch of Merchants and Shippers, between the Hours of Nine of the Clock and Twelve in the Morning, and Two and Four of the Clock in the Afternoon.*

XIX. *Every*

XIX.

Every Merchant making an Entry of Goods, either Inwards or Outwards, shall be dispatched in such Order as he cometh; and if any Officer or his Clerk shall either for favour or reward put any Merchant or his Servant, duly attending, by his turn, or otherways delay any person so duly attending, and making his Entries aforesaid, to draw any other Reward or Gratuity from him than is limited in the Act for Tonnage and Poundage, and this Book, if the Master-officer be found faulty herein, he shall upon complaint to the Chief Officers of the Custom-house, be strictly admonished of his Duty; but if the Clerk be found faulty therein, he shall upon complaint to the said Chief Officers be presently discharged of his Service, and not permitted to sit any more in the Custom-house.

XX.

The Lord Mayor, Commonalty, and Citizens of the City of London, *their Officers or Deputies, for and touching the Offices of Package, Scavage, Baleage, or Portage of any Goods or Merchandize of Aliens, or their* Sons *born within this Kingdom, or Unfreemen, Imported or Exported into, or out of the City of* London, *or the Liberties or Ports thereof, unto, or from the parts beyond the Seas, for, or concerning the receiving or taking of any Fees or* Rates *heretofore usually taken, for or in respect of the said Offices, or any of them, might and may receive and take the same, any thing in the act for Tonnage and Poundage, or this* Book, *or any former Act to the contrary notwithstanding.*

XXI.

All ancient Duties heretofore lawfully taken by any City, or Town-Corporate, their Farmers, Deputies, or Officers, under the Name of Town-Custom, or the like, for the Maintenance of Bridges, Keys, Harbours, Wharfs, *or the like, shall and may be received and enjoyed as formerly; any thing in the said Act, or any other Act or Book to the contrary notwithstanding.*

XXII.

The under-searcher, or other Officers of Gravesend, *having power to Visit and Search any Ship Outward bound, shall not without just and reasonable cause de-*

tain any such Ship, under colour of searching the Goods therein laden, above three Tides after her arrival at Gravesend, *under pain of loss of their Office, and rendring damage to the Merchant and Owner of the Ship. And the Searcher or other Officer of the Custome-house in any of the Out-ports, having power to search and visit any Ship Outward bound, shall not without just and reasonable cause detain any such Ship under colour of searching the Goods therein laden, above one Tide after the said Ship is fully laden and ready to set Sail, under pain of loss of the Office of such Offender, and rendring damage to the Merchant and Owner of the Ship.*

XXIII.

NOte, *That all Timber in Balks, which shall be of eight Inches square or upwards, that shall be Imported or brought from any part beyond the Sea into the Realm of* England, *Dominion of* Wales, *Port and Town of* Berwick, *or any of them, shall be rated according to the measure of Timber, the Foot square Three pence for the value thereof, and according to that Rule shall pay for Subsidy Twelve pence in the pound according to Poundage, and all under eight Inches square, and above five Inches square, shall pay for Subsidy according to the Rates mentioned in this Book of Rates for middle Balks, and all five Inches square or under, shall pay according to the Rates of small Balks.*

XXIV.

FOr *avoiding of all Oppression by any of the Officers of the Customs in any Port of this Kingdom, in exacting unreasonable Fees from the Merchant, by reason of any Entry or otherwise, touching the Shipping or unshipping of any Goods, Wares, and Merchandize: It is ordered, That no Officer, Clerk or other, belonging to any Custom-house whatsoever, shall exact, require, or receive any other or greater Fee of any Merchant or other whatsoever, then such as are or shall be established by the Commons in Parliament assembled: If any Officer or other shall offend contrary to this Order, he shall forfeit his Office and Place, and be for ever after uncapable of any Office in the Custom-house.*

XXV. *All*

XXV.

All Fees appointed to be paid to the Customer, Controller, Surveyor, or Surveyor-general in the Port of London *for any Cocquet or Certificate outwards, shall be paid altogether in one Sum to that Officer from whom the Merchant is to have his Cocquet or Certificate above in the Custome-house; and after the Merchant hath duly paid his Custom and Subsidy, and other duties above in the Custom-house, as is appointed by this Book of Rates, he is to be Master of, and keep his own Cocquet or Certificate, until he shall ship out his Goods so entred, when as he is to deliver the same to the Head-searcher, or his Majesties under searcher in the Port of* London, *or other Ports, together with the mark and number of his Goods.*

XXVI.

THe Officers of the Custom-house for the time being, shall allow and make good unto all persons, all such Moneys as are or shall be due unto them for the half Subsidy; and also the Argier *duty of Foreign Goods formerly exported, now due and unpaid.*

XXVII.

THe Duties and Sums of Money appointed to be paid by the Act of Subsidy of Tonnage and Poundage passed this Parliament, and by the Book of Rates therein mentioned, and no other, shall be paid to his Majesties Officers, during the continuance of the said Act upon Goods Imported or Exported; any Law, Statute, or usage to the contrary notwithstanding. Nevertheless it is declared, That Prizage of Wines, the Duty called Butlerage, *and the duty of Twelve pence upon every Chalder of Sea-coal Exported from* Newcastle upon Tyne, *to any other Port or Ports of this Realm, shall be continued.*

HARBOTTLE GRIMSTONE Baronet,

Speaker of the House of Commons.

A Collection of ſuch Statutes, and part of Statutes now in force, as relate to His Majeſties Cuſtoms.

Anno III HENRICI ſeptimi.

A Certificate ſhall be made of Goods brought into one Port and removed to another. One man ſhall not enter Goods in the Name of another.

A certificate of Goods brought into one Port, and cuſtomed, and then removed into another.

ITem, The King our Sovereign Lord, by the advice and aſſent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and the Commons aſſembled in this ſaid Parliament, and by Authority of the ſame, hath Ordained and Enacted, That every Merchant, as well Denizen as Stranger, which ſhall bring from henceforth any manner of Goods into any Port within this Realm by way of Merchandiſe, and there do enter the ſaid Goods or Merchandizes in the Books of the Cuſtomers of the ſaid Port where the Goods and Merchandizes ſhall

firſt come to, and the Kings duty thereof, the ſaid Cuſtomers contented, or therefore with him agreed, and afterward that done, will convey or carry the ſame Goods or Merchandizes from thence in any other Port within the ſaid Realm: that then the Owner of the ſaid Goods and Merchandizes, his Factor or Attorney, ſhall bring from the Cuſtomers of the Port where the ſaid Goods or Merchandizes be ſo entred, a Certificate under the ſame Cuſtomers Seals, directed to the Cuſtomers of the Port whereto the ſaid Goods or Merchandizes ſhall be conveyed or carried, making mention within the ſame Certificate, as well of the natural colour, length and value of all Merchandizes ſo entred, uſed to be meaſured with Eln or Yard, as of the natural weight, content or value of all manner other Merchandizes, uſed to be weighed or valued: and that the ſame Certificate ſo made, be delivered to the ſaid Cuſtomers, before the ſaid Goods be diſcharged, ſo that they may ſee whether the nature, colour or length, value, content or weight of the ſame, do agree with the ſaid Certificate, ſo that the King be not deceived of his Cuſtoms and Subſidies thereof due. And if any Certificate from henceforth be made by any Cuſtomer of any Port whereto any ſuch Merchandizes or Goods ſhall be firſt brought, and there in their Books entred, not making mention according as is aforeſaid: that then the ſaid Cuſtomer or Cuſtomers, for their misbehaving, ſhall loſe their Office, and make fine with the King for the ſame at his pleaſure. And furthermore if any ſuch Goods or Merchandizes, or any parcel thereof be diſcharged, unpacked, or put to ſale within any Port than within the ſame where they ſhall be firſt entred, before the ſaid Certificate ſhall be delivered, and the ſame Goods and Merchandizes ſeen, accordiding as above is expreſſed: that then all the ſaid Goods or Merchandiſes be forfeited to the King our Sovereign Lord; the one half thereof to remain to his Highneſs, and the other half to him or them which ſhall prove any ſuch Goods or Merchandizes ſo forfeited; And that the Cuſtomer or Cuſtomers, nor no Deputy to any ſuch common Officer to whom ſuch Certificate ſhall come, take nothing for the ſight of the ſame goods ſo certified. Alſo it is ordained and eſtabliſhed by Authority aforeſaid, that no manner of Merchant, Denizen ne Stranger, do take upon him to enter, or cauſe to be entred in the Books of any Cuſtomer of any Port within this Realm, any

The penalty of a Cuſtomer omitting his duty.

The forfeiture if the Goods be ſold before the Certificate delivered.

No Goods ſhall be entred in any other perſons name, but in the Owners.

manner Merchandizes coming into this ſaid Realm, or going out of the ſame, in any other Merchants name, ſaving onely the name of the true Merchant-owner of the ſame, upon pain of forfeiture of all ſuch Goods and Merchandizes ſo entred. And every of the ſaid Merchants, which ſo ſhall take upon him to cauſe ſuch untrue Entry to be made, to have Impriſonment, and make Fine therefore at the Kings pleaſure: And that no perſon take upon him to be Cuſtomer, Controller, or Searcher in any Port, in any City, Borough or Town, where he is common Officer, nor no Deputy to any ſuch common Officer, upon pain of forfeiture for every half year that he occupieth the ſaid common Office, and Office of Cuſtomerſhip, Controller or Searcher, the Sum of Fourty pounds, the one half thereof to the King, and the other half to him that will ſue for it by Writ, Bill, or Information.

A common Officer in a City, Borough, &c. ſhall be no Cuſtomer, Controller or Searcher there.

Anno

ANNO PRIMO
Elizabethæ Reginæ.

An Act limiting the time for laying on Land Merchandizes from beyond the Seas, and touching Customs for Sweet Wines.

MOst humbly ſhewing, beſeechen your Highneſs, your Lords and Commons in this preſent Parliament aſſembled, That where the Sums of Money paid in the name of Cuſtoms, Subſidies of Wares and Merchandizes, Tranſported out, and brought into this your Highneſs Realm of *England*, by any Merchant, Stranger or Denizen, is an ancient Revenue annexed and united to your Imperial Crown, and hath in the time of King *Edward* the Third, and other your moſt noble Progenitors, amounted to great and notable Sums of Money, till of late years many greedy and covetous perſons reſpecting more their private Gain and Commodity, then their Duty and Allegiance, or the common Profit of the Realm, have and do daily as well by conveying the ſame their Wares or Merchandizes out of Creeks and Places where no Cuſtomer is reſident, as alſo by or through the negligence or corruption of the Cuſtomer, Searcher, or other Officer, where they be reſident, as by divers other fraudulent, undue and ſubtil practices and devices, convey their Goods and Merchandizes as well brought from the parts beyond the Sea, as Tranſported out of this your Realm of *England*, without payment or agree-

Several cauſes of the diminiſhing of the Queens Cuſtoms.

ing for the payment of the Customs and Subsidies therefore due, whereby the yearly Revenue aforesaid is very much impaired and diminished, to the great loss and damage of your Highness, and to the great burden and charge of your loving Subjects, who by occasion thereof, have of late years been more charged with Subsidies and payment for the supplement of the said loss and damage, than else should have been.

No goods shall be laden or discharged but in the day-light, and in open place.

That it may therefore be Enacted by the Authority of this present Parliament, That it shall not be lawful to or for any person or persons whatsoever, from and after the First day of *September*, next coming, to lade or put, or cause to be laden or put off or from any Wharf, Key, or other place on the Land, into any Ship, Vessel, Crayer, Lighter or Bottom, any Goods, Wares or Merchandizes whatsoever (Fish taken by your Highness Subjects onely excepted) to be Transported into any place of the parts beyond the Seas, or into the Realm of *Scotland*, or to take up, discharge and lay on land, or cause or procure to be taken up, or discharged out of any Lighter, Ship, Crayer, Vessel or Bottom, being not in a lake or wrack, and laid on land, any Goods, Wares or Merchandizes whatsoever (Fish taken by any of your Highness Subjects, and Salt, onely excepted) to be brought from any the parts beyond the Sea, or the Realm of *Scotland*, by way of Merchandizes, but onely in the day-light; that is to say, from the First of *March*, until the last of *September*, betwixt Sun-rising and Sun-setting; and from the last of *September*, until the first of *March*, between the hours of Seven in the Morning, and four at the Afternoon, and in and upon some such open Place, Key or Wharf, Places, Keys or Wharfs, as your Highness, your Heirs or Successors, shall on this side the said First day of *September*, therefore assign and appoint by vertue of your Highness Commission or Commissions, within your Graces Ports of *London*, *Southampton*, *Bristow*, *Westchester*, *Newcastle*, and the Suburbs of the same, and every of them, and in some open Place, Key, Wharf, Places, Keys or Wharfs, in all other Ports, Creeks, Havens, or Roads (*Hull* onely excepted) where a Customer, Controller, and Searcher of such Ports, Havens, Creeks or Roads, and every of them, or the Servants of any of them, have by the space of Ten years last past been accustomably resident, or hereafter shall be resident, upon pain

of

of forfeiture of such Goods, Wares or Merchandizes so laden or discharged, contrary to the true meaning of this Act, or the value thereof.

At what times and places onely the Master of a Ship shall receive or discharge his Lading.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no manner of Person or Persons after the said day, shall receive or take into any Ship, Crayer or other vessel, any Goods, Wares or Merchandizes (except before excepted) to be Transported into any place beyond the Sea, or into the Realm of *Scotland*, by way of Merchandize: nor shall discharge and lay on land out of any Ship, Crayer, or other Vessel, any Goods, Wares, or Merchandize, (except before excepted) being brought from any place beyond the Sea, or out of the Realm of *Scotland*, by way of Merchandize, in any other place or places, or at any other hours or times, than is before limited and appointed, upon pain that the Owner and Owners, Master and Masters, or other person or persons which shall take charge or guiding of any such Ship, Crayer, or Vessel, or of the Merchants Goods during and for that Voyage, shall forfeit and lose for every such Offence, One hundred pounds of lawful Money of *England*.

A Shipper shall give notice to the Customer of his departure.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Master, Shipper or Purser, or other person or persons taking charge of the Voyage, or of the Merchants Goods, shall after the said day receive or take into any Ship, Crayer or other Vessel, any Goods, Wares, or Merchandize (except before excepted) to be carried or transported into any of the parts beyond the Sea, or into the Realm of *Scotland*, before he shall have signified to the Customer of the Port where he ladeth, and other Officers there, in the open Custom-house, if any such be there, or else where the said Officers, their Deputies or Servants, or any of them, be, or shall be usually resident, that he intendeth to lade, and to what place he intendeth to pass; nor shall after his or their full Lading depart out of the Port, Creeks or Stream where he shall so lade, before he do in like manner signifie unto the Customer and other Officers, as is aforesaid, of his Lading, and what Merchants and other persons shall have laden with him, or in his Ship, Crayer, Vessel or Bottom: and further truly do answer to such questions as shall be ministred to him or them by the Customer or other Officer, concerning such Wares and Merchandizes as he shall have laden, being examined upon his or their Oath, or otherwise, in the open Custom-

house,

house, or otherwise as is aforesaid, upon pain to forfeit for every such default not truly advertising nor answering, as is aforesaid, a hundred pound.

No Master of a Ship shall discharge the same, before he hath certified the Customers.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Owner, Master, Purser, or other person, taking charge of any Ship, Crayer, Vessel or Bottom, wherein any Goods, Wares or Merchandizes (except before excepted) shall be laden and brought from any the parts beyond the Sea, or the Realm of *Scotland*, shall after the said day discharge into any Lighter or Bottom, and lay on land, or procure, cause or willingly suffer to be discharged into any Lighter or Bottom, and to be laid on land out of such Ship, Crayer, Vessel, or Bottom, any Goods, Wares or Merchandize whatsoever, before such Owner, Master, Purser, or other person or persons, taking charge of the Ship, Crayer, Bottom or Vessel, or the Merchants Goods for that Voyage, shall have signified and declared to the Customer or other Officer of the Port, Haven or Creek where he arriveth, the Names of every of the Merchants or Lader, and shall have truly answered to such Questions and Interrogatories touching or concerning such Goods, Wares or Merchandize, as shall be then laden in any such Ship, Vessel or Bottom, as shall be to him Ministred by such Customer or other Officer, openly in the Custom-house, or in such other places as is aforesaid, upon his or their Oath if need so require, upon pain that every Master, Purser, or other person or persons, taking charge of such Ship, Crayer or other Vessel for that Voyage, shall forfeit and lose for every such default not truly advertising nor answering as is foresaid, an hundred pound.

No man shall enter Goods in the Customers Book, but in the Owners name.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the said day, no person, Denizen ne Stranger, do take upon him to enter or do, or cause to be entred into the books of any Customer, or any other Officer and Officers of any Port or Haven within this Realm, or his or their Deputy or Deputies, Servant or Servants, any manner of Goods, Wares or Merchandize whatsoever, coming or brought into your Highness Realm from any the parts beyond the Sea, or from the Realm of *Scotland*, or going to be Transported out of the same your Highness Realm, into any the parts beyond the Sea, or into the Realm of *Scotland*, in the Name or Names of any other person or persons, then the very Owner or Owners of the same Goods,

Goods, Wares or Merchandizes, being not ſold, bargained or contracted for, to or with any perſon or perſons, before ſuch Entry, or before the arrival of ſuch Goods, Wares or Merchandize, in the parts beyond the Sea, upon pain of forfeiture of the value of the Goods ſo entred.

The penalty of an Officer of the Cuſtom-houſe concealing an offence.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That if any Wharfinger, Crane-keeper, Searcher, Lighter-man, Weighter or other Officer, pertaining to the Subſidy, Cuſtom or Cuſtom-houſe, do at any time after the ſaid day, conſent or know any Offence or thing to be committed or done contrary to the true meaning of this Act, or any Article therein contained, and do not within one Month next after knowledge thereof had, diſcloſe the ſame to the chief Cuſtomer or other Officer of the Port, where or wherein whoſe Office or Charge any ſuch Offence ſhall be committed or done; or elſe to the Lord Treaſurer, Chancellor, Under-treaſurer, or one of the Barons of the Exchequer, or the Attorney General for the time being, ſhall for every ſuch concealment, or not diſcloſing ſuch Offence, as is aforeſaid, forfeit and loſe an hundred pounds of good and lawful money of *England*.

Where a Cuſtomer ſhall have a Deputy in another place.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That the Cuſtomer of *Hull* ſhall have a Servant or Deputy continually reſident at the City of *York*: and every other Cuſtomer, Controller and Searcher of every Port, ſhall from and after the day aforeſaid, aſſign and appoint to and in every of the places above-mentioned, and in all and every Port, Creek or Road, where the Servant or any of them have been continually reſident by the ſpace of ten years, or hereafter ſhall be, as is aforeſaid, one able and ſufficient Deputy or Servant at the leaſt, and that as well all and every of the Cuſtomers, Controllers and Searchers, as all and every his or their Deputy or Deputies, Servant and Servants, ſhall from time to time, do his and their diligent attendance at the hours, times and places afore appointed, as well in the Cuſtom-houſe, as elſewhere, as it ſhall be moſt expedient and convenient for the ſpeedy diſpatch of the Merchant, and his Goods, Wares and Merchandiſe, and for the due execution of this Act, in ſuch things as to him or them ſhall appertain, without concealment or conſenting to any thing or things which may be to the hurt or damage of your Highneſs, your Heirs or Succeſſors, in the juſt anſwering of your Highneſs due Cuſtoms and Subſidies,

upon

upon pain that every ſuch Cuſtomer, Controller and Searcher, ſhall forfeit and loſe for every Offence by him or them committed or done, his or their ſeveral Office or Offices, and an hundred pounds of lawful Money of *England*: the one Moiety of all which forfeiture, ſhall be to your Highneſs, your Heirs and Succeſſors, and the other Moiety to him or them that will ſue for the ſame in any your Highneſs Courts: wherein no Eſſoyn, Protection, Wager of Law, or Injunction ſhall be admitted and allowed.

And where of late years there hath been much greater quantity of ſweet Wines brought into this Realm than in time paſt hath been accuſtomed, which have been alſo brought from the ſame place where the Wine commonly called *Malmſey* is brought, and is of the ſame nature of Grape; and nevertheleſs either by negligence, ignorance or corruption of the Officers, there hath not been ſuch Cuſtom and Subſidy received for the ſame, to the uſe of your Highneſs, and your Progenitors, as is due and ought of very right to be paid for ſuch ſweet Wines coming through the *Straights*, commonly called the *Straights* of *Marrock*, otherwiſe *Malagay*, to the great loſs and hindrance of your Highneſs, and the burden of us your loving Subjects.

Such Cuſtom ſhall be paid for ſweet Wines as had went to be paid for Malmſies.

For the avoiding of all ambiguities and doubts, and to the intent the Officers may more certainly know what they ought to receive for ſuch kind and nature of Merchandize; Be it Enacted and declared by this preſent Act, and by the Authority aforeſaid, That like Cuſtom and Subſidy is of very right to be paid, and ſhall from henceforth be paid for ſuch ſweet Wines as is aforeſaid, as is and hath been accuſtomed to be paid for *Malmſies*: any negligence, non-payment, uſage or Cuſtom to the contrary in any wiſe notwithſtanding. Saving to all and every Lord Marſher, and other perſon and perſons whatſoever, Body Politick and Corporate, all and every ſuch Right, Title and Intereſt, as they or any of them have, and of Right ought to have, in the payment or having of any ſuch Franchiſe, Liberty, Cuſtom and Subſidy, or any of them; any thing in this Act to the contrary notwithſtanding.

When Corn may be tranſported out of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Provided always, and be it Enacted, That it ſhall be lawful to Ship, Lade, and Tranſport into the Ports beyond the Sea, all manner of Corn and Grain, out of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, and

and either of them, at ſuch places as heretofore hath been accuſtomed, and between the hours in this Act appointed, when the ſame Corn and Grain ſhall not exceed the ſeveral prices mentioned in the Statute made in the fifth and ſixth year of our late Sovereign Lord King *Edward* the Sixth, Intituled, An Act againſt Regrators, Foreſtallers and Ingroſſers, the Cuſtoms and Subſidies therefore due, being well and truly paid: any thing in this Act, or any other Act or Statute to the contrary notwithſtanding.

A Proviſo for the Inhabitants of Angleſey, Flint and Caernarvan

Provided always, That this Act, nor any thing therein contained, be not prejudicial or hurtful to the Iſle of *Angleſey*, the Shires of *Caernarvan* and *Flint* in *North-Wales*: but that the Inhabitants thereof, and every of them, may receive, lade, and diſcharge according to their old ancient Uſes, Cuſtoms or Liberties granted to them or any of their predeceſſors, by the late King of famous memory, King *Henry* the Eighth, or any of his Progenitors: ſo that they and every of them pay the Cuſtoms and Subſidies that ſhall be due, and diſcharge and load within the times and hours before mentioned: any thing in this preſent Act to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Anno

Anno XII.
CAROLI II. Regis.

An Act for the Encouraging, and Increasing of Shipping and Navigation.

The Ground of the Act.

FOr the Increaſe of Shipping, and Encouragement of the Navigation of this Nation, wherein, under the good Providence and Protection of God, the Wealth, Safety and Strength of this Kingdom is ſo much concerned; Be it Enacted by the King moſt Excellent Majeſty, and by the Lords and Commons in this preſent Parliament aſſembled, and the Authority thereof; That from and after the Firſt day of *December*, One thouſand ſix hundred and ſixty, and from thenceforward, no Goods or Commodities whatſoever ſhall be Imported into, or Exported out of any Lands, Iſlands, Plantations or Territories to his Majeſty belonging, or in his poſſeſſion, or which may hereafter belong unto, or be in the poſſeſſion of His Majeſty, His Heirs and Succeſſors, in *Aſia*, *Africa*, or *America*, in any other Ship or Ships, Veſſel or Veſſels whatſoever, but in ſuch Ships or Veſſels as do truly and without fraud belong onely to the people of *England* or *Ireland*, Dominion of *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, or are of the built of, and belonging to any the ſaid Lands, Iſlands, Plantations, or Territories, as the Proprietors and right owners thereof, and whereof

No Goods to be Imported into, or Exported out of any the Engliſh Plantations in Aſia, Africa or America, but in Engliſh or Iriſh Veſſels,

Or in Veſſels of that Country;

whereof the Master and Three Fourths of the Mariners at least are *English*, under the penalty of the Forfeiture and loss of all the Goods and Commodities which shall be Imported into, or Exported out of any the aforesaid places in any other Ship or Vessel; as also of the Ship or Vessel, with all its Guns, Furniture, Tackle, Ammunition and Apparel; one third part thereof to his Majesty, His Heirs and Successors; one third part to the Governour of such Land, Plantation, Island or Territory, where such Default shall be committed, in case the said Ship or Goods be there seized; or otherwise, that Third part also to his Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, and the other Third part to him or them who shall seize, inform, or sue for the same in any Court of Record, by Bill, Information, Plaint or other Action, wherein no Essoyn, Protection, or Wager of Law shall be allowed. And all Admirals and other Commanders at Sea of any the Ships of War, or other Ship, having Commission from His Majesty, or from His Heirs or Successors, are hereby Authorized and strictly required to seize and bring in as Prize, all such Ships or Vessels as shall have offended contrary hereunto; and deliver them to the Court of Admiralty, there to be proceeded against; and in case of condemnation, one Moiety of such Forfeitures shall be to the use of such Admirals or Commanders, and their Companies, to be divided and proportioned amongst them, according to the Rules and Orders of the Sea in case of Ships taken Prize; and the other Moiety to the use of His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors.

And three Fourths of the Mariners to be English.

The forfeiture.

And how to be disposed.

Admirals and other Commanders required to seize, &c.

How to be divided, one half to the Commanders and Companies, according to the rules of the Sea.

And be it Enacted, That no Alien, or person not born within the Allegiance of our Sovereign Lord the King, His Heirs and Successors, or Naturalized, or made a free Denizen, shall from and after the First day of *February*, which shall be in the year of our Lord, One thousand six hundred sixty one, exercise the Trade or Occupation of a Merchant or Factor in any the said places, upon pain of the Forfeiture and loss of all his Goods and Chattels, or which are in his possession; one Third to his Majesty, His Heirs and Successors; one third to the Governour of the Plantation where such person shall so offend; and the other Third to him or them that shall Inform or

No Alien not naturalized, or made Denizen, shall after the First of February 1661 be a Factor in any of those Plantations.

The forfeiture.

And how to be disposed.

or Sue for the ſame, in any of His Majeſties Courts in the Plantation where ſuch Offence ſhall be committed: And all Governors of the ſaid Lands, Iſlands, Plantations or Territories, and every of them are hereby ſtrictly required and commanded, and all who after ſhall be made Governors of any ſuch Iſlands, Plantations, or Territories by His Majeſty, His Heirs or Succeſſors, ſhall before their Entrance into their Government, take a Solemn Oath to do their utmoſt, that every the aforementioned Clauſes, and all the Matters and Things therein contained, ſhall be punctually, and *Bona fide* obſerved, according to the true intent and meaning thereof: And upon complaint and proof made before his Majeſty, his Heirs or Succeſſors, or ſuch as ſhall be by Him or them thereunto Authorized and appointed, that any the ſaid Governors have been willingly and wittingly negligent in doing their Duty accordingly, that the ſaid Governor ſo offending ſhall be removed from his Government.

All Governors of the Plantations ſhall take an Oath to obſerve the aforementioned Clauſes.

In caſe any Governor ſhall not do his Duty, he ſhall be removed from the Government.

And it is further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That no Goods or Commodities whatſoever, of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of *Aſia*, *Africa* or *America*, or of any part thereof, or which are deſcribed, or laid down in the uſual Maps or Cards of thoſe Places, be Imported into *England*, *Ireland*, or *Wales*, Iſlands of *Guernſey* or *Jerſey*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, in any other Ship or Ships, Veſſel or Veſſels whatſoever, but in ſuch as do truly and without Fraud belong onely to the People of *England* or *Ireland*, Dominion of *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, or of the Lands, Iſlands, Plantations or Territories in *Aſia*, *Africa* or *America*. to His Majeſty belonging, as the Proprietors and right Owners thereof, and whereof the Maſter, and three Fourths at leaſt of the Mariners are *Engliſh*, under the Forfeiture of all ſuch Goods and Commodities, and of the Ship or Veſſel in which they were Imported, with all her Guns, Tackle, Furniture, Ammunition and Apparel; one Moiety to His Majeſty, His Heirs and Succeſſors; and the other Moiety to him or them who ſhall Seize, Inform or Sue for the ſame in

Goods of the growth, &c. of Africa, Aſia or America.

In what Ships to be Imported.

With what Mariners.

The Forfeiture.

in any Court of Record, by Bill, Information, Plaint or other Action, wherein no Essoyn, Protection or Wager in Law shall be allowed.

All Goods, &c. of Foreign growth, &c. in what shipping, and from where to be Imported.

And it is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Goods nor Commodities, that are of Foreign Growth, Production or Manufacture, and which are to be brought into *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, the Islands of *Guernsey* and *Jersey*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, in *English*-built Shipping, or other Shipping belonging to some of the aforesaid Places, and Navigated by *English* Mariners as aforesaid, shall be shipped or brought from any other Place or Places, Countrey or Countreys, but onely from those of their said Growth, Production or Manufacture, or from those Ports where the said Goods and Commodities can onely, or are, or usually have been first shipped for Transportation, and from none other Places or Countreys, under the Penalty of the Forfeiture of all such of the aforesaid Goods, as shall be Imported from any other place or Countrey, contrary to the true intent and meaning hereof, as also of the Ship in which they were Imported, with all her Guns, Furniture, Ammunition, Tackle and Apparel; one Moiety to His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety to him or them that shall Seize, Inform or Sue for the same in any Court of Record, to be recovered as is before expresst.

The Penalty

Fish, Fins, and Oyl, not made and cured by English-men, shall pay double Strangers Cust. m.

And it is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That any sort of Ling, Stockfish, Pilchard, or any other kind of dried or salted Fish, usually fished for and caught by the People of *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, or any sort of Cod-fish or Herring, or any Oyl or Blubber made, or that shall be made of any kind of Fish whatsoever, or any Whale-fins or Whale-bones, which shall be Imported into *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, not having been caught in Vessels truly and properly belonging thereunto as Proprietors, and right Owners thereof, and the said Fish cured, saved, or dried, and the Oyl and Blubber aforesaid (which shall be accounted, and pay as Oyl) not made by the people thereof, and shall be Imported into *England*,

England, *Ireland* or *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, shall pay double Aliens Custom.

No Ship to go from Port to Port in England, Ireland, &c. but English, and Manned with Englishmen.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from henceforth it shall not be lawful to any Person or Persons whatsoever, to Load, or cause to be loaden and carried in any Bottom, or Bottoms, Ship or Ships, Vessel or Vessels whatsoever, whereof any Stranger or Strangers born (unless such as be Denizens, or Naturalized) be Owners, Part-Owners, or Master, and whereof three Fourths of the Mariners at least shall not be *English*, any Fish, Victual, Wares, Goods, Commodities or things, of what kind or nature soever the same shall be, from one Port or Creek of *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, Islands of *Guernsey* or *Jersey*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, to another Port or Creek of the same, or of any of them, under penalty for every one that shall offend contrary to the true meaning of this branch of this present Act, to forfeit all such Goods as shall be loaden, and carried in any such Ship or Vessel, together with the Ship or Vessel, and all her Guns, Ammunition, Tackle, Furniture and Apparel; one Moiety to His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety to him or them that shall Inform, Seize or Sue for the same in any Court of Record, to be recovered in manner aforesaid.

The Forfeiture.

Interpretation of what must be understood by English-built shipping mentioned in the book of Rates.

And it is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That where any Ease, Abatement, or Priviledge is given in the Book of Rates to Goods or Commodities Imported or Exported in *English*-built Shipping, that is to say, Shipping built in *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, Islands of *Guernsey* or *Jersey*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, or in any the Lands, Islands, Dominions or Territories to His Majesty in *Africa*, *Asia*, or *America* belonging, or in his Possession, That it is always to be understood and provided, that the Master and three Fourths of the Mariners of the said Ships at least be also *English*; And that where it is required, that the Master and Three Fourths of the Mariners be *English*, that the true intent and meaning thereof is, that they should be such during the whole Voyage, unless in case of Sickness, Death, or being taken Prisoners in the Voyage, to be proved by the Oath of the Master, or other chief Officer of such Ship.

And

And it is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Goods or Commodities of the growth, production, or Manufacture of *Muscovy*, or of any the Countries, Dominions or Territories, to the Great Duke or Emperor of *Muscovy* or *Russia* belonging; As also that no sorts of Masts, Timber or Boards, nor Foreign Salt, Pitch, Tar, Rozin, Hemp, or Flax, Raisins, Figs, Prunes, Olive-oyls, no sorts of Corn, or Grain, Sugar, Pot-ashes, Wines, Vinegar, or Spirits called *Aqua vitæ* or *Brandy-Wine*, shall from and after the First day of *April*, which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred sixty one, be Imported into *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, in any Ship or Ships, Vessel or Vessels whatsoever, but in such as do truly and without fraud belong to the people thereof, or of some of them as the true Owners and Proprietors thereof, and whereof the Master, and three Fourths at least of the Mariners are *English*; And that no Currants nor Commodities of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of any of the Countreys, Islands, Dominions or Territories to the *Othoman* or *Turkish* Empire belonging, shall from and after the First day of *September*, which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred sixty one, be imported into any the forementioned places in any Ship or Vessel, but which is of *English*-built, and Navigated as aforesaid, and in [illegible]other; Except onely such foreign Ships and Vessels as are of the built of that Countrey or Place, of which the said Goods are the Growth, Production, or Manufacture respectively, or of such Port where the said Goods can onely be, or most usually are first Shipped for Transportation, and whereof the Master and three Fourths of the Mariners at least are of the said Countrey or Place, under the Penalty and Forfeiture of Ship and Goods, to be disposed and recovered as in the foregoing Clause.

Goods of the growth of Muscovy, Russia, and Timber, Masts, &c.

In what Vessels to be Imported.

Provided always, and be it hereby Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That for the prevention of the great frauds daily used in colouring and concealing of Aliens Goods, all Wines of the Growth of *France* or *Germany*, which from and after the Twentieth day of *October*, One thousand six hundred sixty, shall be Imported into any the Ports or places aforesaid, in any other Ship or Vessel, then which

Proviso for preventing of frauds in colouring of Strangers goods.

which doth truly and without fraud belong to *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon Tweed, and Navigated with the Mariners thereof, as aforesaid, shall be deemed Aliens Goods, and pay all Strangers Customs and Duties to His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors; as also to the Town or Port into which they shall be Imported; And that all sorts of Masts, Timber or Boards; as also all Foreign Salt, Pitch, Tar, Rosin, Hemp, Flax, Raisins, Figs, Prunes, Olive-oyls, all sorts of Corn or Grain, Sugar, Potashes, Spirits commonly called *Brandy*-wine, or *Aqua-vitæ*, Wines of the Growth of *Spain*, the Islands of the *Canaries* or *Portugal*, *Madera*, or Western-Islands, and all Goods of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of *Muscovy* or *Russia*, which from and after the First day of *April*, which shall be in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred sixty one, shall be Imported into any of the aforesaid places, in any other than in such Shipping and so Navigated; And all Currants and *Turkey* Commodities which from and after the First day of *September*, One thousand six hundred sixty one, shall be Imported into any the Places aforesaid, in any other than *English*-built shipping, and Navigated as aforesaid, shall be deemed Aliens Goods, and pay accordingly to His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, and to the Town or Port into which they shall be Imported.

A Clause to prevent the Colouring or buying of Foreign Ships.

And for prevention of all Fraud which may be used in colouring or buying of foreign Ships, Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, and it is hereby Enacted, That from and after the First day of *April*, which shall be in the Year of our Lord, One thousand six hundred sixty one, no Foreign-built Ship or Vessel whatsoever shall be deemed, or pass as a Ship to *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick*, or any of them belonging, or enjoy the benefit or priviledge of such a Ship or Vessel, until such time that he or they claiming the said Ship or Vessel to be theirs, shall make appear to the Chief Officer or Officers of the Customs in the Port next to the place of his or their Abode, that he or they are not Aliens, and shall have taken an Oath before such Chief Officer or Officers who are hereby Authorized to Administer the same; That such Ship or Vessel was *bona fide*, and without Fraud by him or them bought for a valuable Consideration, expressing the Sum, as also the Time, Place and Persons from whom it was bought, and who are his Part-owners, (if he have any) all which Part-owners shall be liable

Owners of Foreign Ships to prove by Oath they are not Aliens.

And that the Ships were bought for valuable Considerations.

to

to take the ſaid Oath, before the chief Officer or Officers of the Cuſtom-Houſe of the Port next to the place of their abode; and that no Foreigner, directly or indirectly, hath any part, intereſt, or ſhare therein; and that upon ſuch Oath, he or they ſhall receive a Certificate under the Hand or Seal of the ſaid chief Officer or Officers of the Port where ſuch perſon or perſons ſo making Oath do reſide, whereby ſuch Ship or Veſſel may for the future paſs, and be deemed as a Ship belonging to the ſaid Port, and enjoy the Priviledge of ſuch a Ship or Veſſel; And the ſaid Officer or Officers ſhall keep a Regiſter of all ſuch Certificates as he or they ſhall ſo give, and return a Duplicate thereof to the chief Officers of the Cuſtoms at *London*, for ſuch as ſhall be granted in *England*, *Wales*, and *Berwick*, and to the chief Officers of the Cuſtoms at *Dublin*, for ſuch as ſhall be given in *Ireland*, together with the Names of the perſon or perſons from whom ſuch Ship was bought, and the ſum of Money which was paid for her; as alſo the Names of all ſuch perſons who are Part-owners of her, if any ſuch be.

Officers of the Ports to keep a Regiſter, and to ſend Duplicates to London.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That if any Officer of the Cuſtoms ſhall from and after the ſaid Firſt day of *April*, allow the Priviledge of being a Ship or Veſſel, to *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick*, or any of them belonging, to any Foreign-built Ship or Veſſel, until ſuch Certificate be before them produced, or ſuch Proof and Oath taken before them; or if any Officer of the Cuſtoms ſhall allow the Priviledge of an Engliſh-built Ship, or other Ship to any the aforeſaid places belonging to any Engliſh, or Foreign-built Ship coming into any Port, and making Entry of any Goods, until Examination, whether the Maſter and Three Fourths of the Mariners be Engliſh; or ſhall allow to any Foreign-built Ship bringing in the Commodities of the Growth of the Countrey where it was built, the Priviledge by this Act to ſuch Ship given, until Examination and Proof whether it be a Ship of the built of that Countrey, and that the Maſter and Three Fourth's of the Mariners are of that Countrey; or if any Perſon who is, or ſhall be made Governor of any Lands, Iſlands, Plantations, or Territories in *Africa*, *Aſia*, or *America*, by His Majeſty, His Heirs

Penalty of any Officers to allow a Ship for Engliſh-built which is not, or hath not Certificate, &c.

or Successors, shall suffer any Foreign-built Ship or Vessel, to load or unload any Goods or Commodities within the Precincts of their Governments, until such Certificate be produced before them, or such as shall be by them appointed to view the same, and examination whether the Master and Three Fourths of the Mariners at least, be *English*, that for the first Offence such Officer of the Customs, and Governors shall be put out of their Places, Offices, or Governments.

This Act not to extend to the Commodities of the Straights, & Levant, Imported in English Shipping, and Three Fourths of English Mariners: Nor to the Importation of East-India goods in English Vessels.

Provided always, That this Act or any thing therein contained, extend not, or be meant to restrain and prohibit the Importation of any the Commodities of the *Straights*, or *Levant* Seas, loaden in English-built Shipping, and whereof the Master and Three Fourths of the Mariners at least are *English*, from the usual Ports or Places for lading of them heretofore within the said *Straights*, or *Levant* Seas, though the said Commodities be not of the very growth of the said Places.

Provided also, That this Act, or any thing therein contained, extend not, or be meant to restrain the Importing of any *East-India* Commodities loaden in English-built Shipping, and whereof the Master and Three Fourths of the Mariners at least are *English*, from the usual place or places for loading of them in any part of those Seas, to the Southward and Eastward of *Cabo bona Speranza*, although the said Ports be not the very places of their growth.

Englishmen may Import from Spain, Portugal, &c. Goods of those Countries.

Provided also, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any people of *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, Islands of *Guernsey* or *Jersey* or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, in Vessels or Ships to them belonging, and whereof the Master and Three Fourths of the Mariners at least are *English*, to load and bring in from any of the Ports of *Spain* or *Portugal*, or Western-Islands, commonly called *Azores*, or *Madera*, or *Canary* Islands, all sorts of Goods or Commodities of the growth, production, or manufacture of the Plantations or Dominions of either of them respectively.

This Act not to extend to Bullion, nor Goods taken as Prize.

Provided, That this Act, or any thing therein contained, extend not to Bullion, nor yet to any Goods taken, or that shall be *Bona fide* taken by way of Reprisal, by any Ship or Ships belonging to *England*, *Ireland*, or *Wales*, Islands of *Guernsey* or

or *Jersey*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, and whereof the Master and Three Fourths of the Mariners at least are *English*, having Commission from His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors.

Nor to lay Aliens Duty on Scottish Salt in Scotch Vessels.

Provided always, That this Act or any thing therein contained, shall not extend or be construed to extend to lay Aliens Duties upon any Corn of the growth of *Scotland*, or to any Salt made in *Scotland*, nor to any Fish caught, saved, and cured by the people of *Scotland*, and Imported directly from *Scotland* in *Scotch*-built Ships, and whereof the Master and Three Fourths of the Mariners are of His Majesties Subjects, nor to any Seal Oyl of *Russia*, Imported from thence into *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, in Shipping *Bona fide* to some of the said Places belonging, and whereof the Master and Three Fourths of the Mariners at least are *English*.

Five shillings per Ton laid on all French Vessels.

Provided also, and it is hereby Enacted, That every Ship or Vessel belonging to any the Subjects of the *French* King, which from and after the Twentieth day of *October*, in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and sixty, shall come into any Port, Creek, Harbor, or Road of *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, and shall there lade or unlade any Goods or Commodities, or take in any Passengers, or set on shore, shall pay to the Collector of His Majesties Customs in such Port, Creek, Harbor, or Road, for every Ton of which the said Ship or Vessel is of burthen, to be computed by such Officer of the Customs as shall be thereunto appointed, the Sum of Five shillings, current Money of *England*: And that no such Ship or Vessel be suffered to depart out of such Port, Creek, Harbor, or Road, until the said Duty be fully paid; And that this Duty shall continue to be Collected, Levied, and Paid for such time as a certain Duty of Fifty Sols *per* Ton, lately imposed by the *French* King, or any part thereof shall continue to be Collected upon the Shipping of *England* lading in *France*, and Three Months after, and no longer.

And it is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the First day of *April*, which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand

No Sugars, Tobaccoes, &c. to be carried from any English Plantation after the First of April, 1661. but to His Majesties Dominions.

six hundred sixty one, no Sugars, Tobacco, Cotton-wool, Indicoes, Ginger, Fustick, or other Dying-wood of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of any English Plantations in *America*, *Asia*, or *Africa*, shall be Shipped, Carried, Conveyed, or Transported from any of the said English Plantations to any Land, Island, Territory, Dominion, Port, or Place whatsoever, other then to such other English Plantations as do belong to His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, or to the Kingdom of *England* or *Ireland*, or Principality of *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, there to be laid on Shore, under the Penalty of the forfeiture of the said Goods, or the full value thereof, as also of the Ship, with all her Guns, Tackle, Apparel, Ammunition, and Furniture; the one Moiety to the Kings Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety to him or them that shall seize, inform, or sue for the same in any Court of Record, by Bill, Plaint, or Information, wherein no Essoin, Protection, or Wager of Law shall be allowed.

Penalty.

That Security is to be given for Ships to the English Plantations, &c.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That for every Ship or Vessel which from and after the Five and twentieth day of *December*, in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and sixty, shall set Sail out of, or from *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, for any English Plantation in *America*, *Asia*, or *Africa*, sufficient Bond shall be given with one Surety to the chief Officers of the Custom-house of such Port, or Place from whence the said Ship shall set Sail, to the value of One thousand pounds, if the Ship be of less burden then One hundred Tons; and of the Sum of Two thousand pounds, if the Ship shall be of greater burden; That in case the said Ship or Vessel shall load any of the said Commodities at any of the said English Plantations, that the same Commodities shall be by the said Ship brought to some Port of *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, or to the Port or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*; and shall there unload and put on shore the same, the danger of the Seas onely excepted: And for all Ships coming from any other Port or Place to any of the aforesaid Plantations, who by this Act are permitted to Trade there; That the Governor of such English Plantations, shall, before the said Ship or Vessel be permitted to load on Board any of the said Commodities, take Bond in manner, and to the value aforesaid for each respective Ship or Vessel,

Veſſel, That ſuch Ship or Veſſel ſhall carry all the aforeſaid Goods that ſhall be laden on Board in the ſaid Ship to ſome other of His Majeſties Engliſh Plantations, or to *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*: And that every Ship or Veſſel which ſhall load or take on Board any of the aforeſaid Goods, until ſuch Bond given to the ſaid Governor, or Certificate produced from the Officers of any Cuſtom-houſe of *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, or of the Town of *Berwick*, that ſuch Bond have been there duly given, ſhall be forfeited, with all her Guns, Tackle, Apparel, and Furniture, to be imployed, and recovered in manner as aforeſaid. And the ſaid Governors, and every of them ſhall twice in every year, after the Firſt day of *January*, One thouſand ſix hundred and ſixty, return true Copies of all ſuch Bonds by him ſo taken, to the chief Officers of the Cuſtom in *London*.

Anno XII
CAROLI II. Regis.

An Act to Prevent Frauds and Concealments of Customs and Subsidies.

No person shall convey away any Goods without Entry, and agreement for the Custom.

BE it Enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, That if any person or persons at any time after the First day of *September*, One thousand six hundred and sixty, shall cause any Goods for which Custom, Subsidy, or other Duties are due or payable by vertue of the Act passed this Parliament, (Entituled, *A Subsidy granted to the King of Tonnage and Poundage, and other Sums of Money payable upon* Merchandize *Exported and Imported*) to be landed or conveyed away without due entry thereof first made, and the Customer or Collector, or his Deputy agreed with; That then, and in such case, upon Oath thereof made before the Lord Treasurer, or any of the Barons of the Exchequer, or chief Magistrate of the Port or Place where the Offence shall be committed, or the place next adjoyning thereunto, it shall be lawful to and for the Lord Treasurer, or any of the Barons aforesaid, or chief Magistrate of the Port or Place where the Offence shall be committed, or the Place next adjoyning thereunto, to issue out a Warrant to any person or persons, thereby enabling him or them, with the Assistance of a Sheriff, Justice of Peace or Constable, to enter into any House in the day-time where such Goods are suspected to be concealed; and in case of Resistance, to break open such Houses, and to seize and secure the

The Penalty.

the ſame Goods ſo concealed: And all Officers and Miniſters of Juſtice are hereby required to be aiding and aſſiſting thereunto.

No proceedings againſt any upon this Act, unleſs within one month after the Offence committed.

Provided always, That no Houſe ſhall be Entred by vertue of this Act, unleſs it be within the ſpace of one month after the Offence ſuppoſed to be committed.

The continuance of this Act.

Provided alſo, That this Act ſhall continue in force unto the end of the firſt Seſſion of the next Parliament, and no longer.

Damages and Coſts againſt falſe Informers.

Provided alſo, That if the Information whereupon any Houſe ſhall come to be Searched, ſhall prove to be falſe, that then, and in ſuch caſe, the Party injured ſhall recover his full Damages and Coſts againſt the Informer, by Action of Treſpaſs to be thereſore brought againſt ſuch Informer.

Anno XII.

CAROLI II. Regis.

An Act for Prohibiting the Planting, Setting, or Sowing of Tobacco in England *and* Ireland.

YOur Majesties loyal and obedient Subjects, the Lords and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled, considering of how great concern and importance it is, that the Colonies and Plantations of this Kingdom in *America*, be defended, protected, maintained, and kept up, and that all due and possible encouragement be given unto them; and that not onely in regard great and considerable Dominions and Countries have been thereby gained and added to the Imperial Crown of this Realm; but for that the strength and welfare of this Kingdom do very much depend upon them, in regard of the employment of a very considerable part of its Shipping and Seamen, and of the vent of very great quantities of its Native Commodities and Manufactures, as also of its supply with several considerable Commodities which it was wont formerly to have onely from Foreigners, and at far dearer Rates: And forasmuch as Tobacco is one of the main products of several of those Plantations, and upon which their welfare and subsistence, and the Navigation of this Kingdom, and vent of its Commodities thither, do much depend; and in regard it is found by experience, that the Tobaccoes Planted in these parts are not so good and wholsom for the Takers thereof; And that by the Planting thereof Your Majesty is deprived of a considerable part of Your Revenue arising by Customs

Importance of the Plantations of America.

ſtoms upon Imported Tobacco; Do moſt humbly pray that it may be Enacted by Your Majeſty; And it is hereby Enacted by the Kings moſt Excellent Majeſty, and the Lords and Commons in this preſent Parliament Aſſembled, and by the Authority of the ſame, That no perſon or perſons whatſoever, ſhall or do from and after the Firſt day of *January*, in the year of our Lord, One thouſand ſix hundred and ſixty, Set, Plant, improve to grow, make or cure any Tobacco, either in Seed, Plant, or otherwiſe, in or upon any Ground, Earth, Field, or Place within the Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, Iſlands of *Guernſey* or *Jerſey*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, or in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, under the Penalty of the Forfeiture of all ſuch Tobacco, or the value thereof, and of the ſum of Fourty ſhillings for every Rod or Pole of Ground ſo Planted, Set, or Sowen as aforeſaid; and ſo proportionably for a greater or leſſer quantity of Ground, one Moiety thereof to His Majeſty, His Heirs and Succeſſors, and the other Moiety to him or them that ſhall Sue for the ſame, to be recovered by Bill, Plaint, or Information in any Court of Record, wherein no Eſſoin, Protection, or Wager in Law ſhall be allowed.

No perſon after the Firſt day of January, 1660. ſhall ſet or plant any Tobacco.

The Penalty.

And it is hereby further Enacted, That all Sheriffs, Juſtices of the Peace, Mayors, Bayliffs, Conſtables, and every of them, upon Information or Complaint made unto them, or any of them, by any the Officers of the Cuſtoms, or by any other perſon or perſons whatſoever, That there is any Tobacco Set, Sowen, Planted, or growing within their Juriſdictions or Precincts, contrary to this Act, ſhall within Ten days after ſuch Information or Complaint, cauſe to be burnt, plucked up, conſumed, or utterly deſtroyed, all ſuch Tobacco ſo Set, Sowen, Planted or Growing.

All Sheriffs and other Officers may deſtroy any Tobacco planted contrary to this Act.

And it is hereby further Enacted, That in caſe any perſon or perſons ſhall reſiſt, or make forcible oppoſition againſt any perſon or perſons in the due and through Execution of this Act, That every ſuch perſon or perſons for every ſuch offence, ſhall forfeit the ſum of Five pounds, to be divided and recovered in manner aforeſaid. And in caſe any perſon or perſons ſhall not pay the ſums of Money by them to be paid by vertue of this Act; That in every ſuch caſe,

The Penalty of any perſon reſiſting this Act.

Diſtreſs ſhall be made, and Sale thereof, returning the over-plus to the Owners; And in caſe no Diſtreſs be to be found, That then every ſuch Party ſhall be committed to the Common Gaol in the County where ſuch Offence ſhall be committed, there to remain for the ſpace of Two months, without Bail or Mainprize.

Proviſo for private Gardens.

Provided always, and it is hereby Enacted, That this Act, nor any thing therein contained, ſhall extend to the hindring of the Planting of Tobacco in any Phyſick Garden of either Univerſity, or in other private Garden for Phyſick or Chirurgery, onely ſo as the quantity ſo Planted exceed not one half of one Pole in any one place or Garden.

Anno

Anno XII.

CAROLI II. Regis.

An Act for Prohibiting the Exportation of Wooll, Woolfels, Fullers Earth, or any kind of Scowring Earth.

FOr the better preventing and avoiding of ſuch Loſſes and Inconveniences as have happened, and daily do and may happen to the Kingdom of *England*, and Dominion of *Wales*, and to the Kingdom of *Ireland*, by and through the ſecret and ſubtile Exportation and Tranſportation, and by and through the ſecret and ſubtile carrying and conveying away of Wooll, Woolfels, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, Wool-ſlocks, Fullers Earth, and Fulling Clay, out of, and from the Kingdoms and Dominions aforeſaid; And for the better ſetting on work the poor people and Inhabitants of the Kingdoms and Dominion aforeſaid, and to the intent that the full and beſt uſe and benefit of the principal Native Commodities of the ſame Kingdoms and Dominion may come, redound, and be unto and amongſt the Subjects and Inhabitants of the ſame, and not unto or amongſt the Subjects and Inhabitants of the Realm of *Scotland*, or of any Foreign Realms or States, as the ſame now of late in ſome great meaſure hath done, and is further likely to do, if ſome ſeverer puniſhment then heretofore be not ſpeedily inflicted upon ſuch Offenders, as ſhall be Actors or Aſſiſtants in and to ſuch Exportation and Tranſportation, and in and to ſuch carrying and conveying away thereof as aforeſaid;

Be it Enacted by the Kings moſt Excellent Majeſty, the Lords and Commons in this preſent Parliament

assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That no person or persons whatsoever, from and after the Fourteenth day of *January*, One thousand six hundred and threescore, shall directly or indirectly Export, Transport, carry or convey, or cause or procure to be Exported, Transported, carried or conveyed out of, or from the Kingdom of *England*, or Dominion of *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, or out of, or from the Isles of *Jersey* or *Guernsey*, with *Sark* and *Alderny*, being under the Government of *Guernsey* aforesaid, or out of, or from any of them, or out of, or from the Kingdom of *Ireland* aforesaid, into any parts or places out of the Kingdoms, Isles, or Dominion aforesaid, any Sheep or Wooll whatsoever, of the Breed or Growth of the Kingdoms of *England* or *Ireland*, or Isles, or Dominion aforesaid; or any Woolfells, Mortlings or Shorlings, or any Yarn made of Wooll, or any Woolflocks, or any Fullers Earth, or any Fulling Clay whatsoever; nor shall directly or indirectly pack or load, or cause to be packed or loaded upon any Horse, Cart, or other Carriage or load, or lay on board, or cause to be loaden or laid on board in any Ship or other Vessel, in any Place or Port within the Kingdoms of *England*, or *Ireland*, or Town of *Berwick*, or Isles, or Dominion aforesaid, any such Sheep, Wooll, Woolfells, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, or Woolflocks, or any Fullers Earth, or Fulling Clay, to the intent or purpose to export, transport, carry or convey the same, or to cause the same to be exported, transported, carried or conveyed out of the Kingdoms of *England* or *Ireland*, Town of *Berwick*, Isles, or Dominion aforesaid, or with intent or purpose that any other person or persons should so export, transport, carry or convey the same into any parts or places out of the Kingdoms of *England* and *Ireland*, Town of *Berwick*, Isles, or Dominion aforesaid, into the Kingdom of *Scotland*, or any Foreign parts.

No person after the 24 of Jan. 1660. shall export any Sheep or Wooll, Woolfells, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn, Woolflocks, Fullers Earth, Fulling Clay.

Nor carry, load, or board any Sheep, Wooll, &c.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Wooll, Woolfels, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, Woolflocks, or any Fullers Earth, or Fulling Clay, shall be from and after the Fourteenth day of *January*, in the year of our Lord, One thousand six hundred and threescore, exported, transported, carried or conveyed out of the Kingdom of *England*, and Dominion of

No Woolfels, &c. after the 14 of Jan. 1660. to be carried out of Wales, Ireland, &c.

of *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick*, or Kingdom of *Ireland*, or out of any Port or Place of the said Kingdoms respectively, unto the Isles of *Jersey* or *Guernsey*, or to *Sark* or *Alderny*, except as in this Act shall be hereafter limited or appointed.

The Penalties.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all and every the Offender and Offenders, Offence and Offences aforesaid, shall be subject and liable to the respective pains, penalties, and forfeitures hereafter following; That is to say, The said Sheep, Woolls, Woolfels, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, Woolflocks, Fullers Earth, and Fulling Clay so exported, transported, carried, conveyed, packed or loaden contrary to the true intent of this Act, shall be forfeited; and that every Offender and Offenders therein, shall forfeit Twenty shillings for every such Sheep, and Three shillings for every pound weight of such Wooll, Woolfells, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, Woolflocks, Fullers Earth, or Fulling Clay: And also the Owners of the said Ships or Vessels, knowing such Offence, shall forfeit all their Interest in the said Ships or Vessels, with all their Apparel and Furniture to them and every of them belonging: And that the Master and Mariners thereof, knowing such Offence, and wittingly and willingly aiding and assisting thereunto, shall forfeit all their Goods and Chattels, and have Imprisonment for the space of Three months without Bail or Mainprize; the one Moiety of which said Penalties and Forfeitures shall be to the Kings Majesty, His Heirs and Successors; and the other Moiety to him that will sue for the same by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint, or Information, in any of His Majesties Courts of Record, or before the Justices of Assize, or in the General Quarter-Sessions of the Peace: In which Suit, no Essoin, Protection, or Wager of Law shall be allowed.

The Penalty upon any Merchant that shall transport Woolls, &c.

And be it further Enacted, That if any Merchant or other person or persons shall after the said Fourteenth day of *January*, transport, or cause to be transported, any Sheep, Wooll, Woolfels, Mortlings, Shorlings, Woollen-yarn, Woolflocks, Fullers Earth, or Fulling Clay, contrary to the true intent of this Act, and be thereof lawfully convicted, That then he shall be disabled to require any Debt or

or Account of any Factor or others, for or concerning any Debt or Estate properly belonging to such Offender. Provided always, and it is nevertheless declared, That this Act or any thing therein contained, shall not be construed to take away any greater pains or penalties inflicted, or to be inflicted for any the Offences aforesaid, by vertue of any former Act of Parliament now in force.

Proviso.

Offences against this Act, where to be tried.

And be it also further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every Offence that shall be done or committed contrary to this Act, shall and may be enquired of, and heard, examined, tried, and determined in the County where such Sheep, Wooll, Woolfels, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, Woolflocks, Fullers Earth, or Fulling Clay respectively, shall be so packed, loaden, or laid aboard as aforesaid, contrary to this Act, or else in the County where such Offenders shall happen to be Apprehended, or Arrested for such Offence, in such manner and form, and to such effect, to all intents and purposes, as if the same Offence had been wholly and altogether done and committed at and in such County.

They to be prosecuted within a year after the Offence committed.

Provided always, and be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no person or persons whatsoever, shall at any time hereafter be impeached for any Offence aforesaid, unless such person or persons shall be prosecuted within the space of one year next ensuing such Offence committed.

Any person may seize Goods loaded contrary to this Act, with intent to be Transported, and shall have the moiety thereof.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any person or persons to Seize, take, and challenge to his or their own use and behoof, and to the use of the King, His Heirs and Successors, all and all manner of such Sheep, Wooll, Woolfels, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, Woolflocks, Fullers Earth, and Fulling Clay, as he or they shall happen to see, find, know, or discover to be laid aboard in any Ship, or other Vessel or Boat, or to be brought, carried, or laid on Shore at or near the Sea, or any Navigable River or Water, to the intent or purpose to be Exported, Transported, or Conveyed out of the Kingdoms of *England* or *Ireland*, Town of *Berwick*, Isles or Dominion aforesaid, contrary to the true meaning of this Act, or to be packed or loaden

loaden upon any Horſe, Cart, or other Carriage, to the intent or purpoſe to be conveyed or carried into the Kingdom of *Scotland* aforeſaid; and that ſuch perſon or perſons as ſhall happen ſo to ſeize, take or challenge any ſuch Sheep, Wooll, Woolfells, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, Woolflocks, Fullers Earth, or Fulling Clay as aforeſaid, ſhall have the full Moiety thereof, to all intents and purpoſes.

Provided always, That ſuch perſon or perſons as ſhall make any ſuch Seizure or Challenge as aforeſaid, to his or their own uſe, ſhall not be admitted or allowed to give in Evidence upon his or their Oath or Oaths againſt any perſon or perſons which ſhall happen to be Indicted, accuſed, or queſtioned by vertue of this Act, or any thing therein contained. *Proviſo, ſuch perſon ſhall not be evidence againſt the Offender.*

And furthermore be it Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That all and every Ship, Veſſel, Hulk, Barge, or Boat of what kind ſoever, whereof any Alien born, or whereof any natural-born Subjects not inhabiting within the Realm of *England*, ſhall be Owner, or Part-owner, and wherein any Sheep, Wooll, Woolfells, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, Woolflocks, Fullers Earth, or Fulling Clay, ſhall happen to be Shipped, put, or laid aboard contrary to the true meaning of this Act, ſhall be forfeited to the Kings Majeſty, His Heirs and Succeſſors. *Forfeiture of the Ship, if the Owner be an Alien, or not inhabiting in England.*

Provided always, That this Act ſhall not extend to any Lamb-skin ready dreſt and prepared, fit and uſeful for Furr or Linings.

Provided alſo, That this Act ſhall not in any wiſe extend to the Tranſporting, Carrying, or Conveying away of any ſuch Woolfells or Pelts, with ſuch Wooll upon them, or to any Beds ſtuffed with Flocks, which ſhall be carried or imployed in any Ship, or other Veſſel for neceſſary uſe onely, of and about the Ordnance, or other thing in or concerning ſuch Ship or Veſſel, or onely for the neceſſary uſe of any the perſons in ſuch Ship or Veſſel, paſſing as being, and which ſhall not be ſold or uttered in any Foreign parts, out of the Kingdoms of *England* or *Ireland*, or Town of *Berwick*, Iſles or Dominion aforeſaid; *Proviſo. England, Ireland, Berwick.*

aforesaid; nor to the Exporting, Transporting, carrying, or conveying of any Weather-sheep, or of the Wooll growing upon any such Weather-sheep, to be carried alive in any Ship or other Vessel, for and towards the onely necessary Food or Diet, of or for the Company or Passengers, or other persons therein, and for and towards none other purpose.

Proviso, Southampton, Jersey, Guernsey.

Provided always, and be it further Enacted, That this Act or any thing therein contained, shall not extend to any such Wooll to be exported or transported out of or from the Port of *Southampton*, onely unto the aforesaid Isles of *Jersey* and *Guernsey*, by or for the onely use or behoof of any the Inhabitants of the said Isles of *Jersey* and *Guernsey*, or either of them, or to any such Wooll to be shipped or loaden aboard in any Ship or other Vessel, by or for the onely use or behoof of any the Inhabitants of the said Isles of *Jersey* or *Guernsey*, or either of them in the Port aforesaid, to be exported and transported into the said Isles of *Jersey* or *Guernsey*, or either of them; so as such person and persons that shall so ship or lay aboard such Wooll into any Ship or other Vessel, do before the shipping or laying aboard such Wooll, deliver unto the Customer, Controller, Surveyor, or Searcher of the Port of *Southampton* aforesaid, (out of which the same Wooll is to be exported) a Writing under the Seal or Seals of the respective Governors of the same Isles of *Jersey* and *Guernsey*, unto which the said Wooll is to be transported, or of his or their Deputy or Deputies respectively, the which Writing shall purport and express that the party named in such Writing is authorized and appointed to export, or to cause to be exported out of the Port aforesaid, so much Wooll, expressing the number of the Tods, to the same Isle, to be used or manufactured in one of the same Isles, or in some of the members or parts of the same; and that such party so authorized and appointed to export, or cause to be exported that Wooll, hath before the making and sealing of that Writing, entred sufficient Bond to His Majesties use for the landing of the said Wooll in that Isle: And to the intent that the quantity of Wooll to be exported out of the Port of *Southampton* aforesaid, into the said Isles or either of them in any one year, accounting the year to begin from the first day of *January* next ensuing, and so yearly from the First day of *January*, may not exceed

exceed the quantity hereunder ſpecified; that is to ſay, unto the Iſle of *Jerſey* Two thouſand Tods and no more of unkeamed Wooll, and unto *Guernſey*, One thouſand Tods and no more of unkeamed Wool, and unto *Alderny* Two hundred Tods and no more of unkeamed Wooll, and unto *Sarke* One hundred Tods of unkeamed Wooll and no more, every Tod not exceeding Thirty two pounds. *Alderny.* *Sarke.*

And be it Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That the Governor of the ſaid Iſle of *Jerſey*, or his Deputy for whom he will anſwer, ſhall not make to any perſon or perſons any Writing or Writings, ſuch as is above ſpecified, to authorize or appoint ſuch perſon or perſons as aforeſaid, to fetch, export, or tranſport out of the Port of *Southampton* aforeſaid, unto the ſaid Iſle of *Jerſey* in one year, accounting the year from the Firſt day of *January*, One thouſand ſix hundred and ſixty aforeſaid, any greater quantity of Wooll then Two thouſand Tods in any one year; and that the Governor of the ſaid Iſle of *Guernſey*, or his Deputy for whom he will anſwer, ſhall not make to any perſon or perſons any Writing or Writings, ſuch as is above ſpecified, to authorize and appoint ſuch perſon or perſons as aforeſaid, to fetch, export, or tranſport out of the Port above ſpecified, unto the ſaid Iſles of *Guernſey*, with *Alderny* and *Sarke*, in any one year, accepting the year from the Firſt day of *January* aforeſaid, any greater quantity of Wooll then One thouſand Tods for *Guernſey*, Two hundred Tods for *Alderny*, and One hundred Tods for *Sarke* in any one year; and that the Cuſtomer of the Port of *Southampton* aforeſaid, ſhall keep a true account of all the ſaid quantity of VVoolls ſo by him permitted to be loaden by vertue of this Act, and ſhall not permit any greater quantity of VVoolls to be loaden then by this Act is preſcribed, in any one year to either of the ſaid Iſlands reſpectively, under any pretence whatſoever, upon the penalty of the forfeiture of his place, and the ſum of One hundred pound in money; one moiety whereof to the Kings Majeſty, His Heirs and Succeſſors, and the other moiety to him or them that will ſue for the ſame in any Court of Record, wherein no Eſſoyn, Protection, or VVager of Law ſhall be allowed. And if any of the Governors aforeſaid, or any their or either of their Deputy or Deputies of the ſaid Iſles, or either of them, ſhall give, grant, or make any Licence or

Licences

Licences for Exporting from *Southampton* aforesaid into the said Isles respectively, of any greater quantity of such VVooll, then is before by the true meaning of this Act limited and appointed in that behalf; That then the respective Governor or Governors of such of the said Isles shall forfeit and pay to the Kings Majesty, His Heirs or Successors, the sum of Twenty pounds of lawful money of *England*, for every Tod of VVooll which shall be so licensed to be Exported, over and above the rate or proportion of VVooll in and by this Act, or the true meaning thereof, limited and appointed.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the respective Governors aforesaid, or their respective Deputies, or any their Clerks, Officers, or Servants, for the granting, making or sealing of every such VVriting or Licence as is aforesaid, and for the entring a Remembrance of the same into some book which they shall have and keep for that purpose, may have and take the sum of Twelve pence, and no more, upon pain of forfeiting to the party grieved the sum of Five shillings for every Peny which shall be taken over and above the said sum of Twelve pence, in and by this Act allowed to be taken, and so after that proportion, the said penalty or forfeiture for the taking above Twelve pence aforesaid, to be recovered by Bill, Plaint or Information in any Court of Record at *Westminster*, or elsewhere, wherein no Injunction, Protection, Priviledge, Essoin, or VVager of Law shall be admitted or allowed.

Anno

Anno XIV.

CAROLI II. Regis.

An Act againſt the Exporting of Sheep, Wooll, Woolfells, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, Woollflocks, Fullers Earth, Fulling Clay, and Tobacco-pipe Clay.

WHereas againſt the Laws of this Kingdom, great numbers of Sheep, and great quantities of Wooll, Woolfells, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, VVoollflocks, Fullers Earth, or Fulling Clay, are ſecretly Exported, Tranſported, carried and conveyed out of the Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, the Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, and Kingdom of *Ireland*, into the Kingdom of *Scotland*, and into Foreign parts, to the great decay of the VVoollen Manufactures, the ruine of many Families, and the deſtruction of the Navigation and Commerce of the Kingdoms, Town, and Dominion aforeſaid, which is like daily to increaſe, if ſome further remedy be not provided, and further penalties impoſed upon the Offenders therein:

Be it therefore Enacted by the Kings moſt Excellent Majeſty, by and with the Advice and Conſent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this preſent Parliament Aſſembled, and by the Authority of the ſame, That if any perſon or perſons ſhall from and after the Firſt day of *Auguſt*, One thouſand ſix hundred ſixty and two, directly or indirectly export, tranſport, carry or convey, or ſhall cauſe to be exported, tranſported, carried or conveyed out of, or from the Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, or VVooll, *Exporting or carrying of Sheep,*

VVoolfels, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn, VVoolflocks, Fullers Earth, Fulling Clay, out of England, VVales, or Ireland,

or after the First day of *January*, One thousand six hundred sixty and two, out of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, into any parts or places out of the Kingdoms or Dominion aforesaid, or into the Kingdom of of *Scotland*, any Sheep or Wooll whatsoever of the breed or growth of the Kingdoms or Dominion aforesaid, or any Woolfels, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, Woolflocks, or any Fullers Earth, or Fulling Clay whatsoever, or shall directly or indirectly pack or load, or cause to be packed or loaden upon any Horse, Cart, or other Carriage, or shall load or lay on board, or cause to be loaden or laid on board in any Ship or other Vessel, in any place within the Kingdoms of *England* or *Ireland*, Dominion of *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed* aforesaid, any such Sheep, Wooll, VVoolfels, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, VVoolflocks, Fullers Earth, or Fulling Clay, to the intent or purpose to export, transport, carry or convey the same, or to cause the same to be exported, transported, carried, or conveyed out of the Kingdoms of *England* or *Ireland*, the Dominion of *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed* aforesaid, into the Kingdom of *Scotland*, or into any Foreign parts, that then every such Offence shall be adjudged Felony, and the Offender or Offenders being duly convicted, shall suffer and forfeit as in case of Felony.

Made Felony.

Aiders and Assisters therein shall be adjudged Felons.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every Owner of any such Ship or other Vessel, and every Owner of every Horse, Cart or Carriage, upon which any Sheep, VVooll, VVoolfels, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of VVooll, VVoolflocks, Fullers Earth, or Fulling Clay, shall be so exported, transported, carried or conveyed as aforesaid, or to any such intent or purpose as aforesaid, knowing thereof, and being wittingly and willingly aiding, assisting, or consenting thereunto, and also every Master and Mariner of or in such Ship or other Vessel, wherein any such Sheep, VVooll, VVoolfels, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of VVooll, VVolflocks, Fullers Earth, or Fulling Clay, shall be so exported, transported, carried or conveyed, or loaden, or laid on board as aforesaid, to any such intent or purpose as aforesaid, knowing thereof, and being wittingly and willingly aiding, assisting or consenting thereunto, and also every Factor or Servant, or other person whatsoever, and every Customer, Controller,

troller, Waiter, Searcher, Surveyor, or other Officer or perſon whatſoever knowing thereof, and being wittingly or willingly aiding, aſſiſting or conſenting thereunto, ſhall be, and ſhall be adjudged and taken to be a Felon, and every Offender and Offenders therein, being duly convicted, ſhall ſuffer and forfeit as in caſe of Felony.

Offences againſt this Act, where to be examined and tried.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That every Offence which ſhall be done or committed contrary to this Act, ſhall and may be enquired of and heard, examined, tried and determined in the County where ſuch Sheep, Wooll, Woolſels, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of Wooll, Woolflocks, Fulling Earth, or Fulling Clay reſpectively, ſhall be ſo packed, laden, or laid on board, as aforeſaid, or elſe in the County where ſuch Offender ſhall happen to be apprehended or arreſted for ſuch Offence, in ſuch manner and form, and to ſuch effect, to all intents and purpoſes, as if the ſame Offence had been wholly done and committed in the ſame County.

Peers.

Provided alſo, That every Baron, and other Peer of this Realm, which ſhall be Indicted or Accuſed as Principal or Acceſſory in or to any Offence made Felony by this Act, ſhall have his, her, or their Trial, by his, her, or their Peers, as in caſe of Felony at the Common Law.

None to be impeached unleſs within one year next after the Offence committed.

Provided always, and be it Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That no perſon or perſons whatſoever ſhall at any time hereafter be Impeached for any Offence made Felony by this Act, unleſs ſuch perſon or perſons ſhall be thereof Indicted within the ſpace of one year next enſuing ſuch Offence committed.

And foraſmuch as great quantities of Wooll, Woollen-yarn, and Woolflocks are cloſe packed and preſſed together with Screws, and other unlawful Engines into Butts, Pipes, Hogſheads, Cheſts, and other Cask and Veſſels, and into Sacks, Baggs, and other Wrappers made of Wooll or Linen, and under colour of Bales, Sacks, Baggs, Packs and Casks of other Goods, and otherwiſe great quantities of the ſame are daily loaden on board of Ships or other Veſſels, and ſo are carried, conveyed, exported and tranſported out of the Kingdoms, Town

Town of *Berwick*, and Dominion aforesaid; and also great quantities are daily carried and laid at, or near the Coasts of the Sea, or some Navigable Rivers, into Store-houses and Barns, and by night are laid on Board of Shallops, and other Vessels belonging to Aliens, and so carried and exported out of the Kingdoms, Town of *Berwick*, and Dominion aforesaid; Be it therefore Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the said First day of *August*, no person or persons shall press together with any Screws, Presses, or other Engines, into any Sack, Pack, Bag, or other VVrapper, or shall put, press, pack, or steam any VVooll whatsoever, or any Yarn made of VVooll, into any Butt, Pipe, Hogshead, Chest, or any other Cask or Vessel, upon any pretence whatsoever, or shall carry or lay, or cause to be carried or laid at or near the shore or Coasts of the Sea, or of any Navigable River, or into any house or place near adjoyning thereunto, any such VVooll, VVool-flocks, or Yarn made of VVooll, with intention to export, transport, carry or convey the same out of the Kingdoms of *England* or *Ireland*, Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, or Dominion of *VVales*, into the Kingdom of *Scotland*, or unto any Foreign parts, under the penalty of the loss and forfeiture of all such VVooll, VVool-flocks, and Yarn made of VVooll, as shall be so packed or pressed, or put or laid into Cask, or carried and laid near to the Sea-shore, or to any Navigable River as aforesaid, or the value thereof.

Screws and unlawful Engines for pressing together of VVooll, not to be used.

The penalty.

And whereas great quantities of Fullers Earth, or Fulling Clay, are daily carried and exported under the colour of Tobacco-pipe Clay; Be it therefore Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Tobacco-pipe Clay shall from and after the First day of *August*, One thousand six hundred sixty and two, be exported, transported, carried, or conveyed out of or from the Kingdom of *England*, Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, or after the First day of *January*, One thousand six hundred sixty and two, out of or from the Kingdom of *Ireland*, or the Dominion of *VVales*, into the Kingdom of *Scotland*, or into any Foreign parts, or into any Port or place out of the Kingdom or Dominion aforesaid, under the penalty of Three shillings for every pound of Tobacco-pipe Clay which shall be exported or transported contrary to this Act.

Fulling Clay, Tobacco-pipe Clay, not to be exported.

The penalty.

And

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the First day of *August*, One thousand six hundred sixty and two, no Packs, Sacks, Bags, or Cask of any VVooll, VVoolfells, Morlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of VVooll, VVoolflocks, Fullers Earth, Fulling Clay, or Tobacco-pipe Clay, shall be laid or loaden on any Horse, Cart, or other Carriage whatsoever, or shall be carried or conveyed by land to or from any place or places within the Kingdom of *England*, Town of *Berwick*, or Dominion aforesaid, nor after the First day of *January*, One thousand six hundred sixty two, in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, but in the day-time, and at seasonable hours, (that is to say) from and after the First day of *March*, to the Nine and twentieth day of *September* yearly, between the hours of Four of the Clock in the Morning, and Eight of the Clock in the Evening, and from the Nine and twentieth day of *September*, to the First day of *March* yearly, between the hours of Seven of the Clock in the Morning, and Five of the Clock in the Evening, under the penalty of the loss and the forfeiture of all such Goods, or the value thereof; the one moiety of all which Forfeitures mentioned in this Act, to be to the use of the King, His Heirs and Successors, and the other moiety to him or them that will sue for the same by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint, or Information in any Court of Record, in which no Essoign, Protection, or VVager of Law shall be admitted or allowed.

Packs of VVooll, VVoolfells, &c. shall not be carried but in the day-time.

Penalty.

Provided nevertheless, That this Act, or any thing therein contained, shall not extend or be construed to extend to repeal, disanul, and make void any the Penalties, Clauses, or Provisoes mentioned in one Act of this present Session of Parliament, made against the transportation of VVooll, VVoolfells, Fullers Earth, or any kind of scowring Earth, or to the prohibiting of the loading on board of any Ship or Vessel of any VVeather-sheep, VVooll, Woolflocks, or other Goods mentioned in this Act, that by the aforesaid Act is permitted to be loaden on board of any Ship or Vessel, for the necessary use or Provision of such Ship or Vessel, as aforesaid; Any thing in this Act contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

Proviso concerning this Act.

Provided always, That if any Owner of any Ship or

or Veſſel, or any Maſter or Mariner, knowing of ſuch Tranſportation of ſuch Sheep, VVooll, VVoolfels, Mortlings, Shorlings, Yarn made of VVooll, VVoolflocks, Fullers Earth, Pulling Clay, or Tobacco-pipe Clay, ſhall within Three months next after the knowledge thereof, or after his return into the Kingdom of *England* or *Ireland*, or into the ſaid Town of *Berwick*, or Dominion of *VVales* aforeſaid, give the firſt Information *Bona fide*, before any of the Barons of either of the Courts of the Exchequer in *England* or *Ireland*, for the time being, or before the Head-Officer of any Port where he ſhall firſt arrive, upon his or their Oath, of the number and quantity of the Goods mentioned in this Act, ſo carried, conveyed and tranſported, and by whom, where, and in what Ship or Veſſel, and afterwards ſhall be ready upon reaſonable warning by Proceſs to juſtifie and prove the ſame, That then ſuch Owner and Owners, Maſter, Mariner and Mariners, ſhall not be puniſhed for Felony by vertue of this Act, but ſhall nevertheleſs be ſubject to all other Penalties and Forfeitures in this or any other Act contained, for the Offence aforeſaid; and all ſuch Exportation, Tranſportation, carrying or conveying of any the Goods, VVares or Commodities in this Act mentioned, is hereby declared and adjudged to be a common and publick Nuſance.

Proviſo for Owners of Ships that have offended, and ſhall firſt diſcover the ſame.

Common Nuſance.

And for the better execution of this Act. Be it further Enacted. That all Juſtices of Aſſize, Juſtices of Gaol-delivery, and Juſtices of Peace, ſhall enquire of all the premiſſes in their General Quarter-Seſſions, and hear and determine the ſame; and that all Mayors, Bayliffs, and other Head-Officers of Cities, Boroughs and Towns, not having Juriſdiction to try Felony, ſhall enquire of all and every Offence within this Act not made Felony, and hear and determine the ſame.

VVho may hear and determine the ſaid Offences.

Anno

Anno XIV

CAROLI II. Regis.

An Act against Importing of Foreign Wooll-cards, Card-wire, or Iron-wire.

WHereas by the Acts of Parliament made in the third year of King *Edward* the Fourth, and the Nine and thirtieth year of Queen *Elizabeth*, and several other Statutes before that time made; It is Enacted (amongst other things therein contained) that no Cards for Wooll, nor iron thread (commonly called White-wire) shall be Imported, sent or conveyed into this Realm of *England*, wherein the best Iron-thread, or Wire for making Wooll-cards is made, and by the said Manufacture of making and drawing of Wire and Wooll-cards, very many poor people of this Kingdom, and their Families have been imployed and maintained, and the Wooll-cards made thereof, are of great concernment to this Kingdom for the good making of Woollen-cloth; And whereas contrary to the said Statutes, not onely much Foreign Card-wire, but also Foreign Wooll-cards have been in these late times Imported into this Kingdom, and also within the same many old Wooll-cards are by ill-disposed persons (for their private lucre) bought up, and the old Iron-wire of the said old Wooll-cards (being very weak, and insufficient for the well carding of Wooll) is put into new leather and new boards, and so uttered and sold to ignorant people for new Wooll-cards, to their great detriment, and the endamaging of their work, carding of Wooll, and the Cloth made thereof: By all which, very great inconveniences have been found by experience of Clothiers in their making of *English*

Cloth, which is lately much debased and decayed, and wherein this Nation is greatly concerned to uphold and encourage the well making thereof in and by all ways and means in any wise conducible thereunto; Be it therefore Enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and the Commons Assembled in Parliament; And it is hereby Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Foreign Wooll-cards, or Foreign Card-wire, or Iron-wire for making of Wooll-cards, be Imported into this Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, or any parts thereof, nor used within the same, nor any Card-wire taken out of old Cards, be from henceforth put into new Leather and new Card-boards, nor any such Wooll-cards made thereof be put to Sale, upon the pains, penalties and forfeitures hereafter following, (that is to say) Every person or persons who shall Import, or bring any Foreign Wooll-cards, or Foreign Card-wire, or Iron-wire for making of Wooll-cards, into this Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, or any parts thereof, or make any Wooll-cards of any such old Card-wire, as aforesaid, or put the same to sale, shall forfeit the said Wooll-cards, and Card-wire, or Iron-wire for making Wooll-cards, or the value thereof, if the same be not seized, the one half part thereof to the Kings Majesty, and the other half part thereof to such person or persons who shall first seize or sue for the same, by Action of Debt, Plaint, Bill, Information or Indictment in any of His Majesties Courts of *Record* at *Westminster*, or within the County, City, Borough or Town-Corporate, where such Offence shall be committed, wherein no Essoyn, Protection, Wager of Law, or Injunction shall be allowed or admitted.

No foreign Wool-cards, Card-wire, or Iron-wire for Wool-cards, may be Imported.

The Penalty.

Proviso for amending of old Wool-cards.

Provided always, That this Act shall not extend to hinder the Owners of any Wooll-cards, to cause them to be amended for their own use, or to transport or sell (for Transportation only) any their old over-worn Wooll-cards, in any parts beyond the Seas out of His Majesties Dominions.

Anno

Anno XIV

CAROLI II. Regis.

An Act for preventing Frauds, and Regulating Abuſes in His Majeſties Cuſtoms.

FOraſmuch as it appears, that ſeveral unlawful and indirect means and devices are daily put in practice, to Export and Import Goods and Merchandizes prohibited by the Laws and Statutes of this Kingdom; as alſo to defraud the Kings moſt Excellent Majeſty of his Dues, Cuſtoms, and Subſidies, as well by ſecret and deceitful deſigns, as by open force and violence uſed againſt the Kings Majeſties Officers imployed in the Affairs of the Cuſtoms; *The Grounds of the Act.*

For the better preventing of which Frauds and Violences in time to come, It is Enacted and Ordained by the Kings moſt Excellent Majeſty, by and with the Advice and Conſent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in Parliament aſſembled; And be it Enacted and Ordained by the Authority thereof, That no Ship or Veſſel, arriving from the parts beyond the Seas, ſhall be above three days coming from *Graveſend* to the place of her diſcharge *No Ship to be above three days.*

in coming from Graveſend to the place of diſcharge.

diſcharge (within the River of *Thames*) without touching or ſtaying at any Wharf, Key, or place adjoyning to either Shore between *Graveſend* and *Cheſter* Key, (unleſs apparently hindred by contrary Winds, Draught of Water, or other juſt impediment to be allowed by ſuch perſon or perſons as are or ſhall be appointed by His Majeſty for managing the Cuſtoms, the Collectors Inwards, and other principal Officers of the Cuſtoms) and then, or before the Maſter or Purſer (for that Voyage) of ſuch Ship or Veſſel, ſhall make a juſt and true Entry upon Oath of the Burthen, Contents, and Lading of every ſuch Ship or Veſſel with the particular Marks, Numbers, Qualities, and Contents of every parcel of Goods therein Laden, to the beſt of his knowledge; alſo where, and in what Port ſhe took in her Lading; of what Country built; how manned; who was Maſter during the Voyage, and who are Owners thereof; and in all Out-ports or members, to come directly up to the place of Unlading, as the condition of the Port requires, and will admit, and making Entries as aforeſaid, upon the penalty of the forfeiture of One hundred pounds.

Entry to be made upon Oath of the Lading, &c. of Ships Inwards.

In Out-ports to come directly to the place of unlading.

No Goods to be laden before the Ship is Entred Outwards.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That no Captain, Maſter, Purſer, or any other perſon or perſons taking charge of any Ship or Veſſel bound for the parts beyond the Seas, or into the Kingdom of *Scotland*, whither the ſame Ship or Veſſel ſhall have Commiſſion from, or belong unto the Kings Majeſty that now is, His Heirs or Succeſſors, or ſhall belong to, or have Commiſſion from any Foreign Prince or State, or otherwiſe ſhall take in, or ſuffer to be taken into, or laden aboard any ſuch Ship or Veſſel, any Engliſh Goods, Wares or Merchandize, to be Exported into the parts beyond the Seas, or into the Kingdom of *Scotland*, until ſuch Captain, Maſter, Purſer, or other perſon as aforeſaid, ſhall have entred ſuch Ship or Ships in the Book of the Commiſſioners, Cuſtomer, or Collector and Controller outwards, of ſuch Port where he ſhall load or take in Goods, together with the Name of ſuch Captain, or Maſter, the Burden of ſuch Ship or Veſſel, the Number of Guns and Ammunition ſhe carries, and to what Port, or place ſhe intends to paſs or ſail; and before he or they ſhall depart

depart with his or their Ship or Veſſel out of ſuch Port or Place, ſhall bring and deliver unto the ſaid perſon or perſons, which are or ſhall be appointed by His Majeſty for managing the Cuſtoms, the Cuſtomer, or Collector and Controller of ſuch Port or place, a Content in Writing under his or their hands of the Names of every Merchant, and other perſon or perſons that ſhall have laden and put on board, any ſuch Ship or Veſſel, any ſuch Goods or Merchandize, together with the Marks and Numbers of ſuch Goods and Merchandize, and ſhall likewiſe publickly in the open Cuſtom-houſe, upon his Corporal Oath to the beſt of his knowledge, have anſwered ſuch queſtion or queſtions as ſhall be demanded of him by the ſaid perſon or perſons which are or ſhall be appointed by His Majeſty for Managing the Cuſtoms, the Cuſtomer, or Collector and Controller, or their Deputies concerning ſuch Goods and Merchandize as ſhall be aboard ſuch Ship or Veſſel, upon forfeiture of One hundred pounds; And that no ſuch Captain, Maſter, Purſer, or other perſon or perſons taking charge of any Ship, or Veſſel of War as aforeſaid, wherein any Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes ſhall have been laden or brought from the Ports beyond the Seas, or out of the Realm of *Scotland*, ſhall unload or put on board any Lighter, Boat, or Bottom, or lay on land, or ſuffer to be diſcharged, or put into any Lighter, Boat, or Bottom, or to be laid on land out of any Ship or Veſſel, as aforeſaid, any Goods, Wares, or Merchandize whatſoever, before ſuch Captain, Maſter, Purſer, or other perſon taking charge of the Ship or Merchants Goods for that Voyage, as aforeſaid, ſhall have ſignified and declared in writing under his or their hands, unto the perſon or perſons which are or ſhall be appointed by His Majeſty for managing the Cuſtoms, the Cuſtomer, or Collector and Controller Inwards of the Port where he arriveth, the Names of every Merchant or Lader of any Goods or Merchandizes aboard the ſaid Ship or Veſſel, together with the Number and Marks, and the quantity and quality of every parcel of Goods and Merchandizes, to the beſt of his knowledge, and ſhall have anſwered upon his or their Corporal Oath, to ſuch queſtions concerning ſuch Goods and Merchandizes, as ſhall be publickly adminiſtred unto

A Content in Writing to be given of the Marks of the Goods &c.

Anſwer to be given upon Oath concerning the Goods.

The penalty.

No Captain, &c. to unlade any Goods before Entry be made of the Names of the Merchants and marks, &c. of the Goods.

Anſwer to be made upon Oath concerning the Goods.

Men of War to be liable to the Rules that Merchants Ships are subject to.

unto him in the open Custom-house, by such person or persons which are or shall be appointed for managing the Customs, Customer, or Collector and Controller, or their Deputies, and shall be liable to all Searches and other Rules which Merchants Ships are subject unto, by the usage of His Majesties Custom-house (victualling Bills and Entring Excepted) upon pain to forfeit One hundred pounds; and upon refusal to make such Entries as aforesaid, as well Outwards as Inwards, the said person or persons which are or shall be appointed for managing the Customs, and Officers of His Majesties Customs, and their Deputies, shall and may freely enter and go on board all and every such Ship or Vessel of War, and bring from thence on Shore into His Majesties Storehouse belonging to the Port where such Ship shall be, all Goods and Merchandizes prohibited or uncustomed, which shall be found aboard any such Ships aforesaid.

Penalty.

Liberty to go on board and to take out prohibited and uncustomed Goods.

Liberty to go on board and bring on shore goods Outward and Inwards bound.

And be it hereby also Enacted, That the said person or persons which are or shall be appointed for the managing the Customs, and Officers of His Majesties Customs, and their Deputies, are hereby authorized and Enabled to go and enter aboard any Ship or Vessel, as well Ships of War as Merchants Ships, and from thence to bring on shore all goods prohibited or uncustomed, except Jewels, if they be Outwards bound; and if they be Ships or Vessels Inwards bound, from thence to bring on shore into His Majesties Storehouse, as aforesaid, all small parcels of Fine Goods, or other goods which shall be found in Cabbins, Chests, Trunks, or other small Package, or in any private or secret place, in or out of the Hold of the Ship or Vessel, which may occasion a just suspicion that they were intended to be fraudulently conveyed away; And all other sorts of Goods whatsoever, for which the Duties of Tonnage and Poundage were not paid or compounded for within Twenty days after the first Entry of the Ship, to be put and remain in the Storehouse aforesaid, until His Majesties Duties thereupon be justly satisfied, unless the said person or persons which are or shall be appointed by His Majesty for managing the Customs, and Officers of the Customs, shall see just cause to allow a longer time,

time, and that the ſaid perſon or perſons which are or ſhall be ſo appointed to manage the Cuſtoms, and the Officers of the Cuſtoms, and their Deputies, may freely ſtay and remain aboard until all the Goods are delivered and diſcharged out of the ſaid Ships or Veſſels; And if any Maſter, Purſer, or Boat-ſwain, or other taking charge in any Ship or Veſſel, or any other perſon whatſoever, ſhall ſuffer any Truſs, Bale, Pack, Fardel, Cask, or other Package, to be opened aboard the ſaid Ship or Veſſel, and the Goods therein to be imbezelled, carried away, or put into any other Form or Package, after the Ship comes into the Port of her diſcharge, in every ſuch caſe the ſaid Maſter, Purſer, Boat-ſwain, or others, ſhall forfeit the ſum of One hundred pounds.

The Officers may ſtay on board till the Goods be diſcharged.

Penalty for the Maſter, &c. ſuffering any Goods to be opened or imbezelled.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That in caſe after the clearing of any Ship or Veſſel by the perſon or perſons which are or ſhall be appointed by His Majeſty for managing the Cuſtoms, or any their Deputies, and diſcharging the Watchmen or Tideſmen from attendance thereupon, there ſhall be found on board ſuch Ship or Veſſel, any Goods, Wares or Merchandizes, which have been concealed from the knowledge of the ſaid perſon or perſons which are or ſhall be ſo appointed to manage the Cuſtoms, and for which the Cuſtom, Subſidy, and other Duties due upon the Importation thereof, have not been paid, then the Maſter, Purſer, or other perſon taking charge of ſuch Ship or Veſſel, ſhall forfeit the ſum of One hundred pounds. And it ſhall be lawful to or for any perſon or perſons Authorized by Writ of Aſſiſtance, under the Seal of His Majeſties Court of Exchequer, to take a Conſtable, Headborough, or other Publick Officer inhabiting near unto the place, and in the day-time to enter, and go into any Houſe, Shop, Cellar, Ware-houſe or Room, or other place, and in caſe of reſiſtance, to break open doors, Cheſts, Trunks, and other Package, there to Seize, and from thence to bring any kind of Goods or Merchandize whatſoever, prohibited and uncuſtomed, and to put and ſecure the ſame in His Majeſties Store-houſe, in the Port next to the place where ſuch Seizure ſhall be made.

Penalty for Goods concealed found after the clearing of Ships.

Power to enter Houſes, &c.

To bring away the Goods and ſecure them in the Kings Warehouſe.

A list to be made of Foreign-built Ships.

And for the better encreaſe of Shipping and Navigation, Be it further Enacted, That the Collectors, and other Officers of His Majeſties Cuſtoms in all the Ports of *England*, ſhall forthwith give an account unto the Collector and Surveyor in the Port of *London*, (appointed by His Majeſty for all Duties and Matters relating to a late Act, Entituled, *An Act for encreaſing and encouraging of Shipping and Navigation*) of all Foreign-built Ships in their Ports, owned and belonging to the people of *England*, of what built and burden they are, for which Certificates have been made according to the ſaid Act, and that the ſaid Collector and Surveyor ſhall make a true and perfect Liſt of all ſuch Ships atteſted under their hands and Tranſmit the ſame into His Majeſties Court of Exchequer, on, or before the Month of *December*, in the year One thouſand ſix hundred ſixty and two, there to remain upon Record. And that no Foreign-built Ships (that is to ſay) not built in any of His Majeſties Dominions of *Aſia*, *Africa*, or *America*, or other than ſuch as ſhall (*Bona fide*) be bought before the Firſt of *October*, One thouſand ſix hundred ſixty and two, next enſuing, and expreſly named in the ſaid Liſt, ſhall enjoy the priviledge of a Ship belonging to *England* or *Ireland*, although owned or manned by *Engliſh* (except ſuch Ships onely as ſhall be taken at Sea by Letters of Mart or Reprizal, and condemnation made in the Court of Admiralty, as lawful prize) but all ſuch Ships ſhall be deemed as Aliens Ships, and be liable unto all Duties that Aliens Ships are liable unto by Vertue of the ſaid Act for encreaſe of Shipping and Navigation. And whereas it is required by the ſaid Act, that in ſundry caſes the Maſter and three Fourths of the Mariners are to be *Engliſh*, it is to be underſtood, that any of His Majeſties Subjects of *England*, *Ireland*, and His Plantations, are to be accounted *Engliſh*, and no others, and that the number of Mariners be accounted according to what they ſhall have been during the whole Voyage.

No foreign built Ships to enjoy the priviledge of an Engliſh Ship.

The Exception.

Engliſh, Iriſh, and Subjects in the Plantations, are onely to be accounted Engliſh.

And whereas of late ſome of the perſons appointed by His Majeſty for Managing the Cuſtoms, And the Officers of the Cuſtoms, and their Deputies, have been hindred, affronted, abuſed, beaten and wounded, to the hazard of their lives, in the due Execution of their ſeveral Truſts and Services in their reſpective

fective places, by armed companies and multitudes of men, and Goods prohibited and uncuſtomed, have by force and violence, as well by Land as by Water, been forcibly carried and conveyed away; Be it Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That where any Officer or Officers ſhall be by any perſon or perſons armed with Club, or any manner of Weapon, forcibly hindred, affronted, abuſed, beaten, or wounded as aforeſaid, either on Board any Ship or Veſſel, or upon the Land or Water, in the due Execution of their Office, all and every perſon or perſons ſo reſiſting, affronting, abuſing, beating, or wounding the ſaid Officer or Officers, or their Deputies, or ſuch as ſhall act in their aid or aſſiſtance, ſhall by the next Juſtice of Peace, or other Magiſtrate be commited to Priſon, there to remain till the next Quarter-Seſſions: And the Juſtices of the Peace of the ſaid Quarter-Seſſions, ſhall, and are hereby impowered to puniſh the Offender by Fine, not exceeding One hundred pounds, and the Offender is to remain in Priſon till he be diſcharged by Order of the Exchequer, both of the Fine and of the Impriſonment, or diſcover the perſon that ſet him on work, to the end he may be legally procedeed againſt.

What penalty ſhall be inflicted on ſuch as ſhall affront and abuſe the Officers in the execution of their duties.

Power of the Juſtices of the Peace in this caſe.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That if any Wharfinger, or Keeper of any Wharf, Crane, or Key, or their Servants, or any of them, ſhall take up, or land, or knowingly ſuffer to be taken up, or landed, or ſhall Ship off, or ſuffer to be Water-born, at or from any of their ſaid Wharfs, Cranes, or Keys, any Goods, Wares, or Merchandize prohibited, or whereof any Cuſtom Subſidy, or other Duties are due and payable unto the Kings Majeſty, without the preſence of ſome of the Officers of His Majeſties Cuſtoms thereunto appointed, or at hours and times not appointed by Law (except in the Port of *Hull*, as in the Statute of the Firſt year of Queen *Elizabeth*, *Chap.* 11. is excepted, and not otherwiſe) or Goods paſſing by Certificates, Waſt-Cocquet, or otherwiſe, without the preſence, or notice given to one or more of His Majeſties Officers, That in every ſuch caſe all and every ſuch Wharfinger, and Keeper of ſuch Wharf, Crane, or Key, ſhall forfeit and pay the Sum of One hundred pounds; And if any Goods or

The penalty of the Wharfingers, &c. ſuffering any uncuſtomed or prohibited Goods to be landed or ſhipped.

Exceptions.

Penalty for carrying in Barks, Hoys, Lighters, &c. Goods without Warrant.

Merchandize shall be laden or taken in from the shore, into any Bark, Hoy, Lighter, Barge, Wherry, or Boat, to be carried aboard any Ship or Vessel Outwards bound for the parts beyond the Seas, or Laden or taken in, from or out of any Ship or Vessel coming in and arriving from Foreign parts, without a VVarrant, and the presence of One or more Officers of the Customs, such, Bark, Hoy, Lighter, Barge, Boat, or VVherry, shall be forfeited and lost, and the Master, Purser, Boat-swain, or other Mariner of any Ship Inward bound, knowing and consenting thereunto, shall forfeit the value of the Goods so unshipped: And further, That in case any Car-man, Porter, VVater-man, or other person or persons whatsoever, shall assist in the taking up, landing, shipping off, or carrying away any such Goods, VVares, or Merchandizes, that then such Car-man, Porter, VVaterman, or other person or persons so offending, being apprehended by VVarrant of any Justice of the Peace for that County, City, or Borough, which the said Justices, and every of them are hereby Authorized to issue, and to examine VVitnesses upon Oath concerning such Fact, and the same being proved by the Oath of two VVitnesses, the said Offenders for such first Offence shall and may by such Justices of the Peace be committed to the next Gaol, there to remain till he and they find sufficient Surety to be of the Good behaviour for so long time until he and they shall be thereof discharged by the Lord Treasurer, Chancellor, Under-Treasurer, or Barons of the Exchequer: And in case he or they so convicted, shall afterwards at any time offend in the like kind, then he and they shall and may by any Justice of the Peace, as aforesaid, be committed to the next Gaol, there to remain for the space of Two Months without Bail or Mainprize, or until he shall pay unto the Sheriff of that County the Sum of Five pounds for the use of His Majesty, or until he shall by the Lord Treasurer, Chancellor, or Under-Treasurer, or Court of Exchequer be thence discharged. Be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Goods, VVares or Merchandizes, shall be Shipped or put on Board to be carried forth to the open Sea from any one Port, Creek, or Member in the Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of VVales, or Port and

Car-men, Water-men, &c. assisting in conveying away of Goods, how to be fined, and to suffer

Penalty for the first Offence.

Penalty for the second Offence.

Goods Landed from Port to Port without Warrant or Sufferance confiscated.

and Town of *Berwick*, to be landed at any other place of this Realm, without a Sufferance or Warrant first had and obtained from the said person or persons which are or shall be appointed for managing the Customs, and Officers of His Majesties Customs, all such Wares and Merchandizes shall be forfeited and lost; and that the Master of every Ship or Vessel that shall lade or take in any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes, in any Port, Member, or Creek within this Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, or Town and Port of *Berwick*, to be landed and discharged in some other Port, Member or Creek of the said Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, or Town and Port of *Berwick*, shall before the Ship or Vessel be removed or carried out of the Port (where he shall take in his Lading) take out a Cocquet or Cocquets, and become bound to the Kings Majesty with good security, in the value of the Goods, Wares, and Merchandizes aforesaid, for delivery and discharge thereof in the Port or place for which the same shall be entred, as aforesaid, or in some other Port or place within the said Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, or Port and Town of *Berwick*, and (the danger and accidents of the Seas excepted) to return a Certificate within Six Months after the Date of such Cocquet and Cocquets, under the Hands and Seals of the Kings Majesties Officers, Signed also by some of the said person or persons which are or shall be appointed by His Majesty for managing the Customs, or their Deputy or Deputies, in every respective Ports, Members, or Creeks where the same shall be landed and discharged, to His Majesties Officers of the Customs to whom such Security hath been given as aforesaid, that such Goods, Wares, and Merchandizes were there landed, and discharged accordingly, upon the penalty of the Forfeiture of the Bond and Security aforesaid.

Cocquets to be taken out, and Bonds to be entred into for Coast goods.

The forfeiture.

Penalty of an Officer granting a false Certificate.

And be it hereby further Enacted, That if any Officer of any Port, Member or Creek, shall grant or make any false Certificate of any Goods or Merchandizes, which should have been landed out of any Ship or Vessel, that such Officer shall lose his Imployment, and moreover forfeit the Sum of Fifty pounds, and suffer one years Imprisonment without Bail or Mainprize,

and be uncapable of ſerving His Majeſty in any place of Truſt concerning His Cuſtomes and be further liable to ſuch Corporal puniſhment as the Court of Exchequer ſhall think fit; And if any perſon whatſoever ſhall Counterfeit, Raſe, or Falſifie any Cocquet, Certificate, or Return, Tranſire, Let-paſs, or any other Cuſtom-houſe VVarrant, he ſhall forfeit One hundred pounds, and the Cocquet, Certificate, or Return ſhall be invalid and of none effect; And if any Goods, VVares, or Merchandizes brought or coming into any Port, Haven, or Creek, within the Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, or Port and Town of *Berwick*, from any other Port, Haven, or Creek, within the Kingdom of *England*, or Dominions aforeſaid, by Port, Cocquet, Tranſire, Let-paſs, or Certificate, in Ships or Veſſels, ſhall be Landed or put on Shore before ſuch Cocquet, Tranſire, Let-paſs, or Certificate, ſhall be delivered to ſuch perſon or perſons which are or ſhall be appointed by His Majeſty for managing His Cuſtoms, the Cuſtomer or Collector, and Controller of the Port or place of their Arrival, or to their Deputy or Deputies, and a VVarrant or Sufferance made and given from ſuch perſon or perſons, Cuſtomer, or Collector and Controller, or their Deputy and Deputies aforeſaid, for the Landing and diſcharging thereof.

Warrants falſified to be invalid, with a penalty on the Offenders.

A clauſe concerning Goods exported no Cuſtoms paid.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That if any Goods, VVares, or Merchandizes, for which the Duties of Subſidy or Cuſtom are due and payable to the Kings Majeſty, ſhall be ſecretly conveyed on Board any Ship or Veſſel before the Cuſtom and Subſidy thereof be duly anſwered and paid, and ſhall eſcape the diſcovery thereof by the Officers of the Cuſtoms, or others, and be carried into the parts beyond the Seas; in ſuch caſe the Owners or Propriators of ſuch Goods, VVares, or Merchandizes, or other perſon or perſons who ſhall have ſo Shipped, or cauſed the ſame to be Shipped and Tranſported ſhall forfeit the double value of the Goods, computed according to the Book of Rates, except for Coal, which ſo ſecretly Exported as aforeſaid, ſhall pay double the Cuſtom and Duty, to be Collected and Levied.

The Forfeiture.

vied in such manner as by the Act of Tonnage and Poundage is directed and appointed.

The Clause for preventing Colouring of Strangers goods.

Be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That for preventing of Frauds in Colouring of Strangers Goods, and otherwise, Every Merchant or other, passing any Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes, Inwards or outwards, shall by himself or his known servant, Factor, or Agent, subscribe one of his Bills of every Entry, with the Mark, Number, and contents of every parcel of such Goods as are Rated to pay by the Piece or Measure, and Weight of the whole Parcel of such Goods as are Rated to pay by the Weight, without which the Officers of the Customs shall not suffer any Entry to pass; And that no Children of Aliens under the Age of Twenty one years be permitted to be Traders, or any Goods or Merchandizes to be entred in their Names.

Alien's children under the age of 21 years not permitted to trade.

Actions, and Suits against the Officers and Deputies.

Be it also hereby Ennacted, That upon any Actions, Suits, and Informations, that shall be brought, commenced, or entred upon any Law or Statute concerning the Kings Majesties Subsidies of Tonnage and Poundage, or Ships or Goods to be forfeited by reason of unlawful Importation or Exportation, there shall not be any party Jury, but such only as are the natural and free-born Subjects of the King, His Heirs or Successors.

Allowances given to Merchants for defective and damaged goods, & 5 per Cent. &c. shall be abated upon Debentures.

And whereas Allowances given to Merchants and others for Defects and Damages upon Goods, and Five *per Centum* generally upon all Goods Imported, and Twelve *per Centum* upon Wines, every Merchant or others having the aforesaid Allowances Inwards, shall in person upon Oath by himself, or by his known Servant or Factor, demand and receive the Moneys due upon Debentures for such Foreign Goods exported by such Certificate, with such Abatements and Allowances as were made and given to him upon the Importation; and if he be found fraudulently to Ship out less in quantity or value then is expressed in his Certificate, the Goods therein mentioned, or the value thereof shall be forfeited; and the

The Forfeiture for shipping out less then is expressed in the Certificate.

Owner

The penalty for landing in England goods shipped out by Certificate.

Owner or Merchant shall lose the benefit of receiving back any part of the Subsidy for those Goods: And if any Goods shipped out by Certificate, as aforesaid, shall be landed again in the same, or any other Port or place within the Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, and Town and Port of *Berwick*, (unless in case of Distress to save the Goods from perishing, which shall be presently made known to the person or persons which are or shall be appointed by His Majesty to manage His Customs, and principal Officers of the Port) no Allowance shall be demanded or made for those Goods, and the said Goods, or value thereof, shall be forfeited and lost.

Goods coming out, and going to Scotland.

Be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all Goods, Wares, or Merchandize that shall be brought out of, or carried into the Kingdom of *Scotland* by Land, into or out of the Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, or Port and Town of *Berwick*, shall pass and be carried by and through some of the Towns and Passages hereafter named, (That is to say) by and through *Berwick* or *Carlisle*, and then and there pay the Custom and Subsidy granted, and due to the Kings Majesty, by an Act of this present Parliament, Entituled, *A Subsidy granted to the King of Tonnage and Poundage, and other Sums of Money payable upon Merchandize Exported and Imported:* And if any Goods, Wares, or Merchandize prohibited, or uncustomed, coming out of *Scotland* into *England*, or going out of *England* into *Scotland*, shall pass by or beyond the Towns, Ports and Places aforenamed, without due Entry and payment of the Customs, That then all such Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, or the value thereof, shall be forfeited and lost.

The Subsidy of Tonnage and Poundage confirmed.

At what places Goods and Merchandise shall be shipped or landed.

And whereas in and by an Act of Parliament, in the First year of Queen *Elizabeth* of famous memory, directing when and where Merchandize shall be landed, and Customs paid, it is amongst diverse other things Enacted and Ordained, That no Goods, Wares, or Merchandize shall be shipped or loaden aboard any Ship or Vessel, or landed or discharged out of, or from any Ship or Vessel, but in, or upon some such open place, Key, or Wharf, Places, Keys, or Wharfs, (except the

Port

Port of *Hull*) as Her Highneſs, Her Heirs and Succeſſors ſhould therefore aſſign or appoint by vertue of Her Highneſs Commiſſion or Commiſſions within the Port of *London*, and in all Ports, Creeks, Havens, or Roads, as in and by the ſaid Act doth, and may at large appear; And whereas, notwithſtanding the aforeſaid Act, there are ſome Ports, Creeks and Places where Cuſtomers, Collectors, and Controllers and Searchers, and their Servants had then, time out of mind, been reſident, to which no ſuch Commiſſions were ſent, nor Places, Keys, nor Wharfs appointed, as by the ſaid Act was directed; And whereas alſo ſince that time, by reaſon of the alteration of Rivers, Streams, Channels, and Sands, ſome places then appointed are become unfit and uſeleſs, and others much more convenient and commodious, as well for Traffick and Commerce, as for landing and diſcharging, lading, and ſhipping of Goods, Wares, and Merchandize; It is Enacted and Ordained, and be it Enacted and Ordained, by the Authority aforeſaid, That the Kings Majeſty may from time to time by His Highneſs Commiſſion or Commiſſions out of His Court of Exchequer, aſſign and appoint all ſuch further Places, Ports, Members and Creeks, (except the Town of *Hull*) as ſhall be lawful for the landing and diſcharging, lading, or ſhipping of any Goods, Wares, or Merchandize, within the Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, or Port or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, and to what Ancient and Head-Ports reſpectively, ſuch Places, Members or Creeks ſhall belong and appertain; And where any ſuch Member, Creek or Place ſhall be ſo (as aforeſaid) appointed by vertue of the ſaid Commiſſion or Commiſſions, the Cuſtomer, Collector, Controller and Searcher of the Head-Port, ſhall by themſelves, or their ſufficient Deputy or Deputies, Servant or Servants, reſide and inhabit for the entring, clearing, and paſſing, ſhipping and diſcharging of Ships, Goods, and Merchandize; And by vertue of the aforeſaid Commiſſion or Commiſſions may likewiſe ſet down and appoint the Extents, Bounds and Limits of every Port, Haven, or Creek, within His Majeſties Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, and Town and Port of *Berwick*, whereby the Extents, Limits, and Priviledges of every Port, Haven, and Creek may be aſcertained

The King by His Commiſſion may appoint lawful Keys, &c. for the ſhipping and landing of Goods.

No Goods to be laden or discharged, but at such lawful places.

tained and known: And it shall not be lawful for any person or persons whatsoever, to lade, or put, or cause to be laden or put off from any Key, Wharf, or other place on the Land into any Ship, Vessel, Lighter, Boat, or Bottom, any Goods, Wares, or Merchandize whatsoever, (Fish taken by His Majesties Subjects, Sea-coal, Stone, and Bestials onely Excepted) to be Transported into any place of the parts beyond the Seas, or carried by Land into the Realm of *Scotland*, or to take up, discharge, or lay on land, or cause, or procure to be taken up, discharged, and laid on land out of any Boat, Lighter, Ship, Vessel, or Bottom, (being not in Leak or Wreck) any Goods, VVares or Merchandize whatsoever (Fish taken by His Majesties Subjects, Bestials, and Salt onely excepted) to be brought from any of the parts beyond the Seas, or by land from the Realm of *Scotland*, by way of Merchandize, but onely upon such open Place, Key or VVharf, Places, Keys or VVharfs, as His Majesty shall from time to time assign and appoint by Vertue of such Commission and Commissions as aforesaid, in His Majesties Port of *London*, and the Members and Liberties thereof, in any other Port, Place, Member or Creek within His Maiesties Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, and Town and Port of *Berwick*, without special Sufferance and Leave first had from the Commissioners and Officers of His Majesties Customs, upon the penalty of the forfeiture of all such Goods, VVares and Merchandize.

Exception.

The penalty.

None allowed to make Seizure of Goods, but such as shall be authorized.

And for as much as it doth appear by daily experience, That there are great Practices and Combinations between the Importers and Owners of Goods and Merchandizes, and the Seizers and Informers, with design and Intent to defraud the force of the Law, and His Majesty of His Duties and Customs; Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Ship or Ships, Goods, VVares or Merchandize shall be seized as forfeited, for or by reason of unlawful Importation or Exportation into, or out of this Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, or Port and Town of *Berwick*, or any the Ports, Members or Creeks thereunto belonging, or for not payment of any Customs or Subsidies now due, or hereafter to

to be due and payable to His Majesty but by the person or persons who are or shall be appointed by His Majesty to manage His Customs, or Officers of His Majesties Customs for the time being, or such other person or persons as shall be deputed and Authorized thereunto by Warrant, from the Lord Treasurer, or Under-Treasurer, or by special Commission from His Majesty under the Great or Privy Seal; And if any Seizure shall hereafter be made by any other person or persons whatsoever, for any the Causes aforesaid, such Seizure shall be void and of none effect; Any Statute, Law, Act, or Provision to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in every Action, Suit, Indictment, Information or Prosecution, wherein or whereby the person or persons which are or shall be appointed by His Majesty for managing His Customs, or the Officers of His Majesties Customs, or any Officer or Officers, person or persons Authorized by His Majesty to put in execution the Act of Parliament *For encreasing and encouraging of Navigation*, their Deputies or Servants, or any others acting in aid of them, have been, are, or shall be Sued, Indicted, Prosecuted, or molested, it shall be lawful for all and every the said persons, their Heirs, Executors and Administrators, to plead the General Issue, and to give this or the aforesaid Acts of Parliament relating to the Customs and Navigation, in Evidence, in any of His Majesties Courts of Justice, or other Courts where the said Matter shall be depending; and the Judges of the said Courts are hereby strictly enjoyned and required to admit the same, and to acquit and indempnifie them and every of them, of, and from all such Suits, Indictments, Informations, or Prosecutions, for, or concerning any matter or thing acted or done in the due and necessary performance and execution of their respective Trusts and Imployments therein.

Officers may plead the General Issue, and give this or other Custom-Acts in evidence, and the Judge to allow thereof.

Be it hereby also Enacted for avoiding of fraudulent Compositions, That if any Seizer, Informer, or Officer as aforesaid, shall not prosecute to effect for the bringing to Tryal and Condemnation the Ships, Goods, and Merchandize by them Seized or Informed against; That then and in every such case, It shall be lawful to or for any of the person

Penalty in case of fraudulent compositions or non-prosecution of Seizures.

or

or persons which are or shall be appointed by His Majesty for the Managing His Customs, or the Officers of the Customs, or other person or persons deputed by them, or thereunto Authorized by the Lord Treasurer, or Under-Treasurer to make Seizure of, or Inform against such Goods and Merchandize, or bring his Action for the same by way of *Devenerunt*, and that they shall be esteemed and adjudged in Law as the true first Informers and Seizers, and have the benefit of such Informers or Seizers; Any Law, Statute, Act or Usage to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

No Informer to compound under a Third.

And that no Informer or Officer be suffered to Compound under one Third of the appraised value, upon loss of his Office.

Penalty of such Officers as shall take Bribes or Rewards, &c.

Be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any of the Kings Majesties Officers, or other persons appointed to manage His Majesties Customs, Searchers, VValters, or other person or persons whatsoever deputed and appointed by, and under them, or any of them, or any other Authority whatsoever, and Imployed in or about the Affairs of the Kings Customs and Subsidies, shall directly or indirectly take or receive any Bribe, Recompence or Reward, in any kind whatsoever, or connive at any false Entry of any Goods or Merchandizes, whereby the Kings Majesty, His Heirs or Successors shall be defrauded or hindred, in or of His Customs and Subsidies, or other Sums of Money or Goods prohibited by the Law to be Imported or Exported into or out of the Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, Town and Port of *Berwick*, be suffered to pass either by way of Importation, or Exportation, the person or persons therein offending shall forfeit the sum of One hundred pounds, and be for ever afterwards incapable of any Office or Imployment under the Kings Majesty, His Heirs or Successors, or any Authority derived from them; as also the Merchant, Mariner, or other person or persons whatsoever, who shall give or pay any such Bribe, Recompence or Reward, as aforesaid, shall forfeit the sum of Fifty pounds.

What the person Corrupting an Officer shall forfeit.

The persons offending, revealing, to be cleared.

Provided nevertheless, That if any person or persons offending as aforesaid, shall reveal and make

make known such his or their Offence in Two Months time to the Treasurer of *England*, the Chancellor, Under-Treasurer, or Barons of the Exchequer, he shall for that Offence be clearly acquitted and discharged.

Foreign Goods landed by Bills at sight, &c.

And be it further Enacted, That all Foreign Goods and Merchandize which by the person or persons which are or shall be appointed by His Majesty for the Managing of the Customs, and the Customer, Collector, and Controller, shall be permitted to be landed and taken up by Bills at sight, Bills at view or sufferance, shall be landed at the most convenient Keys or Wharfs where the said person or persons so to be appointed Customer, or Collector and Controller, shall appoint; and not elsewhere, and there or in His Majesties Storehouse of the respective Ports, at the Election of the said person or persons so to be appointed, and Officers, shall be measured, weighed and numbred, by and in the presence of the Officers to be thereunto particularly appointed; which said Officers so appointed shall perfect the Entry, and thereunto shall subscribe their Names, and the next day following shall give Account, and make Report of every respective Entry so perfected as aforesaid, to the said person or persons which are or shall be appointed to manage His Majesties Customs, Customer, or Collector and Controller aforesaid, without reasonable cause to be allowed by the said person or persons, or Officers aforesaid, or in default thereof, shall forfeit the sum of One hundred pounds.

Who shall perfect those Entries.

The forfeiture.

The penalty of Pacquet-boats, &c. to carry Merchandize.

Be it also Enacted, That no Ship, Vessel or Boat, appointed and Imployed ordinarily for the Carriage of Letters and Pacquets, shall (unless it be in such cases as shall be allowed by the said person or persons which are or shall be appointed to manage His Majesties Customs, or Officers aforesaid) Import or Export any Goods or Merchandize, into or out of the parts beyond the Seas, upon the penalty of the forfeiture of One hundred pounds to be paid by the Master of the said Vessel or Boat, with the loss of his place; and all Goods and Merchandize that shall be found on Board any such Ship, Vessel or Boat, shall be forfeited and lost.

And

What goods may be Imported from the Netherlands or Germany, and in what Ships.

And whereas ſome Doubts and Diſputes have ariſen concerning the ſaid late Act *For encreaſing and encouraging of Shipping and Navigation*, about ſome of the Goods therein prohibited to be brought from *Holland*, and the Parts and Ports thereabouts; Be it Enacted and Declared, That no ſort of Wines (other then *Rheniſh*) no ſort of Spiceery, Grocery, Tobacco, Pot-aſhes, Pitch, Tar, Salt, Rozen, Deal-Boards, Fir, Timber, or Olive-Oyl, ſhall be Imported into *England*, *Wales*, or *Berwick* from the *Netherlands* or *Germany*, upon any pretence whatſoever, in any ſort of Ships or Veſſels whatſoever, upon penalty of the loſs of all the ſaid Goods, as alſo of the Ships and Furniture.

The penalty.

Forfeitures of ſuch as ſhall not conform in the payment of 5 s. per Ton on French Veſſels.

And whereas alſo by the ſaid Acts *For the Encouraging and encreaſing of Shipping and Navigation*, an Impoſition of Five ſhillings *per* Ton is laid upon all Ships or Veſſels belonging to any Subjects of the *French* King, which ſhall come into any Port, Harbour, Creek, or Road of *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, and ſhall there lade or unlade any Goods, or take in or ſet on ſhore any Paſſengers; Yet notwithſtanding there is great difficulty in recovering the ſaid Duty, becauſe ſmall Shallops come not into Harbours where Officers are, but either put their Goods and Paſſengers on ſhore, or Boats come out of Harbours, which privately convey them on ſhore, there being no penalty in the Act againſt ſuch Offenders; Be it therefore Enacted, That any ſuch Ship or Veſſel upon which the aboveſaid Impoſition of Five ſhillings *per* Ton is due and payable, which ſhall either put on ſhore or put over into any Boat any Goods or Paſſengers, without payment of Cuſtom and Impoſition of Tonnage, at any time returning into any Harbour, Port or Creek of *England*, or *Ireland*, ſhall not onely pay the Duties formerly due, but forfeit the ſum of Ten pounds; And whatſoever Pilot, Water-man or Boat-man which ſhall from any Harbor, Port or Creek, go out and bring any Goods from on Board ſuch Veſſel, ſhall not onely be liable to pay the Duty of Tonnage which the ſaid Veſſel ſhould have paid, but forfeit the ſum of Fourty pounds.

What ſhall be paid for Vinegar,

Be it alſo hereby Enacted, That Vinegar Perry, Rape, Sider, and Sider-eager, of any ſort or kind

kind whatsoever, Imported from and after the Four and twentieth day of *June*, One thousand six hundred sixty and two, from Foreign Parts, is hereby rated to pay to the Kings Majesty a Subsidy of Tonnage of Four pounds Ten shillings *per* Ton, Imported by *English*, and Six pounds Imported by Strangers, according to the Rate already imposed and set upon *French* Wines, to be Collected and Levied in such time and in such manner as by the Act of Tonnage and Poundage is directed and appointed; And the same are by vertue of this Act exonerated and discharged of all further and other Sums heretofore set or charged upon those Commodities, by or under the name of Subsidy or Poundage; and in case of Exportation there shall be repaid and allowed to the *English*-man Exporter, the Sum of Three pounds ten shillings *per* Ton, and to the Alien Four pounds fifteen shillings *per* Ton to be repaid according to the Rules of the Book of Rates now established.

Perry, Rape, Sider, and Sidereager Imported.

By English 4 l. 10 s. *By Strangers* 6 l.

And whereas the Ingenious Industry of these times have taught the Dyers of *England* the Art of fixing the Colours made of Logwood, *alias* Blockwood, so as that by experience they are found as lasting and serviceable as the Colours made with any sort of Dying-wood whatsoever; And whereas by a Statute made in the three and twentieth year of the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth* of famous Memory, Intituled, *Logwood and Blockwood shall not be used in Dying of Cloth*, &c. And by another Statute made in the Nine and thirtieth year of the aforesaid Queen *Elizabeth* (Intituled, *The Penalty for mixing or using of Logwood in Dying Cloth or other Stuff*) all Logwood, *alias* Blockwood, that shall be found within this Kingdom, shall be forfeited and openly burned, with divers other Pains, Penalties and Forfeitures upon such as shall use the same in Dying Cloth or other Commodities, as by the said several Acts aforesaid may and doth appear: Be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the aforesaid Statutes, and either of them, be and are hereby Repealed and made void as to all Clauses, Articles, Provisions, and Penalties in any wise relating to the prohibition or use of Logwood, *alias* Blockwood; And that from and after the First day of *February*, One thousand six hundred sixty and one,

What shall be repaid upon exportation of Vinegar, Perry, &c.

Logwood to be freely Imported, with a Repeal of Statutes prohibiting the same.

one, It shall and may be lawful to and for any person or persons freely to Import into this Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, and Town and Port of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, any quantities of Logwood *alias* Blockwood, and freely to use the same in Dying or colouring any sort of Goods or Manufacture whatsoever, The aforesaid two Statutes, or any other Law, Statute, Usage, Custom, Patent of Priviledge, Proclamation, or other Restraint, Matter or Thing to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

Logwood to be Imported according to the Rules in the Act of Navigation.

Provided, That such Importation be according to the Rules prescribed and enjoyned in the late Act, Entituled, *An Act for encouraging and increasing of Shipping and Navigation*, and paying a Subsidy to the Kings Majesty, His Heirs and Successors for every Ton of the said Logwood, *alias* Blockwood, so to be Imported, after the Rate of Five pounds, and after that Rate for any greater or lesser quantity, according to such Rules, and under such Penalties as are provided for all other Imported Goods in a late Act, Entituled, *An Act of Subsidy granted to the King, of Tonnage and Poundage, and other Sums of Money payable upon Merchandize Exported and Imported*, (Excepting onely that for all of the said Commodities Exported according to the Rules of the Book of Rates, there shall be repaid to the Exporter the Sum of Four pounds *per* Ton, the said Rate for Logwood, *alias* Blockwood, to be Collected and Levied for such time, and in such manner, as by the Act of Tonnage and Poundage is directed and appointed.

What duty shall be paid for Logwood.

What shall be repaid upon its Exportation.

Actions upon the Act for Navigation may be prosecuted in the Exchequer.

And be it further Enacted, That all Actions, Suits and Informations, to be had and commenced upon the Act, *For the encouraging and increasing of Shipping and Navigation*, or any Clause or Article therein, may be entred and prosecuted in His Majesties Court of Exchequer at *Westminster*, That upon all such Suits and Informations to be brought upon the Act of Tonnage and Poundage, and the Act aforesaid, or any other Act or Statute concerning the Importation of Goods or Merchandize from the parts beyond the Seas, if the property thereof be claimed by any person or persons as the Importer thereof; in such case *Onus probandi*

The Onus Probandi lie on the Claimer of the Goods.

bandi shall lie upon the Owner or Claimer thereof; Provided, that in case the Seizure or Information shall be made upon any Clause or Thing contained in the late Act, Enticuled, *An Act for the encouraging and increasing of Shipping and Navigation*, that then the Defendant or Defendants shall on his or their request, have a Commission out of the High Court of Chancery to examine Witnesses beyond the Seas, and have a competent time allowed for the return thereof before any Tryal shall be had upon the Case, according to the distance of place where such Commission or Commissions are to be Executed (and that the Examination of Witnesses so returned shall be admitted for Evidence in Law at the Tryal) as if it had been given *Viva voce* by the Examinate in Court; Any Law, Statute, or Usage to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

Liberty given to examine Witnesses beyond Sea, as to what concerns the Act of Navigation.

And be it also Enacted and Ordained by the Authority aforesaid, That no Writ of delivery shall be granted out of the Court of Exchequer for goods seized, but upon good Security, and that for Goods perishable onely, or in cases where the Informer shall defer or delay his coming to as speedy a Tryal as the course of that Court will permit, and shall be thereby Ordered and directed.

In what cases Writs of Delivery shall be granted.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That one Moiety of all the Forfeitures before in this Act mentioned and appointed, shall be to the Kings Majesty, His Heirs, and Successors, and the other Moiety to such person or persons as shall Seize or Sue for the same by Bill, Plaint or Information, in His Majesties Court of Exchequer, or any other His Majesties Courts of Record, wherein no Essoyn, Protection, or Wager of Law shall be allowed.

The one moiety of Forfeitures to be to the Officer, the other to the King.

And be it further Enacted and Ordained, That all Officers belonging to the Admiralty, Captains and Commanders of Ships, Forts, Castles and Blockhouses, as also all Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Constables and Headboroughs, and all the Kings Majesties Officers, Ministers, and Subjects whatsoever whom it may concern, shall be aiding and assisting to all and every person and persons which are or shall be appointed by His Majesty to manage His Customs, and the Officers of His

Assistance enjoyned.

His Majesties Customs, and their respective Deputies, in the due Execution of all and every Act and thing in and by this present Act required and enjoyned; And all such who shall be aiding and assisting unto them in the due Execution hereof, shall be defended and saved harmless by vertue of this Act.

All persons imployed in the Customs, to take an Oath.

And be it hereby also Enacted, That all Deputies, Clerks and Servants, which now have any Place or Office in or about the Customs and Subsidies by and under the Commissioners, or other the Kings Officers thereof, shall before the first day of *June* next, take their respective corporal Oath and Oaths for the true and faithful Execution and discharge, to the best of their knowledge and power, of their several Trusts and Imployments committed to their Charge and Inspection: And that no person or persons shall hereafter be imployed or put in trust in the business of the Customs, until he shall first have taken his Oath as aforesaid; and the Commissioners and principal Officers in the Port of *London*, and the principal Officers in all other the Out-Ports, or any Two of Them, are hereby Authorized to Administer and give to all and every person or persons such Oath and Oaths, as aforesaid, and to cause the same to be Entred and Registred in the Custom-house of every respective Port where the person so taking the Oath, as aforesaid, shall have his Residence and Imployment.

The Commissioners, &c. have power to Administer the Oath.

No other or greater Fees to be taken then what is established.

Provided also, and be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any person Imployed in His Majesties Customs, shall demand or take any other or greater Sum of Money then by Law is now due, or hereafter shall become due, or shall put any Merchant or other person out of his turn, without express Order before, or immediate approbation after, from the person or persons who are or shall be appointed by His Majesty to manage His Customs, or the Superior Officers for the Customs, or shall illegally detain the goods of any person, or shall neglect or refuse to make Repayments and Allowances which are or shall be due since the Four and twentieth of *June*, One thousand six hundred and sixty, or shall not after Notice given, give out and execute his Warrant, shall be liable to double Costs and Damages.

Due dispatches to be given.

Goods not to be illegally detained.

Repayments and Allowances to be made.

Penalty.

And for the better increase of good and serviceable Shipping, and securing the Publick

Trade

Trade and Commerce, Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all and every Merchant or other person that shall after the Nine and twentieth day of *September*, One thousand six hundred sixty and two, export any Goods or Merchandises from any Port of this Kingdom, capable of a Ship or Vessel of Two hundred Ton upon an ordinary full Sea, to any part or place of the *Mediterranean* Sea beyond the Port of *Malaga*, or Import any Goods or Merchandise from the Ports or Places aforesaid, to any Port of this said Kingdom, in any Ship or Vessel that hath not Two decks, and doth carry less then Sixteen Pieces of Ordnance mounted together, with Two men for each Gun, and other Ammunition proportionable, shall pay to our Sovereign Lord the King for all and every the VVares and Merchandises so Exported or Imported, One *per Centum* over and above the Rates and Duties of Subsidy of Tonnage and Poundage otherwise due and payable for the same; Any thing in this Act before contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

One per Cent. to be paid for Goods Exported or Imported from the Mediterranean beyond Malaga in a Ship that hath not two Decks, &c.

Provided always, That it shall and may be lawful to Export from any of his Majesties Dominions, Fish into any the Ports of the *Mediterranean* Sea aforesaid, in any *English* Ship or Vessel whatsoever, Provided that one moiety of her full Lading be Fish onely, and in such case to Import any VVares, or Merchandize in the same Ship for that Voyage, without paying any other Rates or Duties of Tonnage or Poundage for the same then were heretofore accustomed.

Except one moiety of her Lading be Fish.

And for the better encouragement of building good and defensible Ships, Be it Enacted, That all and every person or persons that shall within the space of Seven years, from and after the Five and twentieth day of *March*, One thousand six hundred sixty two, build or cause to be built within any of his Majesties Dominions, any Ship or Vessel of Three Decks, or Two Decks and a half, with a Forecastle, and Five Foot between each Deck, mounted with Thirty Pieces of Ordnance at least, and other Ammunition proportionable, shall for the first Two Voyages which the said Ship or Ships make from His Majesties Dominions to any Foreign parts, have and receive to his and their own proper use and benefit, one Tenth part of the Customs that shall be paid to his Majesty for all such Goods or Merchandises as shall be Exported or Imported on the said Ship or

Building of Ships.

Ships to and from this Kingdom; And the Commissioners and Officers of his Majesties Customs are hereby impowred and required to pay the same to the Owner or Owners of the said Ship or Ships accordingly.

Salt imported from Scotland, to pay one half-peny per Gallon.

Provided always, and be it hereby Declared and Enacted, That from and after the Four and twentieth day of *June*, One thousand six hundred sixty two, all Salt which shall be brought out of the Kingdom of *Scotland* into this Kingdom, the Dominion of *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, shall yield and pay, and is hereby made chargeable to yield and pay unto the Kings Majesty, one half-peny upon every Gallon of such Imported Salt of *Winchester* measure at the landing thereof; Any thing in this present Act, or any former or other Law, Statute or Order to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

Anno XIV.

CAROLI II. Regis.

Certain Clauſes relating to the Cuſtoms, ſpecified in an Act, Intituled, An Act for Preventing Abuſes in Printing Seditious, Treaſonable, and Unlicenſed Books and Pamphlets, &c.

All Books from beyond Sea, ſhall be brought to the Port of London onely.

AND be it further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That every Merchant of Books, and Perſon or Perſons whatſoever, who doth, or hereafter ſhall Import or bring any Book or Books into this Realm from any parts beyond the Seas, ſhall Import the ſame in the Port of *London* onely, and not elſewhere, without the ſpecial licence of the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and Biſhop of *London* for the time being, or one of them, who are hereby Authorized to grant Licences for that purpoſe; and ſhall before ſuch time as the ſame Book or Books, or any of them be delivered forth, or out of his or their hand or hands, or expoſed to Sale, give and preſent a true Note or Catalogue in VVriting of all and every ſuch Book or Books, unto the Lord Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and Lord Biſhop of *London* for the time being, or to one of them; and no Merchant or other perſon or perſons whatſoever, which ſhall import or bring any Book or Books into the Port of *London* aforeſaid, from any Parts beyond the Seas, ſhall preſume to open any Dry-Fats, Bales, Packs, Maunds, or other Fardles of Books, or wherein Books are; nor ſhall any Searcher, VVaiter, or other Officer belonging to the Cuſtom-houſe, upon pain of loſing his or their place or places, ſuffer the

No Dry-Jat, &c. to be opened or uttered until

viewed by the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, Biſhop of London, or ſome other by one of them appointed.

the ſame to paſs, or to be delivered out of his or their hands or cuſtody, before ſuch time as the Lord Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and the Lord Biſhop of *London* for the time being, or one of them, ſhall have appointed ſome Scholar or Learned man, with one or more of the ſaid Company of Stationers, and ſuch others as they ſhall call to their Aſſiſtance, to be preſent at the opening thereof, and to view the ſame; And if there ſhall happen to be found any Heretical, Seditious, Scandalous, Schiſmatical, or other dangerous or offenſive Book or Books, or any part of ſuch Book or Books Printed in *Engliſh*, they ſhall forthwith be brought to the ſaid Lord Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and Lord Biſhop of *London* for the time being, or to one of them, or to ſome Publick Place to be aſſigned and choſen by the ſaid Lord Archbiſhop, and Lord Biſhop for the time being, to the end the perſon and perſons which Importeth, or cauſeth the ſaid offenſive Books to be Imported, may be proceeded againſt as an Offender againſt this preſent Act; And alſo that ſuch further courſe may be taken concerning the ſame offenſive Book or Books, as by the ſaid Lord Archbiſhop and Biſhop for the time being, ſhall be thought fitting for the ſuppreſſing thereof.

Heretical, Seditious, or dangerous Books Imported, how to be proceeded upon.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That no perſon or perſons ſhall within this Kingdom, or elſewhere, Imprint, or cauſe to be Imprinted, nor ſhall Import or bring in, or cauſe to be Imported or brought into this Kingdom, from or out of any other his Majeſties Dominions, nor from any other parts beyond the Seas, any Copy or Copies, Book or Books, or part of any Book or Books, or Forms of blank Bills or Indentures for any his Majeſties Iſlands, Printed beyond the Seas, or elſewhere, which any perſon or perſons by force or vertue of any Letters Patents granted or aſſigned, or which ſhall hereafter be granted or aſſigned to him or them, or (where the ſame are not granted by any Letters Patents) by force or vertue of any Entry or Entries thereof duly made or to be made in the Regiſter-Book of the ſaid Company of Stationers, or in the Regiſter-Book of either of the Univerſities reſpectively, have, or ſhall have the Right, Priviledge, Authority or Allowance, ſolely to Print, without the conſent of the Owner or Owners of

Copies of Books, Forms of blank Bills or Indentures, whereof any have Letters Patents for ſole Printing.

of ſuch Book or Books, Copy or Copies, Form or Forms of ſuch blank Bills, nor ſhall Bind, Stitch, or put to ſale any ſuch Book or Books, or part of any Book or Books, Form or Forms, without the like conſent, upon pain of loſs and forfeiture of the ſame, and of being proceeded againſt as an Offender againſt this preſent Act, and upon the further penalty and forfeiture of Six ſhillings eight pence for every ſuch Book or Books, or part of ſuch Book or Books, Copy or Copies, or Form or Forms of any ſuch blank Bills or Indentures ſo Imprinted or Imported, Bound, Stitched, or put to Sale; The moiety of which ſaid forfeiture and forfeitures ſhall be to the uſe of our Sovereign Lord the King, his Heirs and Succeſſors, and the other moiety to the uſe of the Owner or Owners, Proprietor or Proprietors of ſuch Copy or Copies, Book or Books, or Form of ſuch blank Bills or Indentures, if he or they ſhall Sue for the ſame within Six months next after ſuch Imprinting, Importing, Binding, Stitching, or putting to Sale; And in default of ſuch Suit by the Owner or Owners, Proprietor or Proprietors, commenced within the ſaid Six months, Then the ſame moiety ſhall be to the uſe and behoof of ſuch other perſon or perſons as within the ſpace of one year next after the ſaid Offence committed, ſhall ſue for the ſame, to be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint or Information, in any of his Majeſties Courts of Record held at *Weſtminſter*, called the Kings Bench, Common Pleas, or Exchequer, wherein no Eſſoyn, Wager of Law, or Protection ſhall be allowed to the Defendant or Defendants.

The Penalty.

And for that Printing is, and for many years hath been an Art and Manufacture of this Kingdom, Therefore for the better encouraging thereof, and the prevention of divers Libels, Pamphlets, and Seditious Books Printed beyond the Seas in *Engliſh*, and thence Tranſported into this Realm; Be it further Enacted and Ordained by the Authority aforeſaid, That no Merchant, Book-ſeller, or other perſon or perſons whatſoever, ſhall Imprint, or cauſe to be Imprinted beyond the Seas, nor ſhall Import or bring, nor knowingly aſſiſt or conſent to the Importation or bringing from beyond the Seas into this Realm, any *Engliſh* Book or Books, or part of any Book which is or ſhall be, or the greater part thereof is or ſhall be

Printing an Art and Manufacture.

No Engliſh Books may be Imprinted or Imported from beyond Sea.

English, or of the *English* Tongue, whether the same Book, Books, or part of such Book have been here formerly Printed or not, upon pain of forfeiture of all such *English* Books so Imprinted or Imported, contrary to the tenor hereof: And that no Alien or Foreigner whatsoever shall hereafter bring in, or be suffered to vend here within this Realm, any Book or Books Printed beyond the Seas in any Language whatsoever, either by himself or his Factor or Factors, except such onely as be Free Printers or Stationers of *London*, or such as have been brought up in that Profession, without the special Licence of the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, and Bishop of *London* for the time being, or one of them, who are hereby Authorized to grant Licences for that purpose, upon like pain of forfeiture of all such Books as shall be so Imprinted or Vended contrary to the purport and true intent hereof.

The Penalty.

Anno

Anno XIV
CAROLI II. Regis.

An Act to Reſtrain the Exportation of Leather, and Raw Hides out of the Realm of England.

WHereas notwithſtanding the many good Laws before this time made, and ſtill in force, prohibiting the Exportation of Leather out of this Realm, and the Penalty by thoſe Acts impoſed, by the cunning and ſubtilty of ſome perſons, and the neglect of others, who ought to take care thereof, there are ſuch quantities of Leather daily Exported to Foreign parts, that the price of Leather is grown to thoſe exceſſive Rates, that many Artificers working Leather, cannot furniſh themſelves with ſufficient ſtore thereof, for the carrying on of their Trades; and the poor ſort of people are not able to buy thoſe things made of Leather, which of neceſſity they muſt make uſe of:

For redreſs of which Griefs, Be it Enacted by the Kings moſt Excellent Majeſty, by and with the Advice and Conſent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and the Commons in this preſent Parliament Aſſembled, That from and after the Firſt day of *May* now next enſuing, no perſon or perſons whatſoever ſhall carry or tranſport, or cauſe to be carried or tranſported out of *England* into *Scotland*, *Ireland*, or into any of the Iſles belonging to this Kingdom, or to any parts beyond the Seas, the Skins or Hides tanned or untanned of any Ox, Steer, Bull, Cow or Calf, otherwiſe, or in any other manner, then is by this preſent Act directed. *What Skins or Hides tanned may not be tranſported.*

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That none of the Skins or Hides aforesaid, which shall happen to be taken from any of the Beasts aforesaid, within any Island whatsoever, belonging to the Kingdom of *England* (except *Ireland*) shall be Transported out of that Island to any other place, but into the Kingdom of *England*, upon pain of forfeiture for every such Offence, double the value of the Skins or Hides so to be Transported out of the said Island, or any of them, to any other place then into the Kingdom of *England*; the same forfeiture to be sued for, and disposed as hereafter in this Act is directed.

The Penalty.

And for the better preventing of such mischiefs as are intended to be remedied by this Act, Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all Red Tanned Leather made of the Hides or Skins of any of the Beasts aforesaid, of what kind or nature soever, shall be bought onely in the open and common Fair or Market used for the putting of Leather to Sale, and not in any House, Tanners Yard, Shop, or other place whatsoever, on pain that such person or persons that shall not accordingly do the same, shall for every such Offence forfeit the same Leather, or the value thereof, and the Contract for the Sale thereof shall be void, and all such Leather shall be Searched and Sealed by the Searchers and Sealers thereunto appointed, before the same be put to Sale, and upon such Sale shall be Registred, and a true entry thereof made both by the Buyer and Seller, who are both to be present at such Registring thereof, and both their Names and Places of abode entred into the Book of the said Register, on pain that every such Buyer or Seller that shall not accordingly do the same, shall for every such Offence forfeit the same Leather, or the value thereof, and the forfeiture shall be recovered and imployed in such manner as hereafter in this Act is directed.

What Leather must be bought onely in open Fairs or Markets, for selling Leather.

The Penalty.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any person or persons shall be found guilty of the Transportation of any Leather, or Raw Hides of any of the Beasts aforesaid, (excepting such Calve-skins and Sheep-skins, dressed without the Wooll, as by Law may be Transported) contrary to the provision of this Act, he shall from thenceforth

Penalty for Transportation of any Leather or Raw Hides.

by

be disabled to Trade or Deal in Leather for the future, and shall for every such Offence forfeit the sum of Five hundred pounds, to be sued for and disposed as hereafter in this Act is directed.

Provided nevertheless, That this Act, or any thing therein contained, shall not extend to the prohibiting the Transportation of any Leather made into Boots, Shoes, or Slippers, but that the same may be Transported: Any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Who may search and seize Leather or Hides intended to be Transported.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the respective Masters and Wardens of the Cordwainers, Sadlers, Girdlers, and Curriers of the City of *London*; and their Deputies, and all Customers, Controllers, Farmers of Customs, Supervisors, Searchers, and other Officers belonging to the Customs, and to and for all Justices of the Peace, Mayors, and Chief Officers of Corporations within this Realm, Dominion of *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, from time to time, as well by Land as Water, to search for, and seize any Leather, or Raw Hides wrought or unwrought, cut or uncut, packed up, or unpacked, intended or purposed to be Transported by any person or persons into any parts beyond the Seas, or into *Scotland*, other then Calves-skins, and Sheep-skins, as aforesaid.

Shaving of Leather by Tanners.

And whereas divers Tanners do shave, cut and rake their upper-leather Hides all over, and the Necks of their Backs and Butts, to the great impairing thereof, and the extream prejudice of the Kingdom; Be it therefore Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every Tanner, who after the Nine and twentieth day of *September*, in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred sixty and two, shall commit any such Offence as aforesaid, shall forfeit all the said Leather, Backs, Butts, or Calve-skins so Shaved, Cut or Raked, or the value thereof; and it shall be lawful for the Searchers and Sealers of Leather to seize the same.

The Penalty.

Leaden-Hall, London.

And be it further Enacted, That the Market for Leather in *Leaden-hall* in *London*, shall be kept on the *Tuesday*, as now it is; Any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

How the Penalties shall be recovered.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all the Penalties and Forfeitures, and every sum and sums of money for any Offence or Offences herein before mentioned, shall be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint or Information, to be brought for the same in any Court or Courts at *Westminster*, in any Court or Courts of Record in the City, Town, County, or Place where the said Offence shall be committed, wherein no Wager of Law, Protection, or Essoin shall be admitted, neither shall the same be removed out of the said County, City, or Town-Corporate; the one half of the said Forfeitures to be to the use of the Kings Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, and the other half thereof to the use of the Informer or Informers that shall sue for the same.

Transportation of Leather declared a common Nusance.

Provided also, and be it Enacted, That all such Exportation, or Transportation of any Hides or Leather, contrary to this Act, is hereby adjudged and declared to be a common publick Nusance.

Leather for necessary use of Ships in Voyages.

Provided nevertheless, That this Act shall not extend or be construed to prohibit the carrying or conveying of any such Hides or Leather which shall be used or imployed for the necessary use or provision of any Ship or Vessel in any Voyage beyond the Seas, and which shall not be sold in any Foreign parts, so as the number do not exceed Six Raw Hides, and Three Tanned Hides.

Artificers dealing in entring of Leather in London, or within Three miles thereof.

Provided always nevertheless, And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all and every Artificer dealing in Cutting of Leather, or other person or persons whatsoever, which shall hereafter buy any Red Tanned Leather within the City of *London*, or Three miles thereof, shall before the next Market-day within the said Place for Sale of Leather, give notice thereof to One or more of the Company of Curriers then exercising and using the Art and Mystery of a Currier within the said City of *London*, and Three Miles thereof, and within Three weeks after such Notice, shall deliver or cause to be delivered the said Leather so bought, except such part thereof as shall be used for Soals without being Curried, Tallowed or Dressed, unto the said Currier or Curriers, to whom such notice was given, to the

the intent that the ſame may be Curried, Tallowed, or otherwiſe Dreſſed, as is directed and appointed by one Act made in the Firſt year of King *James*, Chapter Twenty ſecond, touching the Duty of Tanners, Curriers, Shoemakers, and others, upon penalty of the forfeiture of Six ſhillings eight pence for every Back, Butt, Hide, or Calves-skin ſo bought, and not delivered as aforeſaid, for the uſes, and to be recovered as aforeſaid.

Leather uſed in London, or within Three miles, to be ſearched and allowed by the Wardens of the Curriers there.

And whereas it is Enacted amongſt other things, by the ſaid Act made in the Firſt year of King *James*, That no perſon or perſons ſhall by any means occupy, or put in any made-wares within the City of *London*, or Three miles of the ſame City, any Curried Leather before the ſame ſhall be ſearched and allowed by the Wardens of the Curriers of *London* for the time being, or ſuch perſons as they ſhall thereto aſſign, and be Sealed with a Seal therefore to be prepared, upon pain that every Shoemaker and other Artificer, Cutter of Leather, offending againſt that Article, ſhould forfeit for every Hide or Skin otherwiſe Curried or imployed as is aforeſaid, Six ſhillings eight pence, and the value of every ſuch Hide or Skin; Be it therefore further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That the Maſter and Wardens of the Company of Curriers for the time being, or ſuch perſons as they ſhall thereto Aſſign, ſhall from time to time, and at all ſeaſonable times in the day-time, enter into any Warehouſe, Shop, Celler, or other place within the ſaid City of *London*, or Three miles of the ſame City, belonging unto any of the ſaid Cordwainers, Sadlers, Girdlers, or other perſon or perſons being Artificers, dealing in cutting Leather, and in the preſence of any Two or more of them to ſearch for, and ſeize all ſuch Leather intended to be prohibited to be uſed by the ſaid Clauſe, Branch or Article as aforeſaid, as alſo for all Wares made of ſuch Leather; And if any ſuch perſon or perſons, Artificers or Dealers, as aforeſaid, ſhall oppoſe, or refuſe to permit the ſaid Maſter and Wardens of the Company of Curriers, or ſuch perſons as they ſhall thereto aſſign, to make any ſuch ſearch or ſeiſure as aforeſaid, he or they ſhall forfeit for every ſuch Offence the ſum of Twenty pounds for the uſes, and to be recovered as aforeſaid; And if any of the ſaid Artificers and Dealers in Cutting of Leather, do refuſe,

The Penalty.

Penalties for oppoſing the Searching.

to be preſent with the ſaid Searchers, whenſoever the ſame ſhall be deſired by the ſaid Maſter and Wardens of the Company of the Curriers, or ſuch perſons thereto aſſigned by them as aforeſaid, then for every ſuch default the perſons ſo refuſing ſhall forfeit the ſum of Ten pounds for the Uſes, and to be recovered as aforeſaid.

Anno

Anno XIV.

CAROLI II. Regis.

An Act Prohibiting the Importation of Foreign Bone-lace, Cut-work, Imbroidery, Fringe, Bandſtrings, Buttons, and Needle-work.

WHereas great number of the Inhabitants of this Kingdom are imployed in the making of Bone-lace, Band-ſtrings, Buttons, Needle-work, Fringe and Imbroideries, who by their Induſtry and Labour have attained and gained ſo great Skill and Dexterity in the making thereof, that they make as good of all ſorts thereof, as is made in any Foreign parts, by reaſon whereof, they have been heretofore able to relieve their poor Neighbours, and maintained their Families, and alſo enabled to ſet on work many poor Children, and other perſons who have very ſmall means or maintenance of Living, other then by their labours and endeavours in the ſaid Art: And whereas the perſons ſo imployed in the ſaid Myſtery have heretofore ſerved moſt parts of this Kingdom with Bone-lace, Band-ſtrings, Buttons, Needle-work and Imbroidery: And for the carrying on, and managing of the ſaid Trade, they have procured great quantities of Threed and Silk to be brought into the Kingdom from Foreign parts, whereby His Majeſties Cuſtoms and Revenues have been much advanced, until of late, that great quantities of Foreign Bone-lace, Band-ſtrings, Needle-work, Cut-work, Fringe, Silk, Bone-lace, Buttons and Imbroidery were

were brought into this Kingdom by Foreigners and Inhabitants of this Kingdom, and ſold to Shop-keepers, and others, Dealers in the ſaid Commodity, as well by Whole-ſale as Retail, without ever entring of the ſame in any His Majeſties Cuſtom-houſes, or paying any Duty or Cuſtom for the ſame; by means whereof, the ſaid Trade and Calling is of late very much decayed, thoſe Imployed in the ſaid Calling very much Impoveriſhed, the Manufacture much decreaſed, and great quantities thereof already made, left on their hands that make it, His Majeſty defrauded and deceived in His Cuſtoms, and many thouſand poor people formerly kept on work in the ſaid Art, like to periſh for want of Imployment; there being daily great ſums of Money Exported out of this Kingdom, for the buying and fetching in of the ſaid Commodity, to the great Impoveriſhment of the Nation by the conſumption of the Bullion and Treaſure thereof, and contrary to ſeveral Statutes made in the Firſt of King *Richard* the Third; in the Third of King *Edward* the Fourth; in the Nineteenth of King *Henry* the Seventh; and the Fifth of Queen *Elizabeth*; and to a late Proclamation made by His Majeſty that now is, dated the Twentieth day of *November* laſt, for the putting the ſaid Laws in Execution:

For redreſs whereof, and prevention of the like miſchiefs for the future, and the better relief, comfort and ſubſiſtance of thoſe imployed in the ſaid Art and Manufacture; And for the quickning, reviving, explaining, amending, and more effectual execution of the ſaid Statutes, Be it Enacted by the Kings moſt Excellent Majeſty, by and with the Advice and Conſent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this preſent Parliament Aſſembled, and by Authority of the ſame, That no perſon or perſons whatſoever, ſhall from and after the Twenty fourth day of *June*, One thouſand ſix hundred ſixty two, ſell, or cauſe to be ſold, or offer to ſale, within the Kingdom of *England*, or Dominion of *Wales*, or Export any Foreign Bone-lace, Cut-work, Imbroidery, Fringe, Band-ſtrings, Buttons or Needle-work made of Threed, Silk, or any, or either of them in parts beyond the Seas, or Import, bring in, ſend or convey, or cauſe to be brought in, ſent or conveyed into the

King-

Kingdom of *England*, or Dominion of *Wales*, any such Foreign Bone-lace, Cut-work, Fringe, Imbroidery, Band-ſtrings, Buttons or Needle-work made of Threed, Silk, or any, or either of them beyond the Seas, after the Firſt day of *May*, which ſhall be in the ſaid year of our Lord One thouſand ſix hundred ſixty and two, upon pain, That all and every perſon or perſons who ſhall ſell or cauſe to be ſold, or offer to ſale any ſuch Foreign Bone-lace, Cut-work, Imbroidery, Fringe, Band-ſtrings, Buttons or Needle-work, ſhall forfeit and loſe for every Offence by him committed contrary to this Act, the ſum of Fifty pounds, and the whole Bone-lace, Cut-work, Imbroidery, Fringe, Band-ſtrings, Buttons or Needle-work ſo ſold, or cauſed to be ſold, or offered to ſale; And upon further pain, That all and every perſon or perſons who ſhall Import, bring in, ſend or convey, or cauſe to be brought in, ſent or conveyed into this Kingdom of *England*, or Dominion of *Wales*, any ſuch Bone-lace, Cut-work, Imbroidery, Fringe, Band-ſtrings, Buttons or Needle-work, ſhall forfeit and loſe for every Offence by him committed contrary to this Act, the ſum of One hundred pounds, and the whole Bone-lace, Cut-work, Imbroidery, Fringe, Band-ſtrings, Buttons or Needle-work ſo Imported, brought in, ſent or conveyed, or cauſed to be Imported, brought in, ſent or conveyed contrary to the form and effect of this preſent Act as aforeſaid; The Moieties of all which Forfeitures to be to the uſe of our Sovereign Lord the Kings Majeſty, His Heirs and Succeſſors; and the other Moiety to him or them that ſhall Sue for the ſame in any of the Kings Courts of Record, by Bill, Plaint, Action of Debt, Information, or otherwiſe; wherein no Eſſoyn, Protection, or Wager of Law ſhall be allowed, at every time, and as often as any perſon ſhall be found to offend in ſelling, importing, conveying or bringing in as aforeſaid.

Foreign Bone-lace, Cut-work, Imbroidery, Fringe, Band-ſtrings, prohibited to be ſold or Imported from beyond Sea.

The Penalty.

One moiety to the King, the other to the Proſecutor.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That for the preventing of the Importing of the ſaid Manufactures as aforeſaid, upon Complaint and Information given to the Juſtices of the Peace, or any, or either of them within their reſpective Counties, Cities, and Towns Corporate, at times reaſonable, he or they are hereby Authorized and required to iſſue forth his or their Warrants

Every Juſtice of Peace may grant Warrants to ſearch for Manufactures prohibited by this Act.

Warrants to the Conſtables of their reſpective Counties, Cities and Towns Corporate, to enter and ſearch for ſuch Manufactures in the Shops being open, or Ware-houſes and Dwelling-houſes of ſuch perſon or perſons as ſhall be ſuſpected to have any ſuch Foreign Bone-laces, Imbroideries, Cut-work, Fringe, Band-ſtrings, Buttons or Needle-work, within their reſpective Counties, Cities and Towns Corporate, and to Seize the ſame; Any Act, Statute or Ordinance to the contrary thereof in any wiſe notwithſtanding.

The time limited for Actions upon this Act.

Provided always, and be it hereby Enacted and Declared, That all Informations, Actions and Suits that ſhall be commenced for any Offence committed againſt this Law, ſhall be brought and commenced within Twelve months after the diſcovery of ſuch Offence; Any former Act or Law to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Anno

Anno XV.

CAROLI II. Regis.

An Act for the Encouragement of Trade.

Tillage.

FOraſmuch as the Encouraging of Tillage ought to be in an eſpecial manner regarded and endeavoured; And the ſureſt and effectualleſt means of promoting and advancing any Trade, Occupation, or Myſtery, being by rendring it profitable to the Uſers thereof; And great quantities of Land within this Kingdom for the preſent lying in a manner waſte, and yielding little, which might thereby be Improved to conſiderable Profit and Advantage (if ſufficient Encouragement were given for the laying out of Coſt and Labour on the ſame) and thereby much more Corn produced, greater numbers of People, Horſes and Cattel imployed, and other Land alſo rendred more valuable:

Corn not exceeding certain Rates may be Tranſported.

Be it Enacted by the Kings moſt Excellent Majeſty, with the Advice and conſent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and the Commons in this preſent Parliament Aſſembled, and by the Authority thereof; And it is hereby Enacted, That from and after the Firſt day of *September*, in the year of our Lord, One thouſand ſix hundred ſixty and three, and from thence forward when the Prices of Corn and Grain *Wincheſter* Meaſure, do not exceed the Rates hereafter following, at the Havens or Places where the ſame ſhall be Shipped or Loaden, (*viz.*) The Quarter of Wheat, Eight and fourty ſhillings; The Quarter of Barley or Malt, Eight and twenty ſhillings; The Quarter of Buck-wheat, Eight and twenty ſhillings; The Quarter of Oats, Thirteen ſhillings

ſhillings and four pence; The Quarter of Rye, Two and thirty ſhillings; The Quarter of Peaſe or Beans, Two and thirty ſhillings currant *Engliſh* money: That then it ſhall be lawful for all and every perſon and perſons to Ship, Load, Carry and Tranſport any of the ſaid Corns or Grains from the Havens or Places where they ſhall be of ſuch Prices, unto any parts beyond the Seas as Merchandize; Any Law, Statute or Uſage to the contrary notwithſtanding; paying ſuch Rates for the ſame, and none other, as are to be paid when the ſame might have been Tranſported by one Act paſſed this preſent Parliament, Entituled, *A Subſidy granted to the King of Tonnage and Poundage.*

When Corn may be Imported, and what Cuſtom to be paid.

And it is hereby further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That when the Prices of the aforeſaid Corns and Grains do not exceed the Rates above-mentioned reſpectively *Wincheſter*-meaſure, at the Haven or Place into which any of them ſhall be Imported from any part beyond the Seas, there ſhall be paid for the Cuſtom and Poundage of every Quarter of Wheat, Five ſhillings and four pence; and for every Quarter of Rye, Four ſhillings; and for every Quarter of Barley or Malt, Two ſhillings and eight pence; and for every Quarter of Buck-wheat, Two ſhillings; and for every Quarter of Oats, One ſhilling four pence; and for every Quarter of Peaſe or Beans, Four ſhillings.

And it is hereby further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That when the Prices of Corn or Grain *Wincheſter*-meaſure, do not exceed the Rates following, at the Markets, Havens, or Places where the ſame ſhall be bought, (viz.) The Quarter of Wheat, Eight and fourty ſhillings; the Quarter of Rye, Two and thirty ſhillings; the Quarter of Barley or Malt, Eight and twenty ſhillings; the Quarter of Buck-wheat, Eight and twenty ſhillings; the Quarter of Oats, Thirteen ſhillings and four pence; the Quarter of Peaſe or Beans, Two and thirty ſhillings: That then it ſhall be lawful for all and every perſon and perſons (not Foreſtalling nor Selling the ſame in the ſame Market within Three Months after the buying thereof) to buy in open Market, and

and to lay up and keep in his or their Granaries or Houſes, and to ſell again ſuch Corn or Grain of the kinds aforeſaid, as without fraud or covin ſhall have been bought at or under the Prizes before expreſſed, without incurring any Penalty; Any Law, Statute or Uſage to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Plantations beyond the Seas.

And in regard His Majeſties Plantations beyond the Seas are inhabited and peopled by His Subjects of this His Kingdom of *England*; For the maintaining a greater Correſpondence and kindneſs between them, and keeping them in a firmer dependance upon it, and rendring them yet more beneficial and advantagious unto it, in the farther imployment and increaſe of *Engliſh* Shipping and Seamen, vent of *Engliſh* Woollen, and other Manufactures and Commodities, rendring the Navigation to and from the ſame more ſafe and cheap, and making this Kingdom a Staple, not onely of the Commodities of the Plantations, but alſo of the Commodities of other Countreys and Places, for the ſupplying of them; and it being the uſage of other Nations to keep their Plantations Trade to themſelves:

Commodities of the growth and manufacture of Europe, how to be Imported in Engliſh-built Shipping.

Be it Enacted, and it is hereby Enacted, That from and after the Five and twentieth day of *March*, One thouſand ſix hundred ſixty four, no Commodity of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of *Europe*, ſhall be Imported into any Land, Iſland, Plantation, Colony, Territory, or Place to His Majeſty belonging, or which ſhall hereafter belong unto, or be in the poſſeſſion of His Majeſty, His Heirs and Succeſſors, in *Aſia*, *Africa*, or *America*, (*Tangier* onely excepted) but what ſhall be *Bona fide*, and without fraud, Laden and Shipped in *England*, *VVales*, or the Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, and in *Engliſh*-built Shipping, or which were *Bona fide* bought before the Firſt day of *October*, One thouſand ſix hundred ſixty and two, and had ſuch Certificate thereof, as is directed in one Act paſſed the laſt Seſſion of this preſent Parliament, Entituled, *An Act for preventing Frauds, and regulating Abuſes in His Majeſties Cuſtoms*; and whereof the Maſter and Three Fourths of the Mariners at leaſt are *Engliſh*, and which ſhall be carried directly thence

to

to the said Lands, Islands, Plantations, Colonies, Territories or Places, and from no other Place or Places whatsoever; Any Law, Statute or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding; under the penalty of the loss of all such Commodities of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of *Europe*, as shall be Imported into any of them, from any other place whatsoever, by Land or Water; And if by Water, of the Ship or Vessel also in which they were Imported, with all her Guns, Tackle, Furniture, Ammunition and Apparel, one Third part to His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors; one Third part to the Governor of such Land, Island, Plantation, Colony, Territory or Place into which such Goods were Imported, if the said Ship, Vessel or Goods be there Seized or Informed against, and Sued for: or otherwise, that Third part also to His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors; and the other Third part to him or them who shall Seize, Inform or Sue for the same in any of His Majesties Courts in such of the said Lands, Islands, Colonies, Plantations, Territories or Places where the Offence was committed, or in any Court of Record in *England*, by Bill, Information, Plaint, or other Action, wherein no Essoyn, Protection or Wager in Law shall be allowed.

The Penalty.

Provided always, and be it hereby Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to Ship and Lade in such Ships, and so Navigated as in the foregoing Clause is set down and expressed, in any part of *Europe*, Salt for the Fisheries of *New-England*, and *New-found-land*, and to Ship or Lade in the *Maderas*, Wines of the Growth thereof; and to Ship and Lade in the Western Islands or *Azores*, Wines of the Growth of the said Islands; and to Ship and take in Servants or Horses in *Scotland* or *Ireland*; and to Ship or lade in *Scotland*, all sorts of Victual of the Growth or Production of *Scotland*; and to Ship or Lade in *Ireland* all sorts of Victual of the Growth or Production of *Ireland*; and the same to Transport into any of the said Lands, Islands, Plantations, Colonies, Territories or Places; Any thing in the foregoing Clause to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

Salt for Fisheries.

And for the better prevention of Frauds, Be it Enacted, and it is hereby Enacted, That from and after the Five and twentieth day of *March*,

March, One thouſand ſix hundred ſixty and four, every perſon or perſons Importing by Land any Goods or Commodities whatſoever, into any the ſaid Lands, Iſlands, Plantations, Colonies, Territories or Places, ſhall deliver to the Governor of ſuch Land, Iſland, Plantation, Colony, Territory or Place, or to ſuch Perſon or Officer as ſhall be by him thereunto Authorized and Appointed, within Four and twenty hours after ſuch Importation, his and their Names and Surnames, and a true Inventory and Particular of all ſuch Goods or Commodities; And no Ship or Veſſel coming to any ſuch Land, Iſland, Plantation, Colony, Territory or Place, ſhall lade or unlade any Goods or Commodities whatſoever, until the Maſter or Commander of ſuch Ship or Veſſel ſhall firſt have made known to the Governor of ſuch Land, Iſland, Plantation, Colony, Territory or Place, or ſuch other perſon or Officer as ſhall be by him thereunto Authorized and Appointed, the Arrival of the ſaid Ship or Veſſel, with her Name, and the Name and Surname of her Maſter or Commander, and have ſhewen to him that ſhe is an *Engliſh*-built Ship, or made good by producing ſuch Certificate as aboveſaid, that ſhe is a Ship or Veſſel *Bona fide* belonging to *England*, *Wales*, or the Town of *Berwick*, and Navigated with an *Engliſh* Maſter, and three Fourth parts of the Mariners at leaſt *Engliſh*-men, and have delivered to ſuch Governor, or other Perſon or Officer, a true and perfect Inventory or Invoyce of her Lading, together with the place or places in which the ſaid Goods were laden or taken into the ſaid Ship or Veſſel, under the pain of the loſs of the Ship or Veſſel, with all her Guns, Ammunition, Tackle, Furniture and Apparel, and of all ſuch Goods of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of *Europe*, as were not *Bona fide* laden and taken in in *England*, *Wales*, or the Town of *Berwick*, to be recovered and divided in manner aforeſaid: And all ſuch as are Governors or Commanders of any the ſaid Lands, Iſlands, Plantations, Colonies, Territories or Places (*Tangier* onely excepted) ſhall before the Five and twentieth day of *March*, One thouſand ſix hundred ſixty and four,

For better prevention of Frauds.

four, and all such as shall hereafter be made Governours or Commanders of any of them, shall before their Entrance upon the Execution of such Trust or Charge, take a solemn Oath before such person or persons as shall be Authorized by His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, to Administer the same, to do their utmost within their respective Governments or Commands, to cause to be well and truly observed what is in this Act Enacted, in relation to the Trade of such Lands, Islands, Plantations, Colonies, Territories, and Places, under the Penalty of being removed out of their respective Governments and Commands. And if any of them shall be found after the taking of such Oath, to have wittingly and willingly offended, contrary to what is by this Act required of them, That they shall for such Offence be turned out of their Governments, and be incapable of the Government of any other Land, Island, Plantation, or Colony; and moreover, forfeit the sum of One thousand pounds of lawful money of *England*, the one moiety to His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, and the other moiety to him or them that shall Inform or Sue for the same, in any of His Majesties Courts in any of the said Plantations, or in any Court of Record in *England*, wherein no Essoin, Protection, or Wager in Law shall be allowed.

Penalty upon Officers of the Customs.

And it is hereby further Enacted, That if any Officer of the Customs in *England*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, shall give any Warrant for, or suffer any Sugar, Tobacco, Ginger, Cotton-wooll, Indico, Speckle-wood, or *Jamaica*-wood, Fustick, or other Dying-wood of the Growth of any of the said Lands, Islands, Colonies, Plantations, Territories, or Places, to be carried into any other Countrey or Place whatsoever, until they have been first unladen *Bona fide*, and put on shore in some Port or Haven in *England* or *Wales*, or in the Town of *Berwick*, That every such Officer for such Offence shall forfeit his Place, and the value of such of the said Goods as he shall give Warrant for, or suffer to pass into any other Countrey or Place, the one moiety to His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, and the other moiety to him or them that shall Inform or Sue for the

the ſame in any Court of Record in *England* or *Wales*, wherein no Eſſoin, Protection, or Wager in Law ſhall be allowed.

Encouragement of Plantations, and Increaſe of Shipping.

And for the better encouragement of the ſaid Plantations, and the increaſe of the Shipping and Navigation of this Kingdom, Be it Enacted, and it is hereby Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That from and after the Five and twentieth day of *March*, One thouſand ſix hundred ſixty and four, it ſhall and may be lawful out of any Port of *England* or *Wales*, or out of the Town of *Berwick*, to ſhip and lade Sea-coals for any part of them, paying for the Chalder, *Newcaſtle*-meaſure, One ſhilling eight pence, and for the Chalder, *London*-meaſure, One ſhilling and no more, in full of all Cuſtom and Poundage for the ſame; Any Law, Statute, or Prohibition to the contrary in any wiſe notwithſtanding.

Sea-Coals.

Provided, That ſuch Sea-coals be ſhipped in ſuch ſhipping, and ſo Navigated as aboveſaid; And that good Security be given to the Officers of the Cuſtoms in ſuch Port in which they are ſhipped, for the landing them in the ſaid Plantations, and not elſewhere.

And foraſmuch as ſeveral conſiderable and advantagious Trades cannot be conveniently driven and carried on without the Species of Money or Bullion, and that it is found by experience that they are carried in greateſt abundance (as to a Common Market) to ſuch Places as give free Liberty for Exporting the ſame, and the better to keep in and increaſe the currant Coyns of this Kingdom, Be it Enacted, and it is hereby Enacted, That from and after the Firſt day of *Auguſt*, One thouſand ſix hundred ſixty and three, it ſhall and may be lawful to and for any perſon or perſons whatſoever, to Export out of any Port of *England* or *Wales*, in which there is a Cuſtomer or Collector, or out of the Town of *Berwick*, all ſorts of Foreign Coyn or Bullion of Gold or Silver, firſt making Entry thereof in ſuch Cuſtom-houſe reſpectively, without paying any Duty, Cuſtom, Poundage, or Fee for the ſame; Any Law, Statute or Uſage to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Foreign Coyn or Bullion may be Exported.

And laſtly, whereas a very great part of the richeſt and

and beſt Land of this Kingdom, is, and cannot ſo well be otherwiſe imployed and made uſe of, as in the Feeding and Fattening of Cattel; And that by the coming in of late vaſt numbers of Cattel already ſatted, ſuch Lands are in many places much fallen, and like daily to fall more in their Rents and Values, and in conſequence other Lands alſo, to the great prejudice, detriment and impoveriſhment of this Kingdom; Be it further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, and it is hereby Enacted, That for every head of great cattel (except ſuch as are of the breed of *Scotland*) that ſhall be Imported or brought into *England*, *Wales*, or the Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, after the Firſt day of *July*, and before the Twentieth day of *December* in any year: And for every head of great Cattel of the breed of *Scotland*, that ſhall be Imported or brought into *England*, *Wales*, or the Town of *Berwick*, after the Four and twentieth day of *Auguſt*, and before the twentieth day of *December* in any year, there ſhall be paid to His Majeſty, His Heirs and Succeſſors, the ſum of Twenty ſhillings; And the ſum of Ten ſhillings to him or them that ſhall Inform or Seize the ſame; And the ſum of Ten ſhillings to the Poor of the Pariſh where ſuch Seizure or Information ſhall be made, to be recovered and levied by Bill, Plaint, or other Action, wherein no Eſſoyn, Protection, or Wager in Law ſhall be allowed.

Penalties upon Importation of Foreign Cattel at certain times.

And moreover, That there ſhall be paid to His Majeſty, His Heirs and Succeſſors, for every ſheep which ſhall be Imported into *England*, *Wales*, or the Town of *Berwick* aforeſaid, after the Firſt day of *Auguſt*, and before the Twentieth day of *December* in any year, The ſum of Ten ſhillings of lawful money of *England*, to be recovered and levied in manner aforeſaid.

Provided always, That this Act, in ſo far as it relates to great Cattel or Sheep, ſhall not take place till the Firſt day of *July*. One thouſand ſix hundred ſixty and four, nor continue longer then the end of the Firſt Seſſion of the next Parliament.

The continuance of this Act as to the Importation of Cattel.

And for the encouragement of the Herring & *North-Sea*, *Iſland*, and *Weſtmony* Fiſheries, Be it Enacted, and it is hereby Enacted by Authority aforeſaid, That from & after the firſt day of *Auguſt*, which ſhall be in the year of our Lord, One thouſand ſix hundred ſixty and

Encouragement of Herring Fiſheries.

and four, no Freſh Herring, Freſh Codd or Haddock, Coal-fiſh or Gull-fiſh ſhall be Imported into *England*, *Wales*, or the Town of *Berwick*, but in *Engliſh*-built Ships, or Veſſels, or in Ships or Veſſels *Bona fide* belonging to *England*, *Wales*, or the Town of *Berwick*, and having ſuch Certificate thereof as is aboveſaid, and whereof the Maſter and three Fourths at the leaſt of the Mariners are *Engliſh*, and which hath been Fiſhed, caught, and taken in ſuch Ships or Veſſels, and ſo Navigated, and not being bought or had of any Strangers born, or out of any Strangers bottoms, under the pain of the forfeiture of all ſuch Herring, Codd, Haddock, Coal-fiſh, or Gull-fiſh Imported contrary to the true intent and meaning hereof, and of the Ship or Veſſel in which it was Imported; one Moiety of which Forfeitures ſhall be to His Majeſty, His Heirs and Succeſſors, and the other Moiety to him or them that ſhall Inform, Seize, or Sue for the ſame, to be recovered by Bill, Plaint, or other Action, wherein no Eſſoyn, Protection, or Wager in Law ſhall be allowed.

Duties to be paid upon Importation of ſalted or dried Fiſh.

And be it further Enacted, and it is hereby Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That for the following ſorts or kinds of ſalted or dried Fiſh, which from and after the ſaid Firſt day of *Auguſt*, ſhall be Imported into *England*, *Wales*, or the Town of *Berwick*, in any other Ship or Veſſel, then what is *Engliſh*-built, or belonging to *England*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick*, and having ſuch Certificate thereof as aboveſaid, and whereof the Maſter and three Fourths of the Mariners at leaſt are *Engliſh*, and not having been fiſhed and caught in ſuch Ships or Veſſels, and ſo Navigated, there ſhall be paid, by way of Cuſtom and Impoſt, the ſeveral ſums of Money herein after particularly mentioned, (that is to ſay) for Cod-fiſh, the Barrel, Five ſhillings; for Cod-fiſh, the Laſt containing Twelve Barrels, Three pounds; for Cod-fiſh, the hundred, containing Sixſcore, Ten ſhillings; for Coal-fiſh, the hundred containing Sixſcore, Five ſhillings; for Lings, the hundred containing Sixſcore, One pound; for White Herrings, the Laſt containing Twelve Barrels, One pound ſixteen ſhillings; for Haddocks, the Barrel, Two ſhillings; for Gull-Fiſh, the Barrel, Two ſhillings.

And forasmuch as Planting and making Tobacco within this Kingdom of *England* doth continue and increase, to the apparent loss of His said Majesty in His Customs, the discouragement of the *English* Plantations in the parts beyond the Seas, and prejudice of this Kingdom in general, notwithstanding an Act of Parliament made in the Twelfth year of His said Majesties Reign for prevention thereof, Entituled, *An Act for prohibiting the Planting, Setting or Sowing of Tobacco in England and Ireland*;

The further Penalty for Planting Tobacco in England.

And forasmuch as it is found by Experience, that the reason why the said Planting and making of Tobacco doth continue, is, That the Penalties prescribed and appointed by that Law are so little, as have neither power or effect over the Transgressors thereof: for Remedy therefore of so great an Evil, Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all and every the person or persons whatsoever, that do, or shall at any time hereafter Set, Plant, or Sow any Tobacco in Seed, Plant, or otherwise, in or upon any ground, Field, Earth or Place within the Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, Islands of *Guernsey* and *Jersey*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, or Kingdom of *Ireland*, shall over and above the Penalty of the said Act for that purpose Ordained, for every such offence forfeit and pay the Sum of Ten pounds for every Rod or Pole of Ground that he or they shall so Plant, Set or Sow with Tobacco, and so proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity of ground; one Third part thereof to the Kings Majesty, one third part thereof to the use of the Poor of such respective Parish or Parishes wherein such Tobacco shall be so Planted, Set, or Sowed; and the other third part thereof to him or them that shall Sue for the same, to be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint, or Information in any of His said Majesties Courts of Record at *Westminster*, wherein no Essoyn, Protection or Wager of Law shall be allowed.

And it is hereby further Enacted, That in case any person or persons shall resist, or make forcible opposition against any person or persons in the due and through Execution of the said Act of the Twelfth of His said Majesties Reign, That he, she, or they so resisting and making forcible opposition, shall over and above the Penalties therein mentioned for such Offences, be committed to the Common Gaol

Gaol of the County where such Offence shall be committed, there to remain without Bail or Mainprise, until he, she, or they have entred into a Recognizance to His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, with Two sufficient Sureties of Ten pounds penalty, not to do or commit the like Offence again.

Provided always, That this Act nor any thing therein contained, shall extend to the hindrance or prejudice of Planting Tobacco in any Physick-garden of either of the Universities, or any other private Garden for Surgery, so as the quantity so Planted exceed not the half of one Pole in any one Place or Garden. *Proviso for Tobacco planted in Physick-gardens.*

Provided also, and be it Enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to Import Cattel of the breed of the *Isle of Man*, not exceeding Six hundred in any one year; and Corn of the growth of that Island, out of that Island into *England*; so as the said Cattel be landed at *Chester*, *Liverpool*, or *Wirewater*; Any thing in this Act to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. *Cattel Imported from the Isle of Man.*

Anno XVIII

CAROLI II. Regis.

An Act for Encouraging of Coynage.

WHereas it is obvious, That the plenty of Current Coyns of Gold and Silver of this Kingdom, is of Great Advantage to Trade and Commerce; for the Increase whereof, Your Majesty in Your Princely Wisdom and Care, hath been graciously pleased to bear out of Your Revenue, half the Charge of the Coynage of Silver-money: For the preventing of which Charge to Your Majesty, and the Encouragement of the bringing of Gold and Silver into the Realm, to be converted into the Current Money of this Your Majesties Kingdom, We Your Majesties dutiful and loyal Subjects, do Give and Grant unto Your Majesty, the Rates, Duties or Impositions following; And do beseech Your Majesty that it may be Enacted; And be it Enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That whatsoever person or persons, Native or Foreigner, Alien or Stranger, shall from and after the Twentieth day of *December*, One thousand six hundred sixty and six, bring any Foreign Coyn, Plate, or Bullion of Gold or Silver, in Mass, Molten or Allayed, or any

Encouragement for bringing Gold and Silver into the Realm.

Silver or Gold brought in to be Coyned.

any ſort of Manufacture of Gold or Silver into His Majeſties Mint or Mints within the Kingdom of *England*, to be there Melted down and Coyned into the Current Coyns of this Kingdom, ſhall have the ſame there Aſſayed, Melted down and Coyned with all convenient ſpeed, without any Defalcation, Diminution, or Charge for the Aſſaying, Coynage, or Waſte in Coynage: So as that for every pound Troy of Crown or Standard-Gold that ſhall be brought in and delivered by him or them to be Aſſayed, Melted down, and Coyned as aforeſaid, there ſhall be delivered out to him or them reſpectively, a pound Troy of the Current Coyns of this Kingdom of Crown or Standard-Gold; And for every pound Troy of Sterling, or Standard-Silver that ſhall be brought in and delivered by him or them ſo be Aſſayed, Melted down, and Coyned as aforeſaid, there ſhall be delivered out to him or them reſpectively, a pound Troy of the Current Coyns of this Kingdom, of Sterling or Standard-Silver, and ſo proportionably for a greater or leſſer Weight; And for every pound Troy of Gold or Silver that ſhall be brought in and delivered to be Aſſayed, Melted down, and Coyned as aforeſaid, that ſhall be finer upon Aſſay then Crown-Gold, or Standard-Silver, there ſhall be delivered for the ſame ſo much more then a pound Troy, as the ſame doth in proportion amount unto in fineneſs and value; And for every pound Troy of Gold or Silver that ſhall be brought in, and delivered to be Aſſayed, Melted down, and Coyned as aforeſaid, that ſhall be courſer or baſer upon Aſſay, or worſe in value then Crown-Gold, or Standard-Silver, there ſhall be delivered for the ſame ſo much leſs then a pound Troy, as the ſame doth fall ſhort in fineneſs or value, and ſo for a greater or leſſer quantity.

There ſhall be no undue preference, but Money Coyned ſhall be delivered out in order.

And it is hereby further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That there ſhall be no preference in point of Aſſaying or Coynage; but that all Gold and Silver brought in, and delivered into the Mint to be Aſſayed and Coyned, ſhall be Aſſayed, Coyned, and delivered out to the reſpective Importers, according to the order and times of bringing in and delivering the ſame into the Mint or Mints, and not otherwiſe: So as he that ſhall firſt bring in, and deliver any Gold or ſilver to be Coyned,

shall be taken and accounted the first person to have the same Assayed, Coyned and Delivered; And he or they that shall bring in and deliver any Gold or Silver next, to be accounted the second person to have the same Assayed, Coyned, and Delivered; and so successively in course. And that the Gold and Silver brought in and Coyned as aforesaid, shall be in the same order delivered to the respective bringers in thereof, their Executors, Administrators or Assigns successively, without preference of one before the other, and not otherwise: And if any undue Preference be made in Entring of any Gold or Silver, or delivering out of any Money Coyned, contrary to the true intent and meaning of this Act, by any Officer or Officers of the Mint or Mints; then the Party or Parties offending, shall be liable by Action of Debt, or in the Case, to pay the value of the Gold or Silver brought in, and not Entred and Delivered according to the true intent, meaning and direction of this Act as aforesaid, with Damages and Costs to the Party or Parties grieved, and shall be forejudged from his or their Place or Office: And if such Preference be unduly made by any his or their Deputy or Deputies, Clerk or Clerks, without direction or privity of his or their Master or Masters, then such Deputy or Deputies, Clerk or Clerks onely shall be liable to such Action, Damage and Costs as aforesaid, and be for ever after uncapable of serving or bearing Office in any Mint in the Kingdom of *England*.

Penalty.

What shall not be an undue preference.

Provided always, That it shall not be interpreted any undue Preference, to incur any Penalty in point of Delivery of Moneys Coyned, if the Officer or Officers, or their Deputies or Clerks shall Deliver out, or pay any Moneys Coyned, to any person or persons that do come and demand the same upon subsequent Entries, before others that did not come to demand their Moneys in their order and course, so as there be so much money reserved as will satisfie them, which shall not be otherwise disposed of, but kept for them.

And for the more orderly and clear performance hereof, Be it Enacted, And it is hereby Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Master-worker of his Majesties Mint or Mints for the time being, shall at the time of the Delivery and Entry of any Gold

Gold or Silver in the ſaid Mint or Mints, give unto the Bringer or Bringers in thereof to be Coyned, a Bill under his hand, denoting the Weight, Fineneſs, and Value thereof, together with the Day and Order of its Delivery in to the ſaid Mint or Mints.

There ſhall be no Seizure or forfeiture, &c. of any Gold or Silver brought in to be Coyned.

And for the further Encouragement and Aſſurance of ſuch as ſhall bring any Gold or Silver into His Majeſties ſaid Mint or Mints to be Coyned; Be it Enacted, And it is hereby Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That no Confiſcation, Forfeiture, Seizure, Attachment, Stop or Reſtraint whatſoever, ſhall be made in the ſaid Mint or Mints, of any Gold or Silver brought in to be Coyned, for or by Reaſon of any Imbargo, breach of the Peace, Letters of Mart or Repriſal, or War with any Foreign Nation, or upon any other account or pretence whatſoever; but that all Gold and Silver brought into any of His Majeſties Mint or Mints within the Kingdom of *England* to be Coyned, ſhall truly and with all convenient ſpeed be Coyned and delivered out to the reſpective Bringer or Bringers in thereof, their Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, according to the Rules and Directions of this Act.

An Impoſition ſet upon Wines, Vineger, Sider or Beer Imported.

And whereas it cannot be reaſonably expected, that the Expence, Waſte and Charge in Aſſaying, Melting down and Coynage be born by Your Majeſty; And for the further Encouragement of Coynage, Be it Enacted, And it is hereby Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That for every Tun of Wines, Vineger, Sider, or Beer that ſhall be Imported or brought into the Port of *London*, or into any other Port, Creek, or Place within the Kindom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, from any parts beyond the Seas, or *Scotland*, from and after the twentieth day of *December*, in the year of our Lord, One thouſand ſix hundred ſixty and ſix, there ſhall be Levied, Collected and paid the ſum of Ten ſhillings; And for every Tun of Brandy-vines, or Strong-waters that ſhall be Imported as aboveſaid, the ſum of Twenty Shillings, and ſo proportionably for a greater or leſſer quantity, to be Levied, Collected and paid at the reſpective Cuſtom-houſes, to the Collectors, and other Officers of the Cuſtoms for the time being, at the Importation of the ſaid Commodities, over and above all other Duties charged, leviable and paya-

Brandy-Wine, Strong-water.

ble upon the ſaid Commodities, and to be by them diſtinguiſhed and kept apart from all other Moneys by them Collected and Levied upon the ſame Commodities, or upon any other Commodities, or Merchandizes whatſoever, and to be by the ſaid Collector or Collectors reſpectively, ſo anſwered and paid Quarterly into the Receipt of the Exchequer of Your Majeſty, Your Heirs and Succeſſors; there alſo to be kept diſtinct and apart from all other Moneys ariſing by the Cuſtoms, or by any other way or Revenue whatſoever; which ſaid Duty they are hereby enjoyned to receive and pay according to the ſeveral Directions of this Act, without any Salary or Fee.

And be it further Enacted and Declared by the Authority aforeſaid, That all manner of Wines, Vineger, Sider, Beer, Brandy-Wines, and Strong-Waters Imported as aforeſaid, ſhall pay their ſeveral and reſpective duties Impoſed by this Act; and upon non-payment thereof, ſhall be liable to ſuch, and the ſame Pains, Penalties and Forfeitures, as in and by the late Acts for Tonnage and Poundage, and for Frauds, are Enacted and appointed, upon non-payment of the Duties by the ſaid Acts Impoſed upon Goods and Merchandizes of the ſame nature with thoſe mentioned in this Act.

Provided always, and it is hereby Enacted, That for what of the aforeſaid Commodities ſhall be Tranſported into any parts beyond the Seas, within the term and ſpace of one year after the Importation thereof; That the Duty paid by this Act for the ſame ſhall be re-paid by the reſpective Collectors of the Cuſtoms for the time being.

Moneys leviable upon this Act, ſhall be imployed only to the uſe of the Mint.

And it is hereby further Enacted, That no Moneys leviable and payable by this Act, ſhall be applied or converted to any uſe or uſes whatſoever, other then to the defraying the charge or expence of the Mint or Mints, and of the Aſſaying, Melting down, Waſte, and Coynage of Gold and Silver, and the encouragement of the bringing in of Gold and Silver into the ſaid Mint or Mints, there to be Coyned into the current Coyns of this Kingdom; Nor ſhall any of the ſaid Moneys

Moneys be Iſſued out of the Exchequer, but by Order or Warrant of the Lord Treaſurer and Under-Treaſurer, or Commiſſioners of the Treaſury for the time being, to the Maſter and Worker, or Maſters and Workers of Your Majeſties Mint or Mints for the time being, and mentioning that they are for the uſe and ſervice aforeſaid, to be kept in his Majeſties Office of Receipt in the ſaid Mint or Mints, under the uſual Keys of the Warden, Maſter, and Worker, and Controller for the time being, and iſſued out thence from time to time according to the manner and courſe of the ſaid Mint or Mints reſpectively.

And it is hereby further Enacted, That there ſhall not be iſſued out of the Exchequer, of the ſaid Moneys, in any one year, for the Fees and Salaries of the Officers of the Mint or Mints, and towards the providing, maintaining, and repairing of the Houſes, Offices and Buildings, and other Neceſſaries for Aſſaying, Melting down, and Coyning, above the ſum of Three thouſand pounds Sterling Money; And the Overplus of the ſaid Moneys ſo kept, or to be kept as aforeſaid, ſhall be Imployed for and towards the Expence, Waſte, and charge of Aſſaying, Melting down, and Coynage, and buying in of Gold and Silver to Coyn, and not otherwiſe.

The continuance of this Act.

And laſtly, Be it Enacted, And it is hereby Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That this Act ſhall continue and be in force until the Twentieth day of *December*, which ſhall be in the year of our Lord, One thouſand ſix hundred ſeventy one, and until the end of the firſt Seſſion of Parliament then next following, and no longer.

Proviſo.

Provided always, and be it further Enacted, That whereas His Majeſty in and by His Letters Patents under His Great Seal, dated at *Weſtminſter* the Twentieth day of *Auguſt*, in the Twelfth year of His Reign, did for divers good Cauſes and Conſiderations Him moving, give and grant to Dame *Barbara Villiers* Widow, the Sum of Two pence by Tale out of every Pound weight Troy of Silver Moneys, which from thenceforth ſhould be Coyned by vertue of any Warrant or Indenture made and to be made by His Majeſty, His Heirs

and Succeſſors, To have, hold, receive, perceive, and take the ſame unto the ſaid Dame *Barbara Villiers*, her Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, from the Ninth day of the then inſtant *Auguſt* weekly as the ſaid Moneys ſhould be Coyned, For and during the term of One and twenty years, as by the ſame doth appear, That His Majeſty may out of the Moneys leviable by this Act, appoint and cauſe reaſonable ſatisfaction to be made yearly to the ſaid Dame *Barbara Villiers*, her Executors and Adminiſtrators, for her Intereſt in the Premiſſes, not exceeding the ſum of Six hundred pounds in any one year.

Dame Barbara Villiers

Anno XVIII
CAROLI II. Regis.

An Act againſt Importing Cattel from Ireland *and other Parts beyond the Seas; and Fiſh taken by Foreigners.*

WHereas by an Act of this preſent Parliament, Entituled, *An Act for the Encouragement of Trade*, amongſt other things, ſome Proviſion was made for the preventing of coming in of vaſt Numbers of Cattel, whereby the Rents and Values of the Land of this Kingdom were much fallen, and like daily to fall more, to the great Prejudice, Detriment, and Impoveriſhment of this Kingdom; which nevertheleſs hath by Experience been found to be ineffectual; and the continuance of any Importation, either of the Lean or Fat Cattel, dead or alive, herein after ſpecified, not onely unneceſſary, but very deſtructive to the welfare of this Kingdom: Be it therefore Enacted by the Kings moſt Excellent Majeſty, by and with the Advice and Conſent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this preſent Parliament aſſembled, That ſuch Importation from and after the Second day of *February*, in this preſent year, One thouſand ſix hundred ſixty and ſix, is a Publick and Common Nuſance, and ſhall be ſo adjudged, deemed, and taken to be, to all intents and purpoſes whatſoever. And that if any great Cattel, Sheep or Swine, or any Beef, Pork or Bacon (except for the neceſſary Proviſion of the reſpective Ships or Veſſels in which the ſame ſhall be brought, not expoſing the ſame, or any part thereof to Sale) ſhall from and after the ſaid Second day of *February*, by any wiſe whatſoever, be Imported or brought from beyond Seas into this Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*; That then it ſhall and may be lawful

Importation of Cattel a common Nuſance.

The Penalty. for any Constable, Tything-man, Headborough, Church-wardens, or Overseers of the Poor, or any of them within their respective Liberties, Parishes or Places, to take and Seize the same, and keep the same during the space of Eight and fourty hours, in some publick or convenient place where such Seizure shall be made; within which time, if the Owner or Owners, or any for them or him, shall make it appear unto some Justice of the Peace of the same County where the same shall be so seized, by the Oath of two credible Witnesses, which Oath the said Justice of Peace is hereby impowred and required to administer, That the same were not Imported from *Ireland*, or from any other place beyond the Seas not herein after excepted, after the said second day of *February*, Then the same upon the Warrant of such Justice of Peace, shall be delivered without delay: But in default of such proof and Warrant, then the same to be forfeited: One half thereof to be disposed to the use of the Poor of the Parish where the same shall be so found or seized: the other half to be to his or their own use that shall so seize the same.

Encouragement of Fishery. And for the better encouragement of the Fishery of this Kingdom, Be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Ling, Herring, Cod or Pilchard, fresh or salted, dried or bloated, or any Salmon, Eels, or Congers taken by any Foreigners, Aliens to this Kingdom, shall be imported, uttered, sold, or exposed to sale in this Kingdom: That then it shall and may be lawful for any person or persons to take and seize the same: The one half thereof to be disposed of to the use of the Poor of the Parish where the same shall be so found or seized: the other half to his or their own use which shall so seize the same

Provided always, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to hinder the Importation of Cattel from the *Isle of Man* into this Kingdom of *England*, so as the number of the said Cattel do not exceed Six hundred Head yearly: And that they be not of any other Breed then of the Breed of the *Isle of Man*; And that they be landed at the Port of *Chester*, or some of the Members thereof, and not elsewhere.

The Isle of Man.

This Act to continue until the end of Seven years, and from thence to the end of the First Session of the next Parliament.

Anno

Anno XX
CAROLI II. Regis.

An Act for giving Liberty to Buy and Export Leather and Skins Tanned or Dreſſed.

WHereas it is found by Experience, ſince the late ſtrict Prohibition of the Exporting of Leather, That the Prices thereof, and conſequently of Raw Hides, are very much abated, to the great diſcouragement of the Breed and Feeding of Cattel, and Fall of the Rents and Value of Land; and yet that the Makers of Boots and Shoes, and other Workers in Leather, have ſtill, during this time, ſold their Wares and Commodities very dear:

Be it Enacted by the Kings moſt Excellent Majeſty, by and with the Advice and Conſent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this preſent Parliament Aſſembled, and by the Authority of the ſame, That from and after the Twenty-fifth day of *March*, which ſhall be in the year of our Lord, One thouſand ſix hundred ſixty eight, It ſhall and may be lawful for any perſon or perſons, Native or Foreigner, to Buy in open Fair or Market, and to Export and Tranſport into *Scotland* or *Ireland*, or any Foreign parts beyond the Seas, all ſorts of Leather, Sheep-skins or Calve-skins, Tanned, Tawed or Dreſſed; Any Law, Statute or Uſage to the contrary in any wiſe notwithſtanding: Paying for each Hundred weight of all ſorts of Leather, Sheep-skins and Calve-skins, containing One hundred and twelve pounds, and ſo proportionably for a greater or leſſer quantity, the ſum of Twelve pence and no more. *After the 25th of March, 1668. all ſorts of Leather may be Exported.*

It is hereby further Enacted by the Authority hereof, That this Act ſhall continue and be in force until the Five and twentieth day of *March*, One thouſand ſix hundred ſeventy five, and until the end of the firſt Seſſion of Parliament then next enſuing, and no longer. *The continuance of this Act.*

Anno

Anno XX

CAROLI II. Regis.

An Additional Act againſt the Importation of Foreign Cattel.

WHereas by an Act of this preſent Parliament, Entituled, *An Act againſt Importing Cattel from Ireland, and other Parts beyond the Seas, and Fiſh taken by Foreigners*; amongſt other things, Proviſion was made againſt Importation of Cattel from Parts beyond the Seas: And it was thereby Enacted, That ſuch Importation from and after the Second day of *February*, which was in the year One thouſand ſix hundred ſixty ſix, was a publick Nuſance, and ſhould be ſo adjudged, deemed, and taken to all intents and purpoſes; And that if any Cattel, Sheep or Swine, or any Beef, Pork or Bacon (except for the neceſſary Proviſion of the reſpective Ships or Veſſels in which the ſame ſhould be brought, not expoſing the ſame to Sale) ſhould from and after the ſaid Second day of *February*, by any wiſe whatſoever be Imported or brought from beyond the Seas into this Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, That then it ſhould and might be lawful for any Conſtable, Tything-man, Headborough, Church-warden, or Overſeers of the Poor, or any of them within their reſpective Liberties, Pariſhes, or Places, to take and Seize the ſame, and keep the ſame, during the ſpace of eight and fourty hours, in ſome publick or convenient place

Importation of Cattel from beyond Sea a Nuſance.

place where such Seizure should be made; within which time, if the Owner or Owners, or any for them or him, should make it appear unto some Justice of the Peace of the same County where the same should be so Seized, by the Oath of Two credible Witnesses, that the same were not Imported from *Ireland*, or from any other Places beyond the Seas, not therein after excepted, after the said Second day of *February*, Then the same, upon the Warrant of such Justice of Peace, should be delivered without delay; but in default of such Proof and Warrant, then the same to be forfeited; one half thereof to be disposed to the use of the Poor of the Parish where the same shall be so found or seized, the other to be to his or their own use that should so Seize the same.

Notwithstanding which Act, and the Good Provision thereby, Great number of Cattel, Sheep and Swine, and great quantities of Beef, Pork and Bacon, have since the time limited by the said Act, been Imported from *Ireland* and other Places beyond the Seas, as well in Foreign as *English* Ships and Vessels, contrary to the good intent of the said Act, and in continuance of the said Nusance, and in high contempt of the Authority of Parliament: And divers Church-wardens, Constables, Tythingmen, and overseers of the Poor, living near the Sea, for their own private Lucre, having combined with the Owners of such Cattel, Sheep, Swine, Beef, Pork, and Bacon, Imported as aforesaid, or with their Agents, have colourably Seized, and afterwards privately and fraudulently sold the same at very low and inconsiderable Rates, to the said Owners or their Agents: And other of the said Officers, who have discharged their Duties in the due execution of the said Act, have been molested therefore, and several Actions, Suits, Plaints, and Informations, have been brought and presented against some of them in Counties and Places far distant from their Habitations, to their great charge and discouragement: For the Vindication therefore of the Authority of Parliament from such bold Affronts, and the Indempnifying as well of such Officers who have faithfully endeavoured the Execution of the said Act (although they have not strictly pursued the same in every Circumstance) as of such other person and persons who have acted

in

in their aid and assistance; And for the better and further suppression of the said Nusance, Be it Enacted by the Kings most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by Authority of the same, That all and every Constable, Tything-man, Headborough, Church-warden, and Overseer of the Poor, and every other person or persons who have acted in, or concerning the seizure, keeping, detaining, or disposing of any Cattel, Sheep, Swine, Beef, Pork or Bacon Imported contrary to the said Act, after the said Second day of *February*, shall be, and are hereby saved harmless, and Indempnified in that behalf, against the Owner or Owners thereof at the time of such Importation, their Executors and Administrators, and every other person and persons claiming from, by, or under their Gift, Grant, or other Disposition; and against all and every person, and persons to whom any fraudulent Sale hath been made after such Importation as aforesaid, and their and every of their Executors and Administrators.

All Officers who have seized any Imported Cattel, saved harmless.

And it is Provided and further Enacted, That not onely the Constables and Officers above named, but every or any other Inhabitant or Inhabitants of or within the Liberties, Parishes and Places where such Importation shall be made, shall and may take and seize the Cattel and Goods so Imported, and after such Seizure shall forthwith deliver, or cause them to be delivered to the Constable, Tything-man, Headborough, Church-warden, or Overseers of the Poor, or any of them within the respective Liberties, Parishes and Places aforesaid, to be kept, ordered, and disposed in the Manner, and to the Uses and Purposes in this Act, and in the said recited Act, or either of them, mentioned and directed.

Any person may seize Imported Cattel, and deliver them to the Officers.

And it is further Enacted, That if no Seizure at all shall be made by the Officers or Inhabitants, nor any of them, within the Liberty, Parish, or Place where such Cattel or Goods as aforesaid shall be first Imported, Then such Liberty, Parish and Place, and the Inhabitants thereof, neglecting to make such Seizure, for every Default shall forfeit the sum of One hundred pounds, which shall be Imployed for the Use of the House of Correction within

The forfeiture of such as neglect to seize.

within the County or Liberty where such Default of Seisure shall be; and the Moneys so to be forfeited, and other the Penalties and Forfeitures which are to accrue to the Poor by vertue of this Act and the said recited Act, or either of them, shall be accounted for, to such persons, at such Times, and in such Manner, as the Overseers of the Poor are appointed to account by the Statute made in the three and fourtieth year of the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, Chapter the second.

Shipsbringing Cattel, &c. from beyond Sea, shall be forfeited, seized, and sold.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every Ship or Vessel, with all her Tackle and Apparel, in which any great Cattel, Swine, Sheep, Beef, Pork or Bacon, from and after the Four and Twentieth day of *March* in the year of our Lord, One thousand six hundred sixty and seven, shall be Imported from *Ireland*, or any other Parts beyond the Seas, into the Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, and out of which they or any of them shall be put on Shore there, shall be forfeited: And that it shall and may be lawful to and for any person or persons, within the space of one year after such Importation, to take and seize the same Ship or Vessel, with all her Tackle and Apparel, and to make Sale thereof to the best advantage; and that one half of the Moneys to be raised by such Sale, shall be disposed of to the use of the Poor of the Parish where the same shall be so Seized, the other half to be to his or their Use that shall so Seize the same; And also that it shall and may be lawful to and for any Justice of Peace of the County, or chief Officer of the Port-Town, in or near the place where such Importation shall be made, or where any of the Cattel, Sheep, Swine, Beef, Pork or Bacon so Imported, shall be driven or brought, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of such Justice of Peace, or chief Officer, to cause to be apprehended all and every the Masters, Mariners, and Sea-men, having charge of, or belonging to such Ship or Vessel in which such Importation shall be made; and all and every other person and persons acting, or imployed in the Landing, driving, attending on, or taking care or charge of the said Cattel, Sheep, Swine, Beef, Pork, or Bacon Imported as aforesaid, and them to commit to the Common Gaol of the said County, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize, for the space of Three Months. And

The Money raised thereby, one half to the Poor, the other to the Informer or Seizer.

The Seamen to be apprehended, and all others concerned, and sent to the Common Gaol.

If any Officer neglect to seize, another may take them, and have the one half, giving the other to the poor.

And be it further Enacted and Declared by the Authority aforesaid, That whensoever, and as often as it shall happen, either through any fraudulent Agreement, or unfaithful Connivance of any Constable, Headborough, Tything-man, Church-warden, or Overseer of the Poor, or that it shall happen any otherwise howsoever, that any great Cattel, Sheep, Swine, Beef, Pork or Bacon, after the first Seizure of them, or any of them, by vertue of the aforesaid Act, shall be driven, brought, carried into, or found in any other Parish or Place, then where the same shall be first seized as aforesaid; That then, and so often, and from time to time, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Constable, Tything-man, Headborough, Church-warden, or Overseer of the Poor of every or any such other Parish or Place where such great Cattel, Sheep, Swine, Beef, Pork or Bacon, shall be brought, driven or carried into, or found as aforesaid, to Seize, take and dispose the same, and every or any of them as forfeited; The one Moiety thereof to the use of the Poor of such other Parish or Place where such Seizure shall be made, the other to the use of such Officer or Officers who shall Seize the same as aforesaid; Any other or former Seizure or Seizures in any other Parish or Parishes, Place or Places notwithstanding.

Tryal in the County where the cause of Action ariseth.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Action, Bill, Plaint, Suit or Information, is, or shall be Commenced, or Prosecuted against any person or persons, for any Seizure or other thing made or done, or to be made or done, by vertue or colour of this, or the aforesaid Act; And upon the Trial of such Action, Bill, Plaint, Suit or Information, it shall not be proved to the Jury that shall Try the same, that the cause of such Action, Bill, Plaint, Suit or Information, did arise within such County where such Action, Plaint, Suit or Information is laid and tried, the Defendant and Defendants shall be found Not-guilty, without having regard to any Evidence given by, or for the Plaintiff, Informer or Prosecutor.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Action, Bill, Plaint, Suit or Information hath been, or shall be Commenced or Prosecuted against any person or persons, for any Seizure or other thing done or made, or to be done or made,

in

in Pursuance or Execution of this or the aforesaid Act; such person or persons so Sued in any Court whatsoever, may plead the General Issue, and give this and the aforesaid Act, and the special matter in Evidence, for their Excuse or Justification: And if the Plaintiff or Prosecutor shall become Nonsuit, or forbear Prosecution, or suffer Discontinuance, or if a Verdict pass against him in any such Action, Bill, Plaint, Suit, or Information as aforesaid, the Defendants shall have treble Costs, for which they shall have the like Remedy, as in any Case where Costs by Law are given to the Defendant. *General Issue.* *Defendant to have treble Costs.*

Provided always, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to hinder the Importation of Cattel from the *Isle of Man* into this Kingdom of *England*, so as the Number of the said Cattel do not exceed Six hundred Head Yearly, and that they be not of any other Breed then of the Breed of the *Isle of Man*, and that they be Landed at the Port of *Chester*, or some of the Members thereof, and not elsewhere. *Proviso to Import Cattel from the Isle of Man.*

And it is lastly Enacted, That if any person or persons, shall wilfully and fraudulently conspire, confederate, or agree together, to avoid or evade the Seizures or Forfeitures upon Importation of Cattel or Goods in this present Act particularly specified, and the same shall put in Execution; Then every such person and persons, being thereof lawfully Indicted or Presented within one year next after such Offence by him or them committed, and being thereof lawfully Convicted or Attainted at any time after, according to the Laws of this Realm, shall incur the Dangers, Penalties, Pains and Forfeitures contained and provided in and by the Statute of Provision and *Premunire*, made in the Sixteenth year of the Reign of King *Richard* the Second. *Confederacy to elude this Act incurs a Premunire.*

Anno

Anno XXII

CAROLI II. Regis.

An Act for Improvement of Tillage, and the Breed of Cattel.

FOr the further Incouragement of Tillage for the common good and welfare of this Kingdom, Be it Enacted by the Kings moſt excellent Majeſty, by and with the Advice and Conſent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and the Commons in this preſent Parliament Aſſembled, and by Authority of the ſame; That from and after the Twenty fourth day of *June*, which ſhall be in the year of our Lord, One thouſand ſix hundred and ſeventy, and from thence forward, it ſhall be lawful for all and every perſon or perſons, Native or Foreigner, at any time or times to Ship, Lade, Carry and Tranſport as Merchandize, all ſorts of Corn and Grain, although the Prices thereof ſhall exceed the Rates ſet down in one Act of this preſent Parliament, made in the Fifteenth year of His Majeſties Reign, Entituled, *An Act for the Encouragement of Trade*, The ſaid Act or any other Law, Statute, Uſage, or other Prohibition to the contrary thereof in any wiſe notwithſtanding, paying for the ſame ſuch Rates as are to be paid when the ſame might have been Tranſported by one Act of this preſent Parliament, Entituled, *A Subſidy granted to the King of Tonnage and Poundage*, and none other. And it is hereby further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid,

Corn and Grain may be Imported at certain times.

aforesaid, That when the Prices of Corn and Grain at the Times, Havens and Places when and where the said Corn or Grain shall be Imported into this Kingdom, exceed not the Rates hereafter following, there shall be answered and paid for the Custom and Poundage thereof these Rates; That is to say, For every Quarter of Wheat, when the same shall not exceed the price of Three and fifty shillings and four pence the Quarter, there shall be paid for the Custom and Poundage thereof, the Sum of Sixteen shillings: And when the same shall exceed the Sum of Three and fifty shillings and four pence the Quarter, and yet not above Four pounds the Quarter, That then there shall be answered and paid for the Custom and Poundage of every Quarter of Wheat, the Sum of Eight shillings: For every Quarter of Rye, when the same doth not exceed the Price of Fourty shillings the Quarter, there shall be answered and paid for the Custom and Poundage thereof, the Sum of Sixteen shillings the Quarter: For every Quarter of Barley, or Malt, when the same doth not exceed the price of Two and thirty shillings the Quarter, there shall be answered and paid for the Custom and Poundage thereof, the Sum of Sixteen shillings the Quarter: For every Quarter of Buck-wheat, when the same doth not exceed the Price of Two and thirty shillings the Quarter, there shall be answered and paid for the Custom and Poundage thereof, the Sum of Sixteen shillings the Quarter: For every Quarter of Oats, when the same doth not exceed the Sum of Sixteen shillings the Quarter, there shall be answered and paid for the Custom and Poundage thereof, the Sum of Five shillings and four pence the Quarter: For every Quarter of Pease or Beans, when the same doth not exceed the Sum of Fourty shillings the Quarter, there shall be answered and paid for the Custom and Poundage thereof, the Sum of Sixteen shillings the Quarter: Each Quarter to contain Eight Bushels, and each Bushel to contain Eight Gallons and no more.

But when the Prices of the several sorts of Corn and Grain above mentioned, shall exceed the respective Rates aboveſaid, at the times and Places of Importation; That then and in every such case there be answered and paid for the same, the Duties payable in such case before the making of this Act.

And

French or Pearl-Barley.

And for the further Encouragement of *French* or Pearl-Barley in this Kingdom, That there shall be paid for the Custom of every Hundred weight of *French* or Pearl-Barley, the Sum of Five shillings.

Encouragement for Breeding and Feeding of Cattel.

And for the further Encouragement of Breeding and Feeding of Cattel of all sorts; Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the Twenty fourth day of *June*, which shall be in the year of our Lord God, One thousand six hundred and seventy, and from thence forward, it shall be lawful for every person or persons, Native or Foreigner, at any time or times to Ship, Lade, and Transport by way of Merchandize, these sorts of Goods following, That is to say, Beef, Pork, Bacon, Butter, Cheese, and Candles, though the same do exceed in Price at the Ports from whence they are Laden, and at the time of their Lading, the Prices set down and limited in the aforesaid Act of this present Parliament, Entituled, *A Subsidy granted to the King of Tonnage and Poundage*, The said Act, or any other Law, Statute, Usage, or other Prohibition to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding; Paying for the same the respective Rates appointed by the said Act, and no more.

Butter and Cheese.

Except, and always provided, That for the Custom and Poundage of every Barrel of Butter, there shall be paid One shilling, and for every hundred weight of Cheese, Four pence, and no more; The aforesaid Act of Tonnage and Poundage, or any other Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

Ox or Steer.

And it is hereby further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the Twenty fourth day of *June*, which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred seventy and one, there shall be paid for every Ox or Steer, that shall be Transported into the parts beyond the Seas by any person or persons, Native or Foreign, the sum of Twelve pence, and no more; the aforesaid Act of Tonnage and Poundage, or any other Law, Statute, Usage, or other Prohibition to the contrary hereof in any wise notwithstanding.

And it is hereby further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the said Twenty fourth day of *June* in the year aforesaid, it shall be lawful

lawful for any person or persons, Native or Foreigner, to Ship, Lade, or Transport Cows, or Heifers, paying for each Cow or Heifer the sum of Twelve pence and no more; And also to Ship, Lade, or Transport all sorts of Swine or Hogs, paying for each Swine or Hog two pence, and no more: Any Statute, Law or Usage, or other Prohibition to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. *Cows or Heifers.* *Swine or Hogs.*

And for the further Encouragement of the Breed of Horses, Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the Twenty fourth day of *June*, in the year of our Lord, One thousand six hundred and seventy, and from thence forward, it shall be lawful for any person or persons, Native or Foreigner, at any time or times, to Ship, Lade, and Transport by way of Merchandize, Horses or Mares into any parts beyond the Seas in Amity with His Majesty, paying for each Horse or Mare the sum of Five shillings, and for each Gelding the sum of five shillings, and no more; The aforesaid Act of Tonnage and Poundage, or any other Law, Statute, Usage, or any other Prohibition to the contrary hereof in any wise notwithstanding. *Horses and Mares may be Transported.*

Anno

Anno XXII
CAROLI II. Regis.

An Act for granting His Majeſty an Impoſition upon all Wines and Vineger Imported between the Four and Twentieth day of June, *One thouſand ſix hundred ſeventy, and the Four and twentieth day of* June, *One thouſand ſix hundred ſeventy eight.*

WE Your Majeſties moſt Dutiful and Loyal Subjects, the Commons Aſſembled in Parliament, for a Supply of Your Majeſties Weighty and Important Occaſions, and with an humble and thankful acknowledgment of Your Majeſties favourable and tender regard of us Your Commons, have cheerfully and unanimouſly given and granted unto Your Majeſty, an Aid and Aſſiſtance to be Raiſed and Levied upon all Wines and Vineger to be Imported into this Your Majeſties Kingdom, according to ſuch Rates, and during ſuch time, and in ſuch manner and form as herein hereafter followeth.

And we do humbly beſeech Your Majeſty, that it may be Enacted; And be it Enacted by the Kings moſt Excellent Majeſty, by and with the Advice and Conſent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and of the Commons in this preſent Parliament Aſſembled, and by the Authority of the ſame, That for all

French

French Wines, *Spaniſh* Wines, or other Wines whatſoever; As alſo for all Vinegar which at any time after the Four and twentieth day of *June*, in the year of our Lord, One thouſand ſix hundred and ſeventy, and before the Four and twentieth day of *June*, in the year of our Lord, One thouſand ſix hundred ſeventy eight, ſhall be Imported into *England* or *Wales*, or the Town and Port of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, there ſhall be duly anſwered and paid to His Majeſty the further Rates and Duties hereafter mentioned: (that is to ſay) for every Tun of *French* Wine and of Vinegar, which ſhall be Imported within the time aforeſaid, the ſum of Eight pounds by the Tun, and ſo after that Rate for any greater or leſſer quantity: And alſo for every Tun of *Spaniſh* Wines, or of any other Wines which ſhall be Imported within the time aforeſaid, the ſum of Twelve pounds by the Tun, and ſo after that Rate for any greater or leſſer quantity.

An Impoſition upon French Wine, Spaniſh Wine, and all other Wines and Vinegar, from June 24, 1670. to the 24 of June, 1678.

And for the better and more ſure Collecting and Receiving of all and ſingular the Duties hereby Impoſed, Be it further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That if any perſon or perſons within the time aforeſaid, ſhall Import, or cauſe to be Imported by way of Merchandiſe, any of the Liquors aforeſaid, ſuch Importer ſhall upon the Entry made of ſuch Liquors, and before the Landing thereof, pay down the Duties hereby Impoſed, in ready Money, deducting the Allowance hereafter mentioned, or otherwiſe become bound unto his Majeſty with two or more ſufficient Sureties, or procure three other perſons to become bound to His Majeſty, to anſwer and pay unto His Majeſty the whole Rates and Duties hereby Impoſed, by three ſeveral and equal Payments: The firſt payment thereof to be made within Three months after the Date of the ſaid Obligation: The ſecond Payment to be made within Six months after the Date of the ſaid Obligation: and the Third and laſt Payment to be made within Nine months after the Date of the ſaid Obligation; the taking which Bonds, and the Approbation of the Sureties therein to be named, is hereby left to the diſcretion of ſuch Farmers, or other Commiſſioners for the time being, as ſhall be intruſted with the Receipt and Management of His Majeſties

Importers before Landing to pay the Impoſition, and in what manner.

Customs and Subsidies of Tonnage and Poundage, or their Deputy-Collectors in the several Ports, or such other person or persons as His Majesty shall Authorize and appoint to Collect the Duties arising by this Act. And if any person or persons shall Import any of the Liquors aforesaid, within the time aforesaid, not by way of Merchandise, nor with intent to sell the same again, but for his own private Use or Occasions; such person so Importing the same, shall upon Entry thereof made, immediately and before Landing thereof, pay down the whole Duties by this Act Imposed, in ready money, without any further time given, or any Security to be accepted for the same, or any Abatement or Discount to be therefore made upon any pretence whatsoever.

Abatement upon paying ready money.

Provided always, and it is hereby Declared and Enacted, That all and every person and persons Importing any of the Liquors aforesaid, within the time aforesaid, by way of Merchandize, who shall pay the Duties which by this Act are due and payable in ready moneys, shall be allowed and abated out of the said Duties, after the rate of Ten pounds *per Cent.* for a year, in consideration of such ready money so paid down and advanced.

Penalties for non-payment of the Rates and Duties imposed by this Act.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any of the said Liquors shall be Imported within the time aforesaid, and Landed without present payment made of the Rates and Duties by this Act imposed, in cases where this Act requires present payment to be made, or without Security given for payment thereof, in cases where this Act admits of Security to be taken, That then, and in every such case, all and every the Liquors so Imported and Landed, or the value thereof, shall be forfeited: one moiety thereof to His Majesty, and the other moiety to him or them that shall or will sue for the same: And shall and may be recovered in any Court of Record, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint or Information, wherein no Essoin, Protection or Wager of Law shall be allowed; nor any more then one Imparlance: And yet nevertheless, the person so Importing and Landing any of the said Liquors, shall notwithstanding such forfeiture so as aforesaid incurred, remain and continue liable unto, and shall answer and pay unto His Majesty,

jesty, the Rates and Duties for such Liquors which by this Act are due and payable.

And whereas by the Act for Tonnage and Poundage, and the Instructions and Rules for Collecting His Majesties Duties arising thereby, it is directed, That certain Allowances be made upon Importation of Wines and other Liquors;

Be it further Enacted, That no Importer thereof shall be chargeable by vertue of this Act, to pay the Duty hereby required for any greater proportion of Wines or other Liquors duly Entred at the Custom-house, then what shall remain Neat after all such Allowances and Abatements. *Allowances.*

And whereas this present Act gives no Abatement to any person upon Exportation of any the Liquors aforesaid, Be it further Enacted and Declared, That all Importers not being Vintners or Retailers, (who are hereby Declared, shall pay ready money for the whole Duty) who shall Import any of the aforesaid Liquors within the time aforesaid, and shall make Oath that the same are Imported by way of Merchandise, and with intent to sell again (which Oath the Farmers or Commissioners of His Majesties Customs for the time being, or in their absence, the Collector of His Majesties Customs in each several and respective Port, or such other person or persons as His Majesty shall Authorize and appoint to Collect the Duties arising by this Act, have hereby power to Administer;) That then and in every such case, for and in consideration of any Defect or Damage that may happen by any of the aforesaid Liquors lying longer on the said Importers hands then heretofore, or by reason of any other accident, there shall be allowed and abated to every such Importer, the further allowance of Eight pounds *per Cent.* and no more. *Importers not Retailers, shall have Abatements.*

Provided, That no Merchant shall be charged with any Duty imposed by this Act, for the Prizage Wine which he Imports in any Ship or Vessel: Nor shall any Security be by him given for the same, but that it be received and taken from the person who hath or enjoyeth the Benefit of the said Prizage Wine, who is hereby appointed to pay the same. *Prizage Wine.*

None shall receive back any Duties imposed by this Act.

Provided always, and it is hereby Declared and Enacted, That if any of the said Imported Liquors, for which any of the Rates and Duties by this Act Imposed, shall be paid down and advanced, or otherwise secured as aforesaid, shall at any time after such Importation be again Exported into parts beyond the Seas, That then and in every such case the person or persons so Exporting the same, shall be wholly barred and excluded from having or receiving back the Duties of this Act so paid down and advanced, or any part thereof: Nor shall the Security formerly given by such person Exporting, for the true payment of the Duties by this Act imposed, be any ways Raised, Lessened, or Discharged by reason of such Exportation, but the same Securities shall remain and continue in full force, until the Duties thereby secured, be fully and wholly satisfied and paid; Any such Exportation to the contrary notwithstanding.

Power given to the Officers of the Customs to search, &c.

And for the better prevention of all such Frauds which at any time hereafter may be committed, to the prejudice of His Majesty, in the due Collecting and Receiving of the Duties hereby imposed upon such Liquors to be Imported as aforesaid, Be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Officers of His Majesties Customs, or such other person or persons as His Majesty shall authorize and appoint to Collect the Duties arising by this Act, shall have like Power and Authority, to enter on Board Ships and Vessels, and make Searches, and to do all other matters and things which may tend to secure the true payment of the Duties by this Act Imposed, and the due and orderly Collection thereof, which any Customers, Collectors, or other Officers of any His Majesties Ports, can or may do touching or securing His Majesties Customs of Tonnage and Poundage, and all the said Liquors to be Imported within the time aforesaid, and Landed without doing and performing what by this Act is required to be done and performed before the Landing thereof.

The penalties of such as shall be found to

And all Officers of His Majesties Customs, and all persons Importing any of the said Liquors, and all others imployed by His Majesty in the Collection of the Duties arising by this Act, who shall be found guilty of any act or neglect, tending to defraud His Majesty

Majesty of any the Duties hereby imposed, shall be subject and liable to the same Seizures, Penalties, and Forfeitures, which by vertue of any former Act, can or may be inflicted in such cases, where His Majesty is defrauded, or endeavoured to be defrauded of any His Customs and Subsidies, as fully and amply as if the same Clauses of Seizures, Penalties, and Forfeitures, and the same distribution of such Forfeitures, and the same remedy for recovery thereof, had been again in this Act particularly repeated, applied, and Enacted. *defraud His Majesty of the said Duties.*

And if any Liquors seized for any Offence committed against this Act, shall be claimed by any person as the Importer thereof, the proof whether the Duties thereof be duly paid or secured, shall lie upon such Claimer, and shall not be incumbent on His Majesty, or any Prosecutor or Informer on behalf of His Majesty and himself.

And it is hereby further Declared and Enacted, That until the whole moneys intended to be raised by an Act Entituled, *An Act for Raising Three hundred and ten thousand pounds, by an Imposition upon VVines and other Liquors*, be fully raised and satisfied, all Entries, Obligations and Securities made or entred into by any Retailer before the Four and twentieth day of *June*, One thousand six hundred and seventy, for Payment of any the Duties by the said Act imposed, shall remain and continue in full force, although the Liquors, the Duties whereof are so secured, shall be uttered by Retail after the said Four and twentieth day of *June*, One thousand six hundred and seventy: And also that His Majesty, and all others, claiming by, from and under His Majesty, shall have the same Power and Authority for levying all Arrearages of the Rates, Duties, Fines, or Forfeitures which already are, or hereafter shall grow due by Vertue of the said Act, as fully and amply as he or they might have had, if this present Act had never been had nor made. *Obligations and Securities given by any Retailers before June 24. 1670. to continue in force.*

And whereas several persons have advanced great sums of Money for His Majesties Service, at the Rate of Six pounds *per Cent.* upon the Security of the former Act, and in order to the Satisfaction of their Debts, are Registred in course in His Majesties Court of Exchequer, as by the said Act was required; To the end therefore, that all and every the Rates and

Impoſitions by the ſaid former Act made due and payable, may be fully anſwered, during ſuch time as the ſaid Act is to continue in force, and the ſaid Security made effectual, by a Diſcovery of ſuch Wines, and other Liquors aforeſaid chargeable by the ſaid Act, which have been, or before the Four and twentieth day of *June*, One thouſand ſix hundred and ſeventy, ſhall be delivered out to any Retailer without due payment made, or Security given for the Duties by the ſaid Act impoſed;

The Commiſſioners Authority to continue in force to the Firſt of October, 1670. and to what purpoſes.

Be it further Enacted, That the Authority given to the preſent Commiſſioners for the Execution of the ſaid former Act, ſhall continue in force until the Firſt day of *October* next enſuing, and ſhall be transferred to, and put in Execution by ſuch other perſons as the Kings Majeſty ſhall for that purpoſe appoint: And ſuch other perſons ſo to be appointed, ſhall have power to inform themſelves by the Entries at the Cuſtom-houſe, or otherwiſe, what quantities of Wines have been Imported ſince the Firſt day of *October* laſt paſt, and what quantity of other Liquors have been Imported ſince the Firſt day of *February*, One thouſand ſix hundred ſixty and nine, and to examin each Importer upon Oath, to what Retailer the ſame were Sold or Delivered: And all Importers refuſing to be ſo Examined, ſhall be, and are hereby charged with the payment of ſo much Money as the ſaid Wines, or other Liquors entred by ſuch Importer at the Cuſtom-houſe, would have amounted to, in caſe the ſame had been ſold to any Retailer: And the Oath of every Importer ſhall be, and is hereby declared a ſufficient Conviction of every Retailer touching the quantities of Wines, or other Liquors to him ſold, or delivered to Retail: And all and every Retailer ſhall be, and is hereby charged with ſo much money as the Duties of ſuch Liquors ſo ſworn to be delivered, do amount unto by the ſaid former Act: and His Majeſty ſhall and may cauſe the ſame to be Levied accordingly.

Importers examined upon Oath.

And foraſmuch as great quantities of Wine have been Imported ſince the Firſt day of *October*, One thouſand ſix hundred ſixty and eight, by perſons being Retailers of Wines, which Wines, or a great part thereof have not paid the Duty, as by the ſaid Act ought to have been done; Be it therefore Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That all and every

ſuch

such Retailer shall pay the Duty for all such Wine as was by him so Imported, and the Custom-house Book, and his Entry thereof shall be a Charge upon such Retailer: And the said Retailer shall pay for all such Wines so Entred, as he shall not discharge himself either by his own Corporal Oath, or by the Oath of Two other credible Witnesses, that he hath already paid the said Duty, or secured the same, or hath sold such Wine to some other Retailer. *Retailers to pay for all Wines by them Imported from the First day of October, 1668.*

Provided, That no person be compellable to Travel out of the County where he dwelleth, to take the said Oath.

And be it further Enacted, That all Liquors aforesaid, which upon the Four and twentieth day of *June*, One thousand six hundred and seventy, shall remain in the Cellars or Store-houses of any Merchant, Importer, Wine-Cooper, or other Trading Person or Retailer (unless the said Retailer hath paid or secured the Duty) shall be liable unto, and charged with the Duty imposed by this Act, and shall pay or secure to His Majesty the Duty due for the same, having allowance of the same Abatements and Defalcations to all intents and purposes, as if the said Wine had been Imported within the time limited by this present Act. *All Liquors remaining in Cellars, Store-houses, &c. the 24. of June, 1670. liable to the Duty Imposed by this Act.*

And to the end that there may be an Account taken of all such Wines so remaining, Be it further Enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty to appoint one or more persons to search for the same, and take an account thereof. And if any Importer, or other person aforesaid, shall sell, remove, or otherwise dispose any such Wines before the Security given, or Money paid, as in this Act is directed in case of Importation, all such Wines so sold, removed, or disposed, or the value thereof, shall be forfeited and lost, together with the Value of the Duty which ought to have been paid His Majesty for the same; One half to His Majesty, and the other half to him or them that shall sue for the same in any Court of Record, to be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint, *Account.* *Wines removed, or disposed before the Duty paid, shall be forfeited.*

or Information: And all Moneys to be received or recovered by vertue of this Clauſe, ſhall in the firſt place be applied for and towards the ſatisfaction of ſuch Creditors as have advanced Money upon the Credit of the ſaid former Act, in ſuch order and courſe as they now ſtand Regiſtred in His Majeſties Court of Exchequer.

Anno

Anno XXII & XXIII.
CAROLI II. Regis.

An Act to prevent the Planting of Tobacco in England, *and for Regulating the Plantation Trade.*

WHereas the Sowing, Setting, Planting, and Curing of Tobacco within divers parts of the Kingdom of *England*, doth continue and increaſe, to the apparent loſs of His Majeſties Cuſtoms, and the Diſcouragement of His Majeſties Plantations in *America*, and great prejudice of the Trade and Navigation of this Realm, and the vent of its Commodities thither; notwithſtanding an Act of Parliament made in the Twelfth year of His Majeſties Reign that now is, for the prevention thereof, Intituled, *An Act for Prohibiting the Planting, Setting, or Sowing of Tobacco in England and Ireland*: And alſo one other Act of this preſent Parliament, made in the Fifteenth year of His ſaid Majeſties Reign, Intituled, *An Act for the Encouragement of Trade*;

And foraſmuch as the Remedies and Proviſions by thoſe Laws, are found not large enough to obviate and prevent the Planting thereof; Be it therefore Enacted by the Kings moſt Excellent Majeſty, by and with the Advice and Conſent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this preſent Parliament Aſſembled, and by the Authority of the ſame, That from and after the Firſt day of *May*, which ſhall be in the year of our Lord, One thouſand ſix hundred ſeventy and one, all Juſtices

Justices of the Peace to command all Constables, &c. to make a Return to them of what Tobacco is Planted, and upon whose Land.

of the Peace, within their several Limits and Jurisdictions, shall, and do a month before every General Quarter-Sessions to be holden for their respective Counties, issue forth their Warrants to all High-Constables, Petty-Constables, and Tythingmen within their several Limits, thereby requiring the said High-Constables, Petty-Constables, and Tythingmen, and every of them, to make diligent Search and Inquiry, what Tobacco is then Sown, Set, Planted, Growing, Curing, Cured or Made within their several and respective Limits and Jurisdictions, and by whom; And to make a true and lawful Presentment in Writing, upon Oath, at the next General Quarter-Sessions to be holden for such County, of the names of all such persons as have Sown, Set, Planted, Cured, or Made any Tobacco, and what the full quantity of Land is, or was Sown, Set, or Planted therewith, and who are the immediate Tenant or Tenants, or present Occupiers of the Land so Sown, Set or Planted, who are and shall be deemed Planters thereof, to all intents and purposes.

Which Presentment being Filed, shall be a sufficient Conviction,

Which said Presentment upon Oath, shall be Received and Filed by the Clerk of the Peace of the said County, in open Sessions; and after such Receipt and Filing, shall be a sufficient Conviction in Law to all intents and purposes, of all such persons as shall be so Presented for the Sowing, Setting, Planting, Improving to Grow, Making, or Curing Tobacco, either in Seed, Plant, Leaf, or otherwise, contrary to the said recited Acts, or either of them; Unless such person or persons so Presented, (having notice given to him or them of such Presentment made, by the delivery of a Copy of such Presentment to him or them, or by leaving a Copy of such Presentment at his or their dwelling-house or houses, or usual place of abode, in the presence of one or more credible Witnesses, Ten days at the least before the next Quarter-Sessions) shall at the Quarter-Sessions next after such Notice shall be given to him or them, Traverse such Presentment, and find sufficient Sureties for the Prosecuting and trying such Traverse, at the Quarter-Sessions to be holden for the said County, next after such Traverse shall be entred or made.

Except upon Notice it shall be Traversed.

And it is hereby further Enacted, That all Constables, Tythingmen, Bayliffs, and other Publick Officers,

Officers, shall and do within their respective Jurisdictions, from time to time, as often as occasion shall require, within Fourteen days after Warrant from two or more of the Justices of the Peace, within such County, Town, City, or Place, to them calling to their Assistance such person or persons as they and every of them shall find convenient and necessary, pluck up, burn, consume, tear in pieces, and utterly destroy all Tobacco-Seed, Plant, Leaf planted, sowed, or growing in any Field, Earth, or Ground. *Power given to all Officers, &c. to pull up, &c. and destroy all the Plants, &c.*

And if any such Tobacco shall be suffered or permitted to grow, or be unconsumed in Seed, Plant, or Leaf, in any Township, Tything, Parish, Hamlet, or Place, by the space of Fourteen days after the Receipt of such Warrant or Warrants, by the said Constables, Tythingmen, Bayliffs, or other Publick Officers of the respective Townships, Tythings, Parishes, or Hamlets, as aforesaid; That then such Constables, Tythingmen, Bayliffs, or other Publick Officers respectively, shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay the sum of Five shillings for every Rod, Perch, or Pole of Ground so Set, Planted, or Sowed with Tobacco, and so proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity of Ground, one moiety thereof to the Kings Majesty, and the other moiety thereof to him or them that shall sue for the same, to be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint, or Information, in any of His Majesties Courts of Record at *Westminster*. *The Penalty of Officers not doing their Duty in destroying of it.*

And it is hereby further Enacted, That in case any person or persons shall refuse or neglect to Aid or Assist (being thereunto required) any Constable, Bayliff, or other Publick Officer, in the due Execution of this Act; That every such person or persons for every such Offence, upon Conviction thereof made before Two Justices of the Peace of the said County where such Offence shall be committed, shall forfeit and pay the sum of Five shillings, to be Levied by Warrant from the said Justices by Distress and Sale of the Offenders Goods; and in case no Distress can be found, then every such Offender shall be committed to the Common Gaol of the said County, there to remain for the space of one Week, without Bail or Mainprize. *The Penalty for refusing to assist the Officers.*

The forfeiture for resisting the Officers.

And if any person or persons whatsoever, shall forcibly resist any Constable, Bayliff, or other Publick Officer, or other person or persons whatsoever, in the due Execution of this Act, That then every such person, for every such Offence, upon Conviction thereof made before Two Justices of the Peace of the said County where such Offence shall be committed, shall forfeit and pay the sum of Five pounds, to be Levied by Warrant from the said Justices, by Distress and Sale of the Offenders Goods; and in case no Distress can be found, then every such Offender shall be committed to the Common Gaol of the said County, there to remain for the space of Three months, without Bail or Mainprize.

The Officer to any Action brought against him, may plead, Not guilty.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Action, Plaint, Suit, or Information shall be commenced or prosecuted against any person or persons for what he or they shall do in pursuance or execution of this Act, or either of the recited Acts, such person or persons so sued in any Court whatsoever, shall or may plead the General Issue, Not guilty, and upon any Issue joyned, may give this Act, or the said recited Acts, or either of them, and the special matter in Evidence;

If Judgment past for him, he shall recover double Costs.

And if the Plaintiff or Prosecutor shall become Nonsuit, or forbear further prosecution, or suffer Discontinuance, or if a Verdict shall pass against him, the Defendant or Defendants shall recover their Costs, for which they shall have the like Remedy, as in case where Costs are given by Law to the Defendants.

A saving for Tobacco planted in the Physick-Gardens.

Provided always, and it is hereby Enacted, That this Act, nor any thing therein contained, shall extend to the hindring of the Planting of Tobacco in any Physick-Garden of either University, or in any other private Garden for Physick or Chirurgery onely, so as the quantity so Planted, exceed not one half of one Pole, in any one place or Garden.

And whereas by one Act of Parliament in the Fifteenth year of His Majesties Reign, Entituled, *An Act for the Encouragement of Trade*, It is Declared, That inasmuch as His Majesties Plantations beyond

yond the Seas are Inhabited with His Subjects of *England*, for the maintaining a better correſpondency betwixt them, and keeping them in a firmer dependance upon it, and rendring them yet more beneficial and advantagious unto it, in the further employment and increaſe of *Engliſh* Shipping and Seamen, vent of Woollen and other Manufactures, rendring the Navigation to and from the ſame more ſafe and cheap, and making this Kingdom a Staple, not onely of the Commodities of thoſe Plantations, but alſo of the Commodities of other Countreys, for the ſupplying them (it being the uſage of other Nations to keep their Plantation-Trades to themſelves:) It was therefore Enacted, That no Goods or Commodities of *Europe* ſhall be carried into any the Plantations of *Aſia*, *Africa*, or *America*, but what ſhall, *Bona fide*, be Laden and Shipped in *England*, and in *Engliſh*-built Ships, or Ships made free, and Navigated with *Engliſh*, according to an Act of Parliament on that behalf: And that no Officer of the Cuſtoms in *England* or *Wales*, ſhall give any Warrant, or ſuffer any Sugar, Tobacco, and other Plantation-Goods therein particularly named, to be carried into any other Countrey or place whatſoever, until they have been firſt *Bona fide* Unladen in *England*, as by the ſaid Act doth more at large appear.

Notwithſtanding which, ſome perſons taking advantage of the not mentioning the Repealing of the word *Ireland*, in one Clauſe in an Act of Parliament made in the Twelfth year of His Majeſties Reign, Intituled, *An Act for the Encouraging and Increaſe of Shipping and Navigation*, where Bonds are directed to be taken for all Ships that ſhall Lade any Sugar, or other Commodities therein particularly mentioned, in any of the ſaid Plantations, That the ſame Commodities ſhall be by the ſaid Ship brought to ſome Port of *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, or Town or Port of *Berwick*, and ſhall there Unlode, and put the ſame on Shore, the ſaid perſons having either refuſed to give Bond for the return of their Ships in ſuch caſe to *England*, *Wales*, or Town or Port of *Berwick* onely, or having given ſuch Bonds, have nevertheleſs gone with their Ships to *Ireland*; By which means (although this Kingdom hath, and doth daily ſuffer a great prejudice by the Tranſporting great numbers of the people thereof to the ſaid Plantations, for the peopling of them) yet that the Trade

of

of them would thereby in a great measure be diverted from hence, and carried elsewhere, His Majesties Customs, and other Revenues much lessened, and this Kingdom not continue a Staple of the said Commodities of the said Plantations, nor that vent for the future, of the Victual, and other Native Commodities of this Kingdom: Be it therefore Enacted, and it is hereby Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the word *Ireland*, shall from and after the Twenty fourth day of *May*, in the year of our Lord, One thousand six hundred and seventy one, be left out of all such Bonds which shall be taken for any Ship or Vessel which shall set Sail out of, or from *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, for any *English* Plantation in *America*, *Asia*, *Africa*; and that in case the said Ship or Vessel shall load any of the said Commodities at any of the said *English* Plantations, That the said Commodities shall be by the said Ship or Vessel brought to some Port of *England* or *Wales*, or to the Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, and shall there unload and put on shore the same, (the danger of the Seas onely excepted) and in like manner for all Ships coming from any other Port or Place, to any of the aforesaid Plantations, who by the aforesaid Act for *Encouraging and Increase of Shipping*, are permitted to Trade there; That from and after the Nine and twentieth day of *September*, in the year of our Lord, One thousand six hundred seventy and one, the Governour of such *English* Plantations shall before the said Ship or Vessel be permitted to Load on Board any of the said Commodities, take Bond in manner, and to the value mentioned and directed in the above mentioned Act for the Encouraging and Increase of Shipping and Navigation, for each respective Ship or Vessel; That such Ship or Vessel shall carry all the aforesaid Goods that be Laden on Board in the said Ship, to some other of His Majesties *English* Plantations, or to *England*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*; And that every such Ship or Vessel, which from and after the said Nine and twentieth day of *September*, in the year of our Lord, One thousand six hundred seventy and one, shall Load, or take on Board any of the said Commodities, until such Bond given to such Governour, or Certificate produced from the Officers of some Custom-house of

The word Ireland *shall be left out of all Bonds that shall be taken for any Ship that shall set Sail out of, or from England, Ireland, Wales, &c. for any English Plantation in America, &c.*

What Bonds the Governours of the English Plantations are directed to take.

of *England*, *Wales*, or of the Town of *Berwick*, That ſuch Bond hath been there duly given, or which contrary to the Tenor of ſuch Bond, ſhall carry the ſaid Goods to any Land, Iſland, Territory, Dominion, Port or Place whatſoever, other then to ſuch other Engliſh Plantations as do belong to His Majeſty, his Heirs and Succeſſors, or to the Kingdom of *England*, Principality of *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, and there lay the ſame on Shore; That every ſuch Ship or Veſſel ſhall be Forfeited, with all her Guns, Tackle, Apparel, Ammunition, Furniture, and Lading, the one moiety to the Kings Majeſty, his Heirs and Succeſſors, and the other moiety to him or them that ſhall ſeize and Sue for the ſame in any of the ſaid Plantations, in the Court of the High Admiral of *England*, or of any of his Vice-Admirals, or in any Court of Record in *England*, wherein no Eſſoyn, Protection, or Wager of Law ſhall be allowed. *Forfeiture.*

And whereas many Complaints have been made of Shipping, and Veſſels belonging to ſome of his Majeſties Colonies in *America*, that contrary to the intent and meaning of this, and other aforementioned Laws, they have brought and Tranſported the ſaid Commodities to divers parts of *Europe*, and there unloaded the ſame; Be it further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That the Governors, or their Commanders in Chief of His Majeſties reſpective Plantations, do once a year at leaſt, make a return to his Majeſties Officers of his Cuſtoms in the Port of *London*, or to ſuch other perſon or perſons as his Majeſty ſhall appoint to receive the ſame, a Liſt of all ſuch Ships or Veſſels as ſhall Lade any of the ſaid Commodities in ſuch Plantations reſpectively; as alſo a Liſt of all the Bonds taken by them: And in caſe any Ship or Veſſel belonging to any of his Majeſties Plantations, which ſhall have on Board her any Sugars, Tobacco, Cotton-wooll, Indicoes, Ginger, Fuſtick, or other Dying-wood, ſhall be found to have Unladed in any Port or Place of *Europe*, other then *England*, *Wales*, or the Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, That ſuch Ship or Veſſel ſhall be Forfeited, with all her Guns, Tackle, Apparel, Ammunition, Furniture, and Lading, to be recovered and divided as aforeſaid. *The Governors of the American Plantations, to return yearly to the Cuſtom-houſe a Liſt of all Ships, and Commodities therein.* *If they ſhall Unlade any Sugars, &c. other then in England, &c.* *The forfeiture.*

And

Where to be prosecuted.

And that it shall and may be lawful for any person or persons, to prosecute such Ship or Vessel in any Court of Admiralty in *England*, the one moiety of the Forfeiture in case of condemnation, to be to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other moiety to such Prosecutor or Prosecutors thereof.

Tangier shall not be taken to be a Plantation within this Act.

And lastly it is hereby Enacted, and be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That *Tangier* shall not be deemed or taken to be a Plantation to his Majesty belonging in *Asia*, *Africa*, or *America*, within the intent or meaning of this Act, or any of the aforementioned Acts, so as to enjoy any Right, Priviledge, or Benefit of Trading, to or from the said Plantations, or any of them; Any Law, Act, Usage, or Declaration to the contrary notwithstanding.

How long to continue.

Provided always, and be it Enacted, That this Act shall continue in force for Nine years, and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament, and no longer.

Anno

Anno XXV.

CAROLI II. Regis.

A Branch of An Act 25 Car. 2. *Entituled,* An Act for Raiſing the Sum *of* 1238750 l. *for Supplying of His Majeſties Extraordinary Occaſions.*

AND to the end that all Owners of Land, whereupon this Tax principally lieth, may be the better enabled to pay the ſame, by rendring the Labours of the Husbandman, in raiſing Corn and Grain more valuable, by Exportation of the ſame into Foreign parts, which now is already at a very low Rate; and that the Nation in general may have her Stock increaſed by the Returns thereof, Be it further Enacted, That for the ſpace of Three years, from the Firſt day of this Seſſion of Parliament, and from thence forward to the end of the next Seſſion of Parliament, when Malt or Barley (*Winchester* Meaſure) is, or ſhall be at Twenty four ſhillings a Quarter, Rye Thirty two ſhillings a Quarter, and Wheat Fourty eight ſhillings a Quarter, or under, in any Port or Ports of this Kingdom, or Dominion of *Wales*, every Merchant or other perſon who ſhall put on Shipboard in *Engliſh* Shipping (the Maſter and two Thirds of his Mariners at leaſt, being his Majeſties Subjects) any ſorts of the Corn aforeſaid, from any ſuch Ports where the Rates ſhall not then be higher then as aforeſaid, with intent to Export the ſaid Corn to parts beyond the Seas, Every ſuch Merchant or other perſon ſhall bring a Certificate in Writing under his or their hands,

Liberty given to Export Malt or Barley when it is at 32 *s. per Quarter, Wheat* 48 *s. Rye* 32 *s.*

Encouragement given to thoſe which ſhall Export at thoſe Rates.

hands, containing the quantity and quality of Corn ſo Shipped, to the Farmers, Commiſſioners, Collectors, or other perſons appointed, or to be appointed by his Majeſty, his Heirs or Succeſſors, to Collect the Duties and Rates ariſing by Cuſtoms within any ſuch Port, and upon proof made of any ſuch Certificate by one or more credible perſons upon their Oaths, which Oaths the ſaid Commiſſioners or other perſons are hereby Authorized and Required to Adminiſter, and upon Bond given by every ſuch Merchant or other perſon in the ſum of Two hundred pounds at the leaſt for every Hundred Tuns of Corn ſo Shipped, and ſo proportionably; That the ſaid Corn (danger of the Seas excepted) ſhall be Exported into parts beyond the Seas, and not be again Landed in the Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, the iſlands of *Guernſey* or *Jerſey*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, every ſuch Merchant ſo Shipping off any of the aforeſaid Corn, and giving Certificate and Bond as aforeſaid, ſhall have and receive from ſuch Farmers, Commiſſioners, Collectors or other perſons in any Port reſpectively, where the ſame Corn ſhall be ſo Shipped, for every Quarter of Barley or Malt, Ground or Unground, Two ſhillings and ſix pence; For every Quarter of Rye, Ground or Unground, Three ſhillings and ſix pence; For every Quarter of Wheat, Ground or Unground, Five ſhillings: Which ſum or ſums every ſuch Commiſſioner, Farmer, or other perſons, are hereby Authorized and Required, upon demand by ſuch Exporter, to make preſent payment of accordingly, without taking or requiring any thing for Cuſtom, or any Fee or Reward for Corn ſo Loaden to be Exported, or for ſo much Grain as ſhall be Exported in any Ship wherein any other Goods ſhall be Shipped; Any Law, Statute or Uſage in any wiſe to the contrary notwithſtanding. And upon Certificate returned under the Common Seal of the Chief Magiſtrate in any place or places beyond the Seas, or under the Hands and Seals of Two known *Engliſh* Merchants upon the place, That ſuch Corn was there Landed, or upon proof by credible perſons, That ſuch Corn was taken by Enemies, or periſhed in the Seas, the examination and proof thereof being left to the judgment of ſuch Commiſſioners, Farmers, or other perſons; which proof being made, or Certificate delivered to ſuch perſon or perſons reſpectively, as took Bond as aforeſaid,

aforeſaid, the ſaid Bond ſhall be delivered up to ſuch Importer, or his Order to be Cancelled, without any Fee for the ſame; And the Moneys by any ſuch Commiſſioners, Farmers, Collector, or other perſon, ſo paid in obedience to this Act, ſhall be accepted of in his or their Accounts, as ſo much paid to his Majeſty; and he and they is and ſhall be diſcharged thereof accordingly.

Anno

Anno XXV.

CAROLI II. Regis.

An Act for taking off Aliens Duty upon Commodities of the Growth, Product, and Manufacture of the Nation.

WHereas by a Statute made in the Eleventh year of King *Henry* the Seventh, it is Enacted, That all Merchant-ſtrangers, and others that be made Denizens by the Kings Letters Patents, or otherwiſe, ſhall pay ſuch Cuſtoms and Subſidies for their Goods and Merchandize Inwards and Outwards, as they ſhould have paid, if ſuch Letters Patents had never to them been made: And whereas by one other Statute made in the Twelfth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord the King that now is, Intituled, *A Subſidy granted to the King of Tonnage and Poundage, and other ſums of Money payable upon Merchandizes Exported and Imported*; and afterwards Confirmed by an Act of Parliament made in the Thirteenth year of His ſaid Majeſties Reign, it is Enacted, That every Merchant Natural-born Subject, Denizen, and Alien, ſhall pay the ſum of Twelve pence for all manner of Goods or Merchandize to be carried out of this Realm, or to be brought into the ſame by way of Merchandize, amounting to the value of Twenty ſhillings according to the Book of Rates, whereto reference is made by the ſaid Statute; and that every Merchant-Alien ſhall pay the ſum of Twelve pence over and above the Twelve pence aforeſaid, for all manner of the Native

Native Commodities of this Realm, or Manufactures wrought of any ſuch Native Commodities of the value of Twenty ſhillings, to be carried out of this Realm by ſuch Merchant-Aliens: And whereas by another Clauſe of the ſaid Statute of the Twelfth year of his Majeſties Reign that now is, it is Enacted, That all Strangers and Aliens ſhall pay Six ſhillings and eight pence *per* Piece for every ſhort Cloth to be carried out of this Realm by ſuch Strangers or Aliens: And whereas by the Twelfth Article of Rules, Orders, Directions, and Allowances annexed to the ſaid Book of Rates, it is recited, ordered, and directed, That Merchant-ſtrangers ſhould pay double Petty-Cuſtom for Lead, Tyn, Woollen-Cloth, and for Native Manufactures of Wooll, or part of Wooll, and for all other Goods, as well Inwards as Outwards, rated to pay the Subſidy of Poundage, Three pence in the pound, and other Duties payable by *Charta Mercatoria*, beſides the Subſidy; Be it Enacted by the Kings moſt Excellent Majeſty, by and with the Advice and Conſent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and the Commons in this preſent Parliament Aſſembled, and by the Authority of the ſame; That ſo much, and ſuch Clauſes onely of the ſaid Statutes of the Eleventh year of *Henry* the Seventh, and of the Twelfth year of our Sovereign Lord the King that now is, and of the ſaid Twelfth Article of Rules, Orders, Directions, and Allowances, and of *Charta Mercatoria* therein mentioned, and all other Clauſes contained in any other Act or Statutes of this Realm whatſoever, as do any ways concern any Cuſtom or Subſidy, upon any of the Native Commodities of this Kingdom, (except Coals) or Manufactures Wrought or Made in this Kingdom, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, to be Exported out of this Realm, payable by any Merchant-Alien made Denizen, or other Stranger or Alien, over and above the Cuſtom and Subſidy payable by His Majeſties Natural-born Subjects, and no more, be hereby Repealed. *Part of the ſaid Statutes of* 11 *Hen.* 7. *&* 12 *&* 13 *Caroli* 2. *is hereby Repealed.*

And for the further explanation hereof, Be it further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That from and after the Firſt day of *May*, which ſhall be in the year, One thouſand ſix hundred and ſeventy three, every ſuch Merchant, Denizen, Stranger,

Denizens, Strangers, and Aliens, shall pay no more for the Native Commodities of this Nation, then the Kings Natural-born Subjects, except for Coals.

ger, or Alien, shall pay for all Merchandize consisting of any the Native Commodities of this Realm, (except Coals) or Manufactures wrought or made in the Kingdom of *England*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, to be carried out of this Realm by any such Merchant, Denizen, Stranger, or Alien, such Customs and Subsidies onely, and no other or greater then Merchants being the Kings Natural-born Subjects, do by vertue of the said Scature of the Twelfth year of his Majesty that now is, pay for any Merchandize of the Native Commodities of this Realm, (except Coals) or Manufactures wrought or made in this Kingdom, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, to be Exported out of this Realm, by such Natural-born Subjects; any Law, Custom, or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

What they shall pay for Fish.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the First day of *May*, which shall be in the year of our Lord, One thousand six hundred seventy and three, every Merchant, Denizen or Alien, shall pay for all sorts of Fish caught by *English*-men, and Exported in *English* Shipping, and whereof the Master and three Fourths of the Mariners shall be *English*, such Customs and Subsidies onely, and no greater, or other then Merchants, being Natives of this Realm, do pay for the same.

Anno XXV.

CAROLI II. Regis.

An Act for the Encouragement of the Green-land, and East-land Trades, and for the better Securing the Plantation-Trade.

The Reasons for this Act.

FOrasmuch as the Whale-Fishing is a very considerable and Profitable Trade, giving Imployments to great numbers of Seamen and Shipping; And whereas Neighbouring Nations do yearly make great advantage thereby; not onely supplying themselves with that sort of Oyl and Finns, but vending into other Parts great Quantities thereof, and particularly into this Kingdom, where the said Trade is in a manner quite decayed and lost: For remedy thereof, and encouragement of such as shall be willing to employ themselves and their Estates in this Trade, Be it Enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful for all his Majesties Subjects of this his Realm of *England* and *Wales*, and Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, and for every other person or persons of what Nation soever, residing and inhabiting here, during the time of such their Residence, freely to Trade into and from *Greenland*, and those Seas, and there to take Whales, and all other

Liberty given for all persons to Trade into Greenland, and to Import into this Kingdom all sorts of Oyl, &c.

other ſorts of Fiſh, and to Import into this Kingdom all ſorts of Oyl, Blubber, and Fins thereof, and to uſe and exerciſe all other Trade to and from *Greenland*, and thoſe parts: And for the further encouraging of the ſaid Trade, Be it Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That it ſhall be lawful for any perſon or perſons, Native or Foreigner, to Import Train-Oyl, or Blubber of *Greenland*, and parts adjacent, and thoſe Seas, or of *New-found-land*, or of any other his Majeſties Colonies and Plantations, made of Fiſh, or of any other Creature living in the Seas, and Whale-Fins caught in any Ships or Veſſels truly and properly belonging to *England* or *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, and Imported in ſuch Ships, without paying any Cuſtom or other Duty for the ſame; And for the Tun of ſuch Oyl taken by any Shipping belonging to any of His Majeſties Colonies and Plantations, and Imported in ſuch Shipping, there ſhall be paid the ſum of Six ſhillings; and for every Tun of Whale-Fins taken and Imported in ſuch Shipping, the ſum of Fifty ſhillings; and for the Tun of ſuch Oyl taken by the ſaid Shipping, but Imported in Shipping belonging to *England*, *Wales*, or the Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, the ſum of Three ſhillings; and for every Tun of Whale-Fins taken and Imported in ſuch Shipping, the ſum of Five and twenty ſhillings; and for the Tun of all ſuch Oyl and Blubber of Foreign Fiſhing, the ſum of Nine pounds; and for every Tun of Whale-Fins of Foreign Fiſhing, the ſum of Eighteen pounds, and no more. And in regard there are at preſent great want of Harpiniers and Seamen skilled and exerciſed in the Trade of Whale-Fiſhing, Be it further Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That it ſhall and may be lawful for any Ship or Veſſel truly belonging to *England*, *Wales*, or the Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, and whereof the Maſter ſhall be an *Engliſhman*, and Inhabiting within the Places aforeſaid, from and after the Firſt of *May*, which ſhall be in the Year of our Lord, One thouſand ſix hundred ſeventy and three, and until the Five and twentieth of *March*, which ſhall be in the year of our Lord, One thouſand ſix hundred eighty and three, employed for the Catching of Whales, during ſuch Voyage to be Navigated with one Moiety of the Harpiniers, and the

Without paying any Cuſtom or Duty for any ſuch Goods brought in by any Engliſh or Welſh Veſſel.

If by any Shipping of the Kings Colonies & Plantations, then the ſeveral Rates mentioned in this Act.

Liberty given to have one Moiety of Harpiniers and

the one moiety of the rest of the Mariners onely *English*, and yet to pay no further, or other Custom for the Oyl, Blubber, or Finns caught and Imported in such Ship or Vessel, than if such Ship or Vessel had been Navigated with three Fourths of the Mariners *English*; Any Law, Statute, or Usage to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

One Moiety of English Mariners in an English Vessel, with the same Priviledges as before.

Provided always, and it is hereby further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no *English*-built Ship, or other Ship or Vessel belonging to *England*, *Wales*, or the Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, Importing Whale-Oyl, or Blubber, or other Fish, Oyl, or Whale-Fins of *Greenland*, or those Seas, shall enjoy any benefit or priviledge by this Act, unless such Ship or Vessel did proceed on her Voyage for *Greenland* and those Seas, from *England* or *Wales*, or the Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, and was Victualled for the said Voyage in some of those places, to be Attested by the Collector of the Port where the said Ship or Vessel was Victualled; And whereas by one Act passed in this present Parliament, in the Twelfth year of Your Majesties Reign, Entituled *An Act for Encouragement of Shipping and Navigation*, and by several other Laws passed since that time, it is permitted to Ship, Carry, Convey, and Transport Sugar, Tobacco, Cotton-wooll, Indico, Ginger, Fustick, and all other Dying-Wood, of the Growth, Production, and Manufacture of any of Your Majesties Plantations in *America*, *Asia*, or *Africa*, from the places of their Growth, Production, and Manufacture, to any other of Your Majesties Plantations in those parts, (*Tangier* onely excepted) and that without paying of Custom for the same, either at the Lading or Unlading of the said Commodities, by means whereof the Trade and Navigation in those Commodities, from one Plantation to another, is greatly increased, and the Inhabitants of divers of those Colonies, not contenting themselves with being supplied with those Commodities for their own use, free from all Customs, (while the Subjects of this Your Kingdom of *England* have paid great Customs and Impositions for what of them hath been spent here) but contrary to the express letter of the aforesaid Laws, have brought into divers parts of *Europe*,

The English who are to have the benefit of this Act, must proceed from England to Greenland.

great quantities thereof, and do alſo daily Vent great quantities thereof to the Shipping of other Nations, who bring them into divers parts of Europe, to the great hurt and diminution of Your Majeſties Cuſtoms, and of the Trade and Navigation of this Your Kingdom; For the prevention thereof, We Your Majeſties Commons in Parliament Aſſembled, do pray that it may be Enacted, And be it Enacted by the Kings moſt Excellent Majeſty, by and with the Advice and Conſent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this preſent Parliament Aſſembled, and by Authority of the ſame, That from and after the Firſt day of *September*, which ſhall be in the Year of our Lord, One thouſand ſix hundred ſeventy and three, if any Ship or Veſſel which by Law may Trade in any of Your Majeſties Plantations, ſhall come to any of them to Ship and take on Board any of the aforeſaid Commodities; and that Bond ſhall not be firſt given with one ſufficient Surety, to bring the ſame to *England* or *Wales*, or the Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, and to no other place; and there to unload and put the ſame on ſhore, (the danger of the Seas onely excepted) That there ſhall be anſwered and paid to Your Majeſty, Your Heirs and Succeſſors, for ſo much of the ſaid Commodities as ſhall be Laded and put on Board ſuch Ship or Veſſel, theſe following Rates and Duties: That is to ſay, For Sugar White, the hundred weight containing One hundred and twelve pounds, Five ſhillings; And Brown Sugar, and Muſcavadoes, the hundred weight containing One hundred and twelve pounds, One ſhilling and ſix pence; For Tobacco, the pound One peny; For Cotton-wooll, the pound One half-peny; For Indico, the pound Two pence; For Ginger, the hundred weight containing One hundred and Twelve pounds, One ſhilling; For Log-wood, the hundred weight containing One hundred and twelve pounds, Five pounds; For Fuſtick, and all other Dying-wood, the hundred weight containing One hundred and twelve pounds, Six pence: And alſo for every pound of Cacao-Nuts, One peny, to be Levied, Collected, and Paid at ſuch Places, and to ſuch Collectors, and other Officers as ſhall be appointed in the reſpective Plantations, to Collect, Levy, and Receive the ſame before the Lading thereof, and

Bonds to be given to bring all Goods of the American Plantations to England.

The Rates for the Cuſtoms to be paid.

under

under such Penalties both to the Officers, and upon the Goods, as for Non-payment of, or defrauding His Majesty of His Customs in *England*. *Penalty.*

And for the better Collection of the several Rates and Duties aforesaid Imposed by this Act; Be it Enacted, and it is hereby further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That this whole Business shall be ordered and managed, and the several Duties hereby Imposed, shall be caused to be Levied by the Commissioners of the Customs in *England*, now and for the time being, by and under the Authority and Directions of the Lord Treasurer of *England*, or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being. *The Duty to be Levied by the Commissioners of the Customs in England.*

And in case any Person or Persons liable by this Law to pay any of the Duties aforementioned, shall not have Moneys wherewith to answer and pay the same, Be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Officers appointed to Collect the same, shall accept instead of such Moneys, such a proportion of the Commodities to be Shipped, as shall amount to the Value thereof, according to the currant Rate of the said Commodities in such Plantation respectively. *If the party shall not have ready money, then the Commissioners to take a proportion of the Commodities.*

And for Encouragement of the *Eastland* Trade, Be it Enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful to and for every Person and Persons, Native or Foreigner, from and after the First day of *May*, which shall be in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred seventy and three, at all times to have free Liberty to Trade into, and from *Sweden*, *Denmark*, and *Norway*; Any thing in the Charter of the Governor, Assistants, and Fellowship of Merchants of *Eastland*, or any other Charter, Grant, Act, or any thing else heretofore made or done, or hereafter to be done to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding. *It shall be free for all persons to Trade to Sweden, Denmark, and Norway.*

Any person Subject of this Realm shall be admitted into the Eastland Company, paying for his Admittance 40 l.

And it is hereby further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That whatsoever person or persons Subjects of this Realm, shall desire to be admitted into the said Fellowship of Merchants of *Eastland*, That every such person shall be admitted into the said Fellowship, paying for his Admission the sum of Forty shillings, and no more.

Anno

Anno XXV.

CAROLI II. Regis.

An Act for continuing a former Act concerning Coynage.

FOraſmuch as great Advantage hath accrewed to this Kingdom, by one Act of this preſent Parliament, paſſed in the eighteenth year of Your Majeſties Reign, Entituled, *An Act for Encouragement of Coynage*, for that very great Quantities of Gold and Silver have been brought into this Realm, and Converted into the Current Coyns thereof, by reaſon of the encouragement given thereto by the ſaid Act; And whereas the ſaid Act was to continue until the Twentieth of *December*, in the year of our Lord One thouſand ſix hundred ſeventy and one, and until the end of the firſt Seſſion of Parliament then next following, and no longer, ſo as that unleſs the ſaid Act be now renewed, the Encouragement given thereby to Coynage will ceaſe, and this Kingdom be deprived for the future of ſo great a good, as it hath thereby for theſe years laſt paſt enjoyed; We therefore Your Majeſties Dutiful and Loyal Subjects, do humbly pray that it may be Enacted, and be it Enacted by the Kings moſt Excellent Majeſty, by and with the Advice and Conſent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons now in Parliament Aſſembled, and by

How long to continue.

the Authority of the ſame, That the ſaid Act ſhall continue and be in force for the ſpace of Seven years, to commence from and after the determination of this preſent Seſſion of this Parliament, and until the end of the Firſt Seſſion of Parliament then next following, and no longer.

Where the money collected upon the Act of 18 Car. 2. was to be paid.

Provided always, that wherein by the ſaid Act it is Enacted, That the moneys Levied, Collected and Paid by vertue thereof, ſhould be Levied, Collected, and Paid at the reſpective Cuſtom-houſes, to the Collectors and other Officers of the Cuſtoms for the time being, and be by them reſpectively Paid into the Receipt of the Exchequer, whereby each of the ſaid Collectors are obliged to paſs a diſtinct accompt in the Exchequer, for the Moneys Received by them by virtue of the ſaid Act, although the ſums Received by many of them are very ſmall and inconſiderable, and yet no allowance to be made unto them for the doing thereof.

To whom the moneys Collected upon this Act ſhall be paid.

For the avoiding of this unneceſſary trouble and incovenience to the ſaid Collectors, Be it Enacted, and it is hereby Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That during ſuch time as the Cuſtoms ſhall be in Collection, under the management of Commiſſioners, the Moneys Collected, Levied, and Paid, by virtue of this Act, ſhall be Levied, Collected, and Paid to ſuch Officers, as do or ſhall from time to time Collect and Receive the Cuſtoms in the reſpective Ports upon the Commodities charged by this Act, and ſhall be by them reſpectively anſwered, and paid to the Receiver-general of the Cuſtoms now, and for the time being, whoſe Acquittance ſhall be to them and every of them, a ſufficient Diſcharge for the Moneys by them Paid to him, and a Certificate by them obtained yearly, or other, from the Comptroller-general of the Accompts of the Cuſtoms now and for the time being, with the Allowance of the Commiſſioners of the Cuſtoms, or any three or more of them, of their having ſo Paid all the Moneys by them Received, ſhall be to them and every of them a *Quietus*, and free them from all other Accompts, or trouble for the ſame.

Quietus.

And in caſe the Cuſtoms ſhall be Farmed, that the Moneys Levied, Collected, and Paid by vertue,

of

of this Act during such time, shall be Collected, Levied, and Paid in the respective Ports to such persons as shall be appointed by the Lord Treasurer, or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, to Levy, Collect, and Receive the same, and be by them paid to such person as shall be in like manner appointed to receive the said Moneys from them, whose Acquittance shall be to them and every of them a sufficient Discharge for the Moneys by them paid to him; and a Certificate by them obtained yearly, or oftner, from such person or persons as shall be in like manner appointed to give such Certificate of their having so paid all the Moneys by them received, shall be to them and every of them a *Quietus*, and free them from all other Accounts, or trouble for the said Moneys; Any thing in the said Act for the encouragement of Coynage, or any other Law, Statute, or Usage to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding. *Quietus est.*

And it is hereby Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Moneys to be Levied, Collected, and Paid by vertue of this Act, shall be Levied, Collected, and Paid at the Importation of the Commodities charged thereby; and that over and above all other Duties and Sums of Moneys charged and payable upon the same, and under the same Penalties and Forfeitures, as for Non-payment of or defrauding His Majesty of His Customs upon the said Commodities. *To be paid at the Importation of the Commodities. Penalty.*

And it is hereby further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Moneys Collected in the respective Ports by vertue of this Act, shall be by the respective Officers who shall Collect the same, distinguished and kept apart from all other Moneys by them Collected upon the same Commodities, or upon any other Commodity or Merchandize whatsoever, and shall be by them respectively so answered and paid Monthly at least from the Officers of the Port of *London*, and Quarterly at least from the Officers of the Out-ports, to the Receiver-General of the Customs for the time being; And when there shall be no such Receiver-General, to such other person as shall be appointed as aforesaid to receive the same from them: And that such Receiver-General, or other person who shall receive the said Moneys from the Officers of the Respective *The Money to be kept by it self, and paid Monthly.*

Ports, ſhall alſo keep the ſame diſtinct from all other Moneys whatſoever, and ſo pay the ſame once in every Month at leaſt into the Receipt of the Exchequer; there alſo to be kept diſtinct and apart from all other Moneys ariſing by the Cuſtoms, or by any other Way or Revenue whatſoever.

Salaries to be allowed to the Officers for Collecting of it.

And laſtly, Be it Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That for the Encouragement of the reſpective Officers before mentioned, it ſhall be lawful for the Lord Treaſurer, or Commiſſioners of the Treaſury for the time being, to allow unto them out of the Moneys ariſing by this Act for the Services abovementioned, ſuch Salaries and Allowances as to them ſhall ſeem meet and reaſonable; ſo as that the ſaid Salaries and Allowances do not exceed in the whole, the ſum of Twelve pence in the Pound of the Moneys Collected by this Act.

A Col-

A Collection of ſeveral Variations from the Book of Rates and Act for Tonnage and Poundage, by ſeveral Laws ſince made and in force 29th of *September*, 1674. as now practiſed in the Port of *LONDON*.

Inwards.

SAlt Imported from *Scotland* into *England*, to pay to His Majeſty One Half-peny for every Gallon of *Winchester* Meaſure. 14 Car. II. pag. 168.

Vineger, Perry, Rape, Cider, and Cider-eger, of any ſort or kind whatſoever, Imported, to pay to the Kings Majeſty a Subſidy of Tonnage of 4 *l.* 10 *s.* the Ton by *Engliſh*, and the ſum of 6 *l.* Imported by Strangers, according to the Rates ſet on *French* Wine in *London*, is Nett for the *Engliſh*, deducting 12 *per Cent.* for Leakage 3 *l.* 19 *s.* 2½. *per* Ton, and 5 *l.* 5 *s.* 7¼. for the Stranger. P. 162.

To be repaid upon Exportation, as is directed in the Act for prevention of Frauds, according to the Rules of the Book of Rates.

Wood called Logwood or Blockwood Imported to pay 5 *l. per* Ton, if Exported, to have repaid 4 *l. per* Ton. P. 164.

All Goods Exported and Imported to and from the *Mediterranean* Sea, beyond *Malaga*, in any Ship not having 2 Decks and 16 pieces of Ordnance mounted, and two men to each P. 167.

Gun, ſhall pay over and above the Rates impoſed by the Book of Rates, 1 *per Cent.* Yet if half her Lading outwards be Fiſh from any of his Majeſties Dominions, any Merchandize may be Imported in the ſaid Ship for that Voyage, without payment of this Duty inwards. But her half-lading of Fiſh doth not excuſe her from the payment of the ſaid 1 *per Cent.* outwards.

12 Car. 2. p. 121. 14 Car. 2. p. 162. Every Ship or Veſſel belonging to the *French* Kings Subjects, which ſhall lade or unlade any Goods, or take in or ſet on ſhore any Paſſengers in any Port of *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick*, ſhall pay for every Ton of which the ſaid Ship or Veſſel is of Burden, the ſum of 5 *s.* the Ton.

Which is to continue to be paid for ſuch time as a certain Duty of 50 Sols *per* Ton lately impoſed by the ſaid *French* King, or any part thereof ſhall continue to be Collected on Shipping of *England* lading in *France*, and three Months after, and no longer.

15 Car. 2. p. 191. Foreign Fiſhing

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Cod-fiſh to pay by way of Cuſtom and Impoſt, the Barrel	00	05	00
The Laſt, cont. 12 Barrels	03	00	00
The Hundred, cont. 120	00	10	00
Cole-fiſh the Hundred, 120	00	05	00
Ling the Hundred, 120	01	00	00
White-Herring the Laſt	01	16	00
Haddock the Barrel	00	02	00
Gull-fiſh the Barrel	00	02	00

18 Car. 2. p. 202. No Ling, Herring, Cod, or Pilcher, freſh or ſalted, dry or bloated, nor any Salmon, Eels, or Congers taken by Foreigners, Aliens to this Kingdom, ſhall be Imported, uttered, ſold, or expoſed to ſale in this Kingdom: To continue for

for Seven years, and to the end of the next Seſſion of Parliament.

Brandy-Wine and Strongwaters Imported, are to pay for Coynage *per* Ton ——— 1 *l.* 18 Car. 2. p. 197.

Wines, Vineger, Sider and Beer——10 *s*

To be repaid upon Exportation.

Corn Imported, at what Price, and what Duty.

For every Quarter of Wheat not exceeding the price of 2 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* the Quarter, there ſhall be paid for the Cuſtom and Poundage thereof the ſum of 16 *s.* The Act for Tillage 22 Car. 2. p. 211.

When the price ſhall exceed 2 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* the Quarter, and yet not above 4 *l.* the Quarter, there ſhall be paid for the Cuſtom and Poundage thereof the ſum of 8 *s.*

For every Quarter of Rye not exceeding the price of 40 *s.* the Quarter, there ſhall be paid for the Cuſtom and Poundage thereof, the ſum of 16 *s.* the Quarter.

For every Quarter of Barley and Malt not exceeding the price of 32 *s.* the Quarter, there ſhall be paid for the Cuſtom and Poundage thereof, the ſum of 16 *s.* the Quarter.

For every Quarter of Buck-wheat not exceeding the price of 32 *s.* the Quarter, there ſhall be paid for the Cuſtom and Poundage thereof the ſum of 16 *s.* the Quarter.

For every Quarter of Oats not exceeding the price of 16 *s.* the Quarter, there ſhall be paid for the Cuſtom and Poundage thereof, the ſum of 5 *s.* 4 *d.* the Quarter.

For every Quarter of Beans or Peaſe not exceeding the price of 40 *s.* the Quarter, there ſhall be paid for the Cuſtom

Corn Imported, at what Price, and what Duty.

ſtom and Poundage thereof, the ſum of 16 *s.* the Quarter.

Every Quarter to contain 8 Buſhels, and each Buſhel to contain 8 Gallons, and no more.

p. 211. But when the Prices of the ſeveral ſorts of Corn and Grain aforementioned, ſhall exceed the reſpective Rates aforeſaid at the times and places of Importation, that then, and in every ſuch caſe there ſhall be anſwered and paid for the ſame the Duties in ſuch caſe payable before the making of this Act; *Viz.*

For every Quarter of Wheat —04 *d.*
For every Quarter of Rye —03 *d.*
For every Quarter of Beans, Barley and Malt —03 *d.*
For every Quarter of Oats—02 *d.* $\frac{2}{7}$

Note, that 5 *per Cent.* is not allowed out of the great Duty.

p. 212. And for every Hundred weight of French or Pearl-Barley, there ſhall be paid for the Cuſtom, the ſum of Five ſhillings.

12 & 13 Car. 2 Act for exporting Beer and Ale. Mum Imported, and again Exported, to have no part of the Cuſtoms repaid.

This Act to continue for Six years, and from thence to the end of the next Seſſion of Parliament.

The

The Nett Duties of every Ton of Wine, according to the Act of Tonnage and Poundage, whether Imported by Engliſh or Aliens; Viz.

			Subſidy.			Additional. Ready money.		Bond.
London.	French Wine.	By Engliſh unfilled, the Ton	3	19	2½	2 08 10½		2 12 10
		By Aliens unfilled, the Ton	5	05	7¼			
		By Engliſh filled up, the Ton—	4	10	00	2 15 06		3 00 00
		By Aliens filled up, the Ton—	6	00	00			
	Sweet Wine.	By Engliſh unfilled, the Ton	3	19	2½	3 05 01½		3 10 05
		By Aliens unfilled, the Ton	5	05	7¼			
		By Engliſh filled up, the Ton—	4	10	00	3 14 00		4 00 00
		By Aliens filled up, the Ton—	6	00	00			
	Rh. Wine.	By Engliſh, the Awme———	0	17	7¼	0 08 02		
		By Aliens, the Awme———	1	02	00			
Out-Ports.	Fr. & Sweet Wine.	By Engliſh unfilled, the Ton	2	12	10	Additional the ſame with London.		
		By Aliens unfilled, the Ton	3	19	2½			
		By Engliſh filled up, the Ton—	3	00	00			
		By Aliens filled up, the Ton—	4	10	00			
	Rh. Wine.	By Engliſh, the Awme———	0	17	7¼	0 08 02		
		By Aliens, the Awme———	1	02	00			

All

All French and Sweet Wines brought from any of the Out-Ports to *London*, are to pay 1 *l.* 6 *s.* 5 *d. per* Ton Nett, over and above the Duties paid for the ſame at the Out-Ports.

22 Car. 2. *An Impoſition on Wines and Vinegar*; Viz.

p. 215, 216, 217. On every Ton of French Wine and Vinegar Imported, the ſum of 8 *l. per* Ton.

On every Ton of Spaniſh and all other ſorts of Wines, the ſum of 12 *l. per* Ton.

To continue from the 24 of *June*, 1670. to 24 *June*, 1678.

For which Duties the Importer may give Security to pay the ſame at Three Months, and have the Allowances and Abatements of the Act of Tonnage and Poundage for Wines, as alſo 8 *l. per Cent.* for Damage in the Cellar, and if he will pay ready money, he ſhall be allowed and abated after the rate of 10 *l. per Cent. per annum*; Oath being made, that the ſame are Imported by way of Merchandize, and with intent to ſell again.

But if he be a Vintner, Retailer or Importer for private uſe, he is to pay the whole Duty down, no Security to be accepted for the ſame, or any Abatement or Diſcount to be therefore made, upon any pretence whatſoever.

The

The Nett Duties payable for each Ton, all Allowances and Abatements being deducted, are as follow.

		Ready money.			By Bond.		
French Wine. For sale	unfilled, the Ton	06	03	0¼	06	09	6½
	filled up, the Ton	06	19	10	07	07	2½
French Wine. Prizage	unfilled, the Ton	06	13	9¼	07	00	9¼
	filled up, the Ton	07	12	00	08	00	00
Sweet Wines, & all other sorts. For sale	unfilled, the Ton	09	04	7¼	09	14	3¾
	filled up, the Ton	10	09	9¼	11	00	9¾
Sweet Wines, & all other sorts. Prizage	unfilled, the Ton	10	00	08	10	11	2½
	filled up, the Ton	11	08	00	12	00	00
Vinegar. For sale	unfilled, the Ton	06	12	10	06	19	10½
	filled up, the Ton	06	19	10½			
French wines and Vinegar.	By Vintners, Retailers, or for private use, the Ton	08	00	00			
Sweet Wines & all other sorts.	By Vintners, Retailers, or for private use, the Ton	12	00	00			

No part of this Duty to be repaid upon Exportation. pag. 218. 25 Car. 2 pag. 237, 238, 239.

Train-Oyl, or Blubber-Oyl of *Greenland* and parts adjacent, and those Seas, or of *New-found-land*, or of any other his Majesties Colonies and Plantations, made of Fish

or any other Creature living in the Seas, and Whale-fins, caught in any Ships or Veſſels truly and properly belonging to *England* or *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, and Imported in ſuch Ships; No Cuſtom or other Duty to be paid for the ſame, whether Imported by Engliſh or Aliens during the reſidence of the ſaid Aliens in *England*; provided the Ship was Victualled in *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick*, and did thence proceed on her Voyage for *Greenland*, or any the places aforementioned.

And for every Ton of ſuch Oyl taken by any Shipping belonging to any of his Majeſties Colonies and Plantations, and Imported in ſuch Shipping, there ſhall be paid the ſum of 6 *s.*

And for every Ton of Whale-fins taken and Imported in ſuch Shipping, the ſum of 50 *s.*

And for every Ton of ſuch Oyl taken by the ſaid Shipping, but Imported in Shipping belonging to *England*, *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, the ſum of 3 *s.*

And for every Ton of Whale-fins taken and Imported in ſuch Shipping, the ſum of 25 *s.*

And for the Ton of all ſuch Oyl and Blubber of Foreign Fiſhing, the ſum of 9 *l.*

And for every Ton of Whale-fins of Foreign Fiſhing, the ſum of 18 *l.* and no more.

Note, that all Goods Imported liable to pay Aliens Duties, by vertue of the Act of Navigation, and *Charta Mercatoria*, are not to have any abatement of 5 *per Cent.* out of the petty Cuſtom.

A Pro-

A Proclamation

Touching the Free Importation of Nutmegs, Cinnamon, Cloves and Mace into this Kingdom.

CHARLES R.

WHereas by an Act made by the Lords and Commons Assembled at *Westminster*, in the Twelfth year of Our Reign, with Our Consent, Entituled, *An Act for the encouraging and increasing of Shipping and Navigation*, and after Confirmed by an Act made in this present Parliament, It was Enacted and Declared, That no Goods or Commodities that were of Foreign Growth, Production, or Manufacture, and which were to be brought into *England*, *Ireland*, *Wales*, the Islands of *Guernsey* and *Jersey*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, in *English*-built Shipping, or other Shipping belonging to some of the aforesaid places, and Navigated by *English* Mariners, as in the same Act is particularly mentioned, should be Shipped or brought from any Place or Places, Countrey or Countreys, but only from those of their said Growth, Production or Manufacture, or from those parts where the said Goods and Commodities could only, or were, or usually have been first Shipped for Transportation, and from none other Places or Countreys; under the Penalty of the Forfeiture of all such of the aforesaid Goods as should be Imported from any other Place or Countrey, contrary to the true intent and meaning of the same Act, as also of the Ship in which they were Imported, with all her Guns, Furniture, Ammunition, Tackle and Apparel, as in and by the same Act (amongst other things) may more fully appear: And whereas it is manifest to Us by the the Certificate of the late Commissioners of our Customs, made to Our High-Treasurer and Chancellor of Our Exchequer, after Consultation and Advice with several Merchants, and the chief of the Grocers Company in *London*, That Nutmegs, Cinnamon, Cloves, and Mace, Imported in *England* since the making and Publishing the said Act for the encouraging and increasing of Shipping and Navigation, have been by stealth only, and without paying any Custom, brought in by the *Dutch* and Foreign Merchants, and foul Traders at home, and that it must necessarily be so, because the *Dutch* are Prohibited, (who have for many years had the sole Trade thereof) and the *English* cannot Transport them from *Holland*, because they Import them not from the place of their Growth, and the *English East-India*-

Company

Company themselves having no capacity to do it until they be restored to *Polaron*, or gain some of the Spice-Islands; so as neither to them (until such a conjuncture) nor to any other would a general freedom of Importing the same Spices be any prejudice, but would certainly render the Commodity cheaper to Our good Subjects of this our Kingdom, then now it is, and not only give great content and satisfaction to all Merchants and Traders in Spices, but redound to the universal good of Trade: We taking the same into Our Princely Consideration, and intending the Publick good and benefit of Our loving Subjects herein, Do by this our Proclamation (with the Advice of our Privy Council) Publish and Declare Our Royal Will and Pleasure to be, That it shall and may be lawful, and we do hereby Give and Grant unto all Merchants and other persons whatsoever, full and free Licence and Liberty from the Publication hereof, to Import Nutmegs, Cinnamon, Cloves and Mace in any *English* Ships from any parts beyond the Seas, into this our Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, Isles of *Guernsey* and *Jersey*, and Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, or any of them, paying the Customs and Duties thereof, according to the Book of Rates in that behalf made and established, until the said *East-India*-Company can serve this Our Kingdom and the parts aforesaid with the same Commodities from *India*, and Our Pleasure be thereupon Published to the contrary, and that without any Pain, Penalty, or Forfeiture whatsoever for the same: And we do hereby Will and Command all Our Officers and Subjects whatsoever, That they do not presume to seize or meddle with any Goods or Ship, or any the Tackle thereof, or any ways Molest, Sue, or Question any Merchant or other person or persons whatsoever, for, or by means or colour of Importation of any the Spices aforesaid, according to the Licence and Liberty therein hereby given and granted as aforesaid; the said Act of Navigation, or any Clause, Matter or thing therein contained, or any other Act, Ordinance, Provision, or Proclamation whatsoever to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

Given at our Court at Whitehall, the Twentieth day of December, 1662. in the Fourteenth year of Our Reign.

God save the King.

A Proclamation

Concerning the Acts of Navigation and Encouragement of Trade.

CHARLES R.

WE Taking into our Princely consideration, of what import it is to the Trade, Shipping, and Seamen of this our Kingdom, that an Act Entituled, *An Act for the Increase of Shipping and Navigation*, be in all the matters, clauses, and things therein contained, punctually observed: And an Address having been made unto Us the last Session of Parliament by Our House of Commons, Shewing that several Goods and Merchandizes have been Imported contrary thereunto, to the great discouragement of such Merchants who do honestly and truly observe the same, and Import their Merchandizes in such manner, and from such places as is therein required; And whereas one other Act is passed this last Session of Parliament, Entituled, *An Act for the Encouragement of Trade*, wherein are many matters of great advantage to this Our Kingdom, if well observed; We have thought fit, and do hereby with the Advice of our Council, Publish and Declare, and Our Will and Pleasure is, That both these Acts be punctually observed; And We hereby strictly will and require all Officers of our Customs, and all others whom it may concern, to imploy their utmost diligence for the due observation and execution of both the said Acts, upon such pains as by Law they shall become liable unto, and the incurring Our utmost displeasure. And whereas by Our Proclamation of the Twentieth of *December* One thousand six hundred sixty two, We did with the Advice of our Privy Council, Grant to all Merchants, and other persons whatsoever, full and free Licence and Liberty to to Import Nutmegs, Cinnamon, Cloves and Mace in any *English* Ships from any Ports beyond the Seas, into this our Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, Isles of *Guernsey*, *Jersey*, and Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, or any of them, paying the Customs and Duties thereof, according to the Book of Rates in that behalf made and established, until the *English East-India* Company can serve this Our Kingdom, and the parts aforesaid, with the same Commodities from *India*, and Our Pleasure be thereupon published to the contrary, and that without any pain, penalty, or forfeiture whatsoever for the same; Any thing in the Act for Increase of Shipping and Navigation to the contrary notwithstanding. And whereas one principal motive or

reason

reaſon moving Us thereunto, was the prevention of ſtealing Cuſtom for the ſaid Commodity; But being Informed, that many perſons who do Import the ſame, do continue their undue practices, and ſtill defraud Us of Our Dues, We have thought fit by this Our further Proclamation, with the Advice of Our Privy Council, to Publiſh and Declare our Royal Will and Pleaſure to be, That from and after the Twenty ninth of *September* following, no Merchant, or other perſon whatſoever ſhall have any benefit of that Our Proclamation, but ſuch as ſhall before Lading of any the ſaid Spices in any Ports beyond the Seas, give notice of their intention of Lading the ſame, unto Our Commiſſioners or Farmers of our Cuſtoms at the Cuſtom-houſe in *London* for the time being, with a particular Invoyce of the ſeveral Spices intended by them to be Laden, with their Quantity, Quality, and name of the Ship, and Maſter or Commander of the Ship on which they intend to Lade them, and the place into which they intend to Import the ſame, and ſhall have a Licence under the Hands of Our ſaid Commiſſioners or Farmers for the time being, or any three of them, for the Importing the ſame in ſuch Ship, for ſuch Port as aforeſaid; Which ſaid Licence they are hereby authorized and required to grant without any Fee, Gratuity, or other Charge whatſoever, to the perſon demanding the ſame.

Given at Our Court at Whitehall the Six and Twentieth day of Auguſt, 1663. In the Fifteenth year of Our Reign.

God ſave the King.

Outwards.

Outwards.

SEa-Coals may be Exported to any of His Majesties Plantations, paying for each Chalder *Newcastle* measure 1 *s.* 8 *d.* and for each Chalder *London* Measure 1 *s.* and no more. 15 Car. 2. Act of Trade, p. 189.

Provided that such Sea-coals be Shipped in English Shipping Navigated by English, and good Security given to the Officers of the Customs in such Ports where they are Shipt, for the Landing of them in the said Plantations.

Any person may from *England* or *Wales*, or Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, or from any Port thereof where there is a Customer or Collector, Export all sorts of Foreign Coyn or Bullion, Gold or Silver, first making Entry thereof in the Custom-house belonging to any of the said Ports, without paying any Duty, Custom, Poundage, or Fee for the same; any Law, Statute or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding. p. 189.

All sorts of Leather, Sheep-skins, or Calve-skins, Tanned, Tawed or Dresst, may be Exported, paying for each Hundred weight the sum of 12 *d.* and no more, whether Exported by Native or Foreigner. 20 Car. 2. p. 203.

To continue from the 25 of *March*, 1668. to 25 *March*, 1675. and thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament.

Every person, Native or Foreigner, at any time or times, may Ship, Lade, and Transport by way of Merchandize, these sorts of Goods following, paying the Custom and Poundage due for the same; *Viz.* 22 Car. 2. Act of tillage, p. 212.

For every Barrel of Butter, the sum of one shilling.

For

For every hundred weight of Cheese, 4 *d.* and no more.

For every Ox or Steer Transported by Native or Foreigner, the sum of 12 *d.* and no more.

pag. 213. For every Cow or Heifer Transported by Native or Foreigner, the sum of 12 *d.* and no more.

For every Hog or Swine Transported, each Swine or Hog 2 *d.* and no more.

For every Horse or Mare Transported by Native or Foreigner into any parts beyond the Seas, in Amity with his Majesty, the sum of 5 *s.* and for each Gelding the sum of 5 *s.* and no more.

pag. 212. Note, that Beef, Pork, Bacon, Butter, Cheese and Candles, may be Transported by Native or Foreigner, though the same do exceed in Price, at the Ports from whence they are Laden, and at the time of their Lading, the Prices set down and limited in the Act for Tonnage and Poundage, *&c.* the said Act or any other Law, Statute, Usage, or Prohibition to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding, paying for the same the respective Rates appointed by the said Act, except for Butter and Cheese.

22 & 23 Car. 2. Act for Exporting Beer and Ale. Strong Beer, strong Ale or Mum, may be Exported by any person in any Vessel, paying for every Ton One shilling, and no more.

To continue from the 26 of *June*, 1671. for Six years, and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament.

25 Car. 2. All Aliens Duties upon Commodities of the

the Growth, Production or Manufacture of this Nation to be Exported, are taken off, except Sea-coals and Fish carried out in Foreign Shipping. pag. 234, 235, 236.

Malt or Barley, *Winchester* Measure, being at 24 *s.* the Quarter, Rye at 32 *s.* the Quarter, Wheat at 48 *s.* the Quarter, or under, in any Port of this Kingdom where the Rates shall not then be higher then are before expressed, every Merchant or other person may in English Shipping, the Master and Two thirds of the Mariners being his Majesties Subjects, Export any sorts of the Corn aforesaid, and giving Certificate and Bond as the Act directs, shall have and receive from the Farmers, Commissioners, Collectors, or other persons in any Port respectively, where the said Corn shall be so Shipped; *Viz.* 25 Car. 2. p. 231.

For every Quarter of Barley or Malt ground or unground, 2 *s.* 6 *d.*

For every Quarter of Rye, ground or unground, 3 *s.* 6 *d.*

For every Quarter of Wheat, ground or unground, 5 *s.*

The Bond given for Exportation, to be discharged upon return of the Certificate, as is appointed by the Act; which is to continue for Three years, from the first day of this Session of Parliament, and from thence forward to the end of the next Session of Parliament.

See the whole Branch of the Act Printed at large, *page* 231, 232, and 233.

An

An Abridgment of ſeveral Statutes relating to the Cuſtoms.

9 H. 5. 10. KEels that carry Sea-coals at *Newcaſtle*, ſhall be meaſured and marked by Commiſſioners, of what Portage they be, before any Carriage be made by them, upon pain of Forfeiture of the ſaid Keels.

8 H. 6. 23. No Thrums, or Woollen-Yarn under colour of Thrums, to be carried out of the Realm, upon pain of forfeiting double the Value.

3 Edw. 4. 4. Certain Merchandize ready wrought not lawful to be brought into the Realm of *England*, Seigniory of *Wales*, from Foreign Parts, to be uttered and ſold, upon Forfeiture, as often as they are found in the hands of any perſon to be ſold, the Seizer half; *Viz.* Woollen Caps, Woollen Clothes, Laces, Corſes, Ribbons, Fringes of Silk and Threed, Silk twined, Silk in any wiſe Imbroidered, Laces of Gold, of Silk or Gold, Saddles, Stirrops, or any Harneſs pertaining to Saddles, Spurrs, Boſſes for Bridles, Andirons, Gridirons, any manner of Locks, Hammers, Pinſons, Fire-tongs, Dripping-pans, Dice, Tennis-balls, Points, Purſes, Gloves, Girdles, Harneſs for Girdles of Iron, Lattin, Steel, Tin or Alkmine, any thing wrought of any tawed Leather, any tawed Furrs, Buſkins, Shoes, Galoches or Corks, Knives, Daggers, Wood-knives, Bodkins,

Bodkins, Sheers for Taylors, Sciſſers, Razors, Cheſs-men, Playing-Cards, Combs, Pattens, Pack-needles, any Painted Ware, Forcers, Caſkets, Rings of Copper, or of Lattin gilt, Chaffing-diſhes, Hanging-candleſticks, Chaſing-balls, Sacring-bells, Rings for Curtains, Ladles, Scummers, counterfeit Baſons, Ewers, Hats, Bruſhes, Cards for Wooll, Blank-Iron Thred, commonly called and named White-wire.

Provided, that *Robert Stillington* Dean of St. *Martins le Grand London*, nor his Succeſſors, nor the Inhabitants of St. *Martins* Lane, ſhall be prejudiced by this Act.

Provided alſo, that if any of the ſaid Wares come into this Realm by way of Wreck, they are exempted from forfeiture by this Act, and may be ſold.

No woollen Clothes wrought beyond the Sea, ſhall be brought into *England* to be ſold, upon forfeiture of the ſame. 11 Ed. 3. 3. 4 Edw. 4. 1.

No Merchant-Stranger ſhall Import any manner of Girdles to be ſold, or Harneſs wrought for Girdles, Points, Leather-laces, Purſes, Pouches, Pins, Gloves, Knives, Hangers, Taylors Sheers, Sciſſers, Andirons, Cupboards, Tongs, Fireforks, Gridirons, Stock-locks, Keys, Hinges, and Garnets, Spurs, painted Glaſſes, painted Paper, painted Forcers, painted Images, painted Clothes, beaten Gold, or beaten Silver wrought in Papers for Painters, Saddles, Saddle-trees, Horſe-harneſs, Boots, Bitts, Stirrups, Buckles, Chains, Lattin-Nails with Iron ſhanks, Turnets, Hanging-candleſticks, Holy-water-ſtops, Chaffing-diſhes, Hanging-lavers, Curtain-rings, Cards for Wooll, *Roan* Cards, (except Claſps for Garments) Sheers, Buckles for Shoes, Broches or Spits, Hawks-bells, Tin and Leaden-ſpoons, Wire of Lattin 1 Ric. 3. 12.

and Iron, Iron Candleſticks, Grates, Horns for Lanthorns, upon forfeiture of the ſame ſo brought in, or the value, in whoſe hands they are found, the Informer half, to be recovered by Bill at Common Law.

1 Hen. 7. 2. 11 H. 7. 14. 21 H. 8. 16. Aliens made Denizens ſhall pay ſuch Cuſtoms and Subſidies as they did before.

22 H. 8. 8. 19 H. 7. 21. Certain things wrought of Silk, not lawful to be brought into this Realm to be ſold, forfeit in whoſe hands they are found, or the Value, the Informer half; *Viz.* All manner of Silk Wrought (by it ſelf or with any other Stuff) in any place out of this Realm, in Ribbons, Laces, Girdles, Corſes, Cauls, Corſes of Tiſſues, or Points; all other Silk wrought, raw, or unwrought, lawful to be brought in.

14 & 15 H. 8. 4. An Engliſh man ſworn Subject to a Foreign Prince, ſhall pay ſuch Strangers Cuſtoms, as thoſe other Subjects belonging to the ſaid Prince, as well Inwards as Outwards; but in caſe he or they return into *England*, and there inhabit and abide, then to pay but Engliſh Duties, and to have a Writ out of the Chancery for the ſame.

25 H. 8. 9. made perpetual. 33 H. 8. 4. No perſon or perſons within the Realm ſhall buy, or otherwiſe take by exchange for other Wares, any manner of Wares made, or hereafter to be made out of this Realm, of Tin, or mixt with Tin, as Platters, Diſhes, Saucers, Pots, Baſons, Ewers, Flaggons, Goblets, Salts, Salt-cellers, Spoons, or any other thing made of Tin or Pewter, upon forfeiture of the ſaid Wares, in whoſe hands ſoever found or taken, or the value thereof; one half to the King, and the other half to the Finders of the ſame.

The

The Penalty of Customing other mens Goods, whereby the King loseth his Duty, is the forfeiture of all the Offenders Goods and Chattels, and Personals for ever, the Informer half, to be prosecuted within three years, else void. 2 & 3 Ed. 6. 22.

No person shall bring into this Realm to be sold, bartered or exchanged, Girdles, Harness for Girdles, Rapiers, Daggers, Knives, Hilts, Pomels, Lockets, Chapes, Dagger-blades, Handles, Scabbards, and Sheaths for Knives, Saddles, Horse-harness, Stirrops, Bitts, Gloves, Points, Leather-laces, or Pins ready made or wrought, upon forfeiture of the same, or the value, in whose hands they are found, the Informer half. 5 Eliz. 7. 3 Car. 4.

Customers and Controllers of every Port have power to take Bond, and to give Oaths to all persons going over Sea to serve other Princes, they may take Six pence *per* Bond, and must keep a Register, and return it yearly to the Exchequer, upon pain of 5 *l.* for every Bond, and 20 *s.* for every Oath not certified. 3. Jac. 4.

No person shall bring from beyond Sea, nor Print, Sell or Buy any Popish Primers, Ladies Psalters, Manuals, Rosaries, Popish Catechisms, Missals, Breviaries, Portals, Legends, and Lives of Saints, containing Superstitious Matter, Printed or Written in any Language whatsoever, nor any other superstitious Books, Printed or Written in *English*, upon forfeiture of Fourty shillings for every such Book, one Third to the King, one Third to the Informer, one Third to the Poor of the Parish, and the Books to be burnt. 3 Jac. 5.

For the better Encouragement of building good and defensible Ships, Any per- 22 & 23 Car. 2. Act to pre-

vent the delivery up of Merchants Ships, &c.

ſon that ſhall within the ſpace of Seven years from and after the Firſt of *May* 1671, build, or cauſe to be built within any of his Majeſties Dominions, any Ship or Veſſel of three Decks, with a Forecaſtle, and five Foot between each Deck, mounted with 30 pieces of Ordnance at leaſt, and other Ammunition proportionable, ſhall for the firſt two Voyages which the Ship or Ships make from His Majeſties Dominions, to any Foreign part, have, and receive to his and their own proper uſe and benefit, one Tenth part. And every perſon that ſhall build any Ships of two Decks, above 300 Tuns, and Thirty Guns, ſhall have one Twentieth part of the Cuſtoms that ſhall be paid to His Majeſty for all ſuch Goods and Merchandizes as ſhall be Exported or Imported in the ſaid Ship or Ships, to and from this Kingdom.

A Table

A Table of the uſual Tares and Allowance now in practice in the Port of *London.*

A.

Allom in Caſks, Tare 12 *l. per Cent.*
Aſhes called Pot-aſhes, 10 *l. per Cent.*
Argoll in Caſks, 14 *l. per Cent.*

B.

Backs for Chimneys of half an hundred weight and downwards, to be accounted ſmall, and all above that weight large.
Baſket rods the bundle 3 Foot about at the Band.
Barillia in ſingle Serons, 3 hundred, 14 pound.
Barillia in double Serons, about 3 hundred weight, Tare 28 pound.
Battery in Fatts, Tare 8 pound *per Cent.*
Books unbound, 8 hundred make a Maund.
Brimſtone in Caſks, Tare 8 pound *per Cent.*
Briſtles in Fatts about 5 hundred weight, Tare 84 pound.
Bulruſhes the Load, 60 Bundles.

C.

Capers, for Tare one third part.
Cheſts of Iron { large 1 yard ¼ long. / middle 1 yard long. / ſmall ¾ of a yard.
Cocheneil in Cheſts covered with ſkins, about an hundred and an half, Tare 50 pound.
In barrels, about an hundred and half, 36 pound.
Copper in Fatts, 8 pound *per Cent.* for Tare.
Coperas in Caſks, Tare 10 pound *per Cent.*

D.

Druggs.

Aloes Socatrina in Chests, about three hundred and an half, Tare 80 pound.

—Epatica in gunny, about an hundred, 8 pound; about two hundred weight, and three hundred, 14 pound.

Antimony in Casks, Tare 6 pound *per Cent.*

Argentum sublimatum, or Quicksilver, in boxes, barrels, and Leather, about an hundred and a quarter, or an hundred and an half, for Tare 36 pound.

—in barrels the same weight, 14 pound

Assa fætida in baskets, about a quarter of an hundred, for Tare 3 pound *per* basket.

Benjamin in Chests, about three hundred and an half, 50 pound; in gunny, about an hundred weight, 8 pound; about two hundred weight and three hundred, 14 pound.

Bole in cask, for Tare 8 pound *per Cent.*

Camphire in tubs, about half or three quarters of an hundred, for Tare 18 pound.

Caraway-seeds in Canvas bales, about three hundred weight, Tare 10 pound.

Cardomomes in bales, about two hundred weight, 14 pound.

Cinabrum, or Vermillion in tubs, about three hundred and an half, Tare 36 pound.

Coloquintida in chests, Tare $\frac{1}{5}$.

Cubebs in bags, Tare 4 pound.

Green Ginger in Jarrs, about 100 weight, for Tare 28 pound.

Isonglass in Fatts, about three hundred and an half or four hundred weight, for Tare 84 pound.

Jujubes in Fatts, Tare 16 pound *per Cent.*

Lack gum, and seed in gunny, about an hundred, 7 pound; two hundred or three hundred, 14 pound.

Myrrh in chests, from three hundred and an half to four hundred weight, for Tare 92 pound.

Olibanum

Drugs.

Olibanum in gunny, two hundred or three hundred weight, for Tare 14 pound; one hundred weight, Tare 8 pound.

Pitch, called Burgundy Pitch in Stands, about two hundred and three quarters, 56 pound.

Prunellaies in boxes, about 14 pound weight, for Tare three pound *per* Box.

Tincall in duppers, about an hundred, or an hundred and a quarter, for Tare 16 pound; about an hundred and a half, Tare 20 pound.

Turmerick in gunny, about an hundred and a half, 14 pound Tare; about an hundred, for Tare 13 pound.

Verdigreese in leather, about one quarter of a hundred and 14 pound, for Tare 3 pound.

Vitriolum Romanum in duppers, about an hundred weight, 14 pound.

F.

FLax, the Last to contain 17 hundred weight.

Feathers, for Tare 4 pound *per Cent.*

Fruit in baskets, Tare 4 pound *per* basket.

G.

GAuls in double bags from *Aleppo* and *Smyrna*, for Tare 7 pound *per* double bag.

Grocery.

—In single bags, 4 pound *per* bag.

Almonds in casks, Tare 14 pound *per Cent.*

—In bags, Tare 4 pound *per* bag.

—In serons and bags, about two hundred weight. For Tare 18 pound, and so proportionably.

Anniseeds in serons and bags, about three hundred and three quarters, for Tare 18 pound.

—From *Smyrna* with felts, about three hundred and a half, for Tare 20 pound.

—Without felts the same weight, 14 pound.

Cinnamon in gunny, about three quarters or an hundred, for Tare 12 pound; in skins the same weight, 14 pound; in skins and bags, sixteen pound.

Cloves in Caroteels, about four hundred and a half, for Tare 70 pound.

Grocery

Corrants in Butts and Caroteels, for Tare 16 pound *per Cent.* in Quarterol, 20 pound *per Cent.* in Bags about four hundred weight, 10 pound *per* Bag.

Figgs in barrels, Tare 14 pound *per Cent.*

Mace in Caroteels, about three hundred weight, for Tare 70 pound.

Nutmegs in Caroteels, about six or seven hundred weight, for Tare 70 pound.

Pepper in bags, for Tare 4 pound *per* bag, about 3 hundred.

Pruons in Puncheons, or uncertain Casks, 14 pound *per Cent.*

Raisins in Frails, Tare 6 pound *per* Frail.

—Of Lippora in barrels, about an hundr. weight, 14 pound Tare.

—Solis in Cask, Tare 12 pound *per Cent.*

Sugar in bales from India, 36 pound Tare.
in Chests for Tare $\frac{1}{3}$ part.
in Casks, $\frac{1}{8}$ part.
in Casks S. Thome, $\frac{1}{5}$ part.

Loaf Sugar in Cask, with Paper, Thred and Straw, for Tare 16 pound *per Cent.*

Sugar in Canesters, for Tare $\frac{1}{8}$.

H.

HArness-plates or brests, to be accounted for Iron doubles.

Hemp, called Steel-hemp, in Fats, for Tare 14 pound *per Cent.*

Hair called Goats-hair in Canvas, for Tare four pound *per Cent.* in Hair-cloth, 7 pound *per Cent.*

Hops in bags, for Tare 4 pound *per Cent.*

I.

INdico { in Chests covered with skins, about an hundred and three quarters, for Tare 48 pound. / in bales with skins, about an hundred and an half, 16 pound.

K.

KEttle Fatts, for Tare 8 pound *per Cent.*

L. Lattin,

L.

LAttin, or round bottoms in Fatts, for Tare 8 pound *per Cent.*

Linen Flemish and Dutch measure, to be allowed 2 *per Cent.* Except *Ghentish* measure brown, to which add 5 *per Cent.*

Lockerams to be allowed 2 *per Cent.*

M.

MAdder in bales great and small, single and double baggs, for Tare 28 pound.

——In Fatts, for Tare 10 pound *per Cent.*

O.

OYls { in certain Cask, 1 in 20 allowed for leakage, under 10 none. / In Candy barrels, Tare 29 *per* barrel. / In uncertain Cask, Tare 18 *per Cent.* / 7 pound and a half make a Gallon. / 252 Gallons make a Ton.

S.

SAffiore in bales, about six hundred weight, for Tare 84 pound.

—in bags, from 2 hundred to 3 hundred, 16 pound *per* bag.

Salt-petre in Cask, Tare 12 pound *per Cent.* In gunny, about an hundred and a quarter, Tare 16 pound.

Shumack in baggs, about three hundred and a half, 10 pound; from two hundred to three hundred, for Tare 8 pound; about seven hundred weight, fourteen pound.

Silk thrown or orgazine { In short bales of Bolognia with Searcloth and Cotton-wooll, about two hundred weight, for Tare 28 pound. / In long bales with Searcloth and Cotton-wooll, the same weight, 30 pound. / In Naples bales with Searcloth, about two hundred weight, 18 pound. / Fangots of Naples, about one hundred and a half with Searcloth, Tare 14 pound; and so downwards proportionably.

Silk thrown or orgazine.

In Messina bales double Canvas thrown and raw, about two hundred weight, 10 pound; with Searcloth and Cotton-wooll, the same weight 22 pound.

Silk raw

In long bales of *Aleppo* with Cotton-wooll, about three hundred and a quarter, and downwards to two hundred and three quarters, for Tare 32 pound.

In Fangots of *Aleppo*, about two hundred and a quarter, or two hundred and a half, with Cotton-wooll, 24 pound.

In Fangots of *Aleppo*, about one hundred and three quarters, or two hundred, Tare 20 pound; about an hundred and a quarter, or an hundred and a half, 18 pound.

Ardars Silk of *Aleppo* in short bales with Cotton-wooll, from three hundred and a quarter, to two hundred and three quarters, for Tare 30 pound.

Of *Smyrna* and *Cyprus*, about three hundred weight and upwards, for Tare 16 pound.

Downwards to two hundred weight, 14 pound.

From two hundred weight downwards, 12 pound.

In bales of *Persia*, an hundred and a quarter, 20 pound.

Smalts, or Powderblew in Casks, for Tare 10 pound *per Cent.*

Soap { called Castile Soap in double Serons, about three hundred weight, for Tare 30 pound.
—in single Serons the same weight 16 pound.
—in Chests, about two hundred and a half, or three hundred weight, 40 pound.

Succads in Chests, about an hundred and a half, Fourty pound.

T.

TAllow from *Russia* and *Ireland* in Casks, for Tare 12 pound *per Cent.*

Tazels the half pack contains ten thousand.

Sisters Threed to have no allowance.

Threed called whited brown, Outnel, and black and brown,

brown, or Bunges, to have allowance of 6 *per Cent.* for want of Weight.

Tobacco
- Spaniſh in barrels, about two hundred and a quarter, for Tare 28 pound.
- —In half barrels about an hundred and a quarter, 18 pound.
- —In Potaccoes without Canvas, 14 pound.
- —In Potaccoes covered with Canvas, 16 pound.
- —In Potaccoes covered with ſkins, 26 pound.
- Virginia in Hogſheads, weighing under three hundred weight, for Tare 70 pound.
- —from three hundred to four hundred, 80 pound.
- —from four hundred to five hundred, 90 pound.
- —five hundred weight and upwards, 100 pound.
- Barbadoes in rolls upon ſticks, about a quarter of an hundred, 6 pound *per* ſtick.
- Bermudaes in Cheſts, 20 pound *per Cent.*
- —in Caſks, about three hundred weight, Tare 60 pound; about two hundred and a half, downwards to two hundred, or one hundred and three quarters, 50 pound.

Turpentine in Caſks, Tare $\frac{1}{5}$ part.

W.

Wire of Lattin and Iron in Caſks, for Tare 6 pound *per Cent.*

Wooll
- called Beaver Wooll, in hogſheads and Brizles, for Tare 75 pound.
- —in Crobies, Tare the cover, which is $\frac{1}{3}$ of the whole.
- Cotton-wooll, for Tare 14 pound *per Cent.*
- Spaniſh in bales for Cloth, about two hundred, for Tare 28 pound.
- Spaniſh in bales for Felts, about two hundred and a quarter, for Tare 14 pound.
- Sigovia Spaniſh for felts, about two hundred, for Tare 15 pound.
- Lambs, Eſtridge, Poliſh, for Tare 4 pound *per Cent.*

Wormſeeds in bales with Felts from *Smyrna*, a-

bout three hundred and three quarters, Tare 24 pound.

—from Aleppo with Cotton-wooll, 24 pound.

Y.

YArn
- called Cable-yarn in winch from Ruſſia, for Tare 28 pound.
- Cotton-yarn in bales from India, about three hundred and a half, for Tare 43 pound.
- —in bags from Turkey, for Tare 5 pound *per Cent.*
- Grograin and Mohair-yarn in bales from Aleppo with Cotton-wool, 28 pound Tare, and ſo downwards proportionably.
- From Smyrna with Felts, about four hundred weight, 28 pound.
- —without Felts, about the ſame weight, for Tare 18 pound.
- —In Fangots without Felts, about one hundred and three quarters, or two hundred, for Tare 14 pound.
- —with Felts, Skins and Cottons, ſixteen pound.
- —without Felts, about an hundred and a half, 12 pound.
- Linen-yarn in Fatts, Tare 12 pound *per Cent.*

The Ports of England *and* Wales, *with their diviſion into Members and Creeks.*

WHerein is to be noted, That by Ports is to be underſtood onely thoſe places to which the Officers of the Cuſtoms are appropriated, and which contain and include all the Priviledges and Guidance of all the Members and Creeks thereunto allotted.

By Members is to be underſtood ſuch places where anciently a Cuſtom-houſe hath been kept, and Officers or their Deputies attending, and are lawful places of Exportation or Importation.

By Creeks is to be underſtood ſuch places where commonly Officers are or have been placed by way of prevention, not out of Duty or right of Attendance. And are not lawful places of Exportation or Importation, without particular Licence or ſufferance from the Port or Member under which it is placed.

All which are branched out in the following deſcription, under the ſeveral Heads as they are now managed and ſuperviſed.

Ports.	Members.	Creeks.
London.		*Graveſend.*
Ipſwich.	*Malden*	*Leigh.*
		Burnham.
		weſt Merſey.
	Colcheſter.	*Eaſt Merſey.*
		Brickleſey.
		Wivenhoe.
		Maintree.
		Harwich.
Yarmouth.	*Woodbridge.*	
	Aleborough	*Orford.*
		Dunwich.
	Sowold	*Walderſwick.*
		Leſtoff.
	Blackney & Cley.	

Ports.	Members.	Creeks.
Linn.	wills.	Burnham.
		Hitcham.
		Croſs Keys.
		wisbich.
		Spalding.
Boſton.		Foſdick.
		wainfleet.
		Numby Chappel.
		Thetlethorp.
		Saltfleet.
Hull.	Grimsby.	Gainthrop.
	Bridlington.	
	Scarborough.	
Newcaſtle.	Whitby.	
	Stockton.	Middlesborough.
	Hartlepoole.	
	Sunderland	
	Sheilds.	
		Seaton de la val.
		Blithenooke.
Berwick.		Aylemouth.
		Warnewater.
		Holy Iſland.
		East Marſhes, containing the Coaſt of Northumberland bordering on Scotland.
Carliſle.		West Marſhes, containing the coaſt of Cumberland, bordering upon Scotland.
	whitehaven	Workington.
		Ravinglas.
		Milnthorp.

Ports.	Members.	Creeks.
Lancaſter		Pile of Fowdrey.
		Graunge.
Poulton.		Wyrewater.
		Preſton and Ribble-water.
Liverpool.		Sanby-bridge.
		Fradiſham.
		South Shore of the River Merſey, from the red ſtones.
Cheſter.		Hilbree.
		Daw-poole.
		Neſton.
		Burtonhead.
		Baghill.
		Moſlin.
Aberconway.		
Bewmoris.		Holyhead.
		Amlogh.
Carnarvon.		Pulholly.
		Barmouth.
Aberdovy.		Aberuſtab.
Cardigan.		Newport.
		Fiſcard.
Milford.		Haverford Weſt.
		Tenby.
Pembroke.		Carmarthen.
		Lanelthy.
		North Burrys.
Swanſey.		South burrys.
		Neath or Britton ferry.
		Newton.
Cardiffe.		Aberthaw.
		Penarth.
		Newport.
		Chepſtow.

Ports.	Members.	Creeks.
Glocester		River Severn from Bridgenorth to King-road.
Briſtol.		Pill.
		uphill.
Bridgewater.	Minhead.	
Plymouth.	Padſtow	
	St. Ives	
	Penſance	
	Helford	
	Falmouth	Penrin.
		St. Mawres.
		Truro.
	Fowey	
	Lowe	
		Saltaſh.
		Stonehouſe.
		Cowſland.
Exeter.	Ilfracomb	
	Barnſtable	Clovelly.
		Appledore.
		Biddiford.
		Tincomb.
		Starcroſs.
		Bear and Seaton.
		Topſham.
		Pouldram.
		Sydmouth.
		Lympſon.
		Exmouth.
		Aylmouth.
	Dartmouth	Salteomb.
		Brixam.
		Torbay.
		Totnes.

Ports.	Members.	Creeks.
Pool.	Lyme.	Bridport.
		Charmouth.
	Waymouth.	Portland.
		Lulworth.
		Swanidge.
		Wareham.
Southampton.		Christ Church.
		Limington.
	Cowes.	Yarmouth.
		Newport.
	Portsmouth	Emsworth.
Chichester.	Arundel.	Pagham Point.
		Selsey.
	Shoreham.	Brithemston.
	Lewis.	Newhaven.
		Seaford.
	Pemsey.	
	Hastings.	
	Rye	Winchelsea.
		Lyd.
		Rumney.
	Hythe.	Folston.
Sandwich.	Dover.	
		Deal.
		Rameſgate.
		Margat.
		Whitſtable.
	Feverſham.	
	Milton.	
	Rocheſter.	Quinborough.

The

The Names of the Lawful Keys, Wharfs, &c. *for Shipping and Landing of Goods in the Port of* London.

IN purſuance of an Act of Parliament, It it Ordained, That the Keys, Wharfs, and Places hereafter named, and no others, be Aſſigned, Appointed, and Allowed by His Majeſty to be lawful Keys, Wharfs, or Places for the Shipping, Lading, or Landing of Goods: That is to ſay,

Brewers Key. *Galley-Key.*
Cheſters Key. *Wooll-Dock.*

Cuſtom-houſe-Key. Stone-ſtairs on the Weſt-ſide thereof, is declared not to be a place for Shipping or Landing of Goods or Merchandize.

Porters-Key. *Bear-Key.*

Sabs-Dock. Excluding the Stairs there, which are declared no lawful place for Shipping or Landing of Goods or Merchandize.

Wiggons-Key. *Youngs-Key.* *Ralphs-Key.*

Dice-Key. The Stairs there declared unlawful for Shipping or Landing of Goods or Merchandize.

Smarts-Key.

Somers-Key. The Stairs there declared no lawful place for Shipping, or Landing of Goods or Merchandize.

Lyon-Key. *Buttolph Wharf.* *Hammons-Key.*

Gaunts-Key. The Stairs on the Eaſt ſide are declared unlawful for Shipping, Lading or Landing of Goods or Merchandize.

Cocks-Key.

One other place betwixt *Cocks-Key* and *Freſh-wharf*, called part of *Freſh-wharf*, the Stairs are declared unlawful for Shipping, or Landing of Goods or Merchandize.

Freſh-wharf.

Pres-wharf.

Billingsgate to be a Common open place for the Landing or bringing in of Fish, Salt, Victual, or Fuel of all sorts, and all Native Materials for Building, and for Fruit (all manner of Grocery excepted) and for carrying out the same, and for no other Wares or Merchandize.

Bridge-house in *Southwark* may be allowed as a place convenient for the Landing of any kind of Corn, bought or provided for the Provision or Victualling of the City, and not upon any private or particular persons account, and for no other Goods or Merchandize.

It may be lawful for any person to Ship or Lade into any Ship or Vessel on the River of *Thames* bound over Seas, and lying between *London* and *Woolwich*, any of the Goods or Merchandize hereafter mentioned; *Viz.* Horses, Coals, Beer, ordinary Stones for Building, Fish taken by any of His Majesties Subjects, Corn or Grain: Provided that the Custom and Duties of such Goods be duly paid, and Cocquets or other lawful Warrants passed for the same.

It may be lawful for any person or persons to unship and lay on land Deal-boards, Balks, and all sorts of Masts and great Timber, at any place of the River of *Thames*, betwixt *Westminster* and *Limehouse dock*: Provided the Owner of such Goods do first pay or compound for the Custom and other Duties, and declare the place at which they will land them, before they unship any of the Goods to the Officers or Farmers of the Customs thereof for the time being, and receive sufferance or permission from them so to do; and that they unship none of the said Goods, but in the presence of a Waiter or Officer appointed thereunto; otherwise the said Goods to be liable to forfeiture according to Law.

To prevent all future Differences and Disputes touching the Extent and Limits of the Port of *London*, the said Port is declared to extend and be accounted from the Promontory or Point called the

North-

Northforland in the Isle of *Thanet*, and from thence Northward in a supposed right Line to the opposite Promontory or Point called the *Nase*, beyond the *Gunfleet*, upon the Coast of *Essex*, and so continued Westward through the River of *Thames*, and the several Channels, Streams and Rivers falling into it, to *London* Bridge; saving the usual and known Right, Liberty and Priviledge to the Ports of *Sandwich* and *Ipswich*, and either of them, and the known Members thereof, and of the Customers, Controllers, Searchers, and their Deputies, of and within the said Ports of *Sandwich* and *Ipswich*, and the several Creeks, Harbours, and Havens to them or either of them respectively belonging, within the Counties of *Kent* or *Essex*. *In Rotulo Scaccarij*, 19 *Caroli* 2.

Fees and Allowances due and payable to the Officers of His Majesties Customs and Subsidies in the Port of London, *and the Members and Creeks thereunto belonging*, viz.

For the Officers of the Petty Customs Outwards.

	s.	d.
For a Cloth Cocquet by English Freemen of *London*	01	06
For a Strangers Coquet or Unfreemen	02	02
For a Cloth Certificate by Strangers or English to pass according to the old Rate	01	08
For a Ships Entry crossing the Seas	01	04
For a Ships Entry to the *Straights*, *Canaries*, or Western Islands	04	00
For clearing of Ships, and examining the Books	02	06
For every Endorsement	00	04
For making a Bond to the Kings Majesties use	00	06
For every Entry in the Certificate Book	00	02

To

	s.	d.
To the Customers Clerks, More for a Cloth Cocquet or Certificate	01	00
For a Ships Entry crossing the Seas	00	04

Subsidy Outwards.

For every Ships Entry within the *Levant*, or beyond the *Straights* Mouth	04	00
For every Ships Entry going to any other Foreign parts	01	04
For every Ships Entry going to the Out Ports	00	05
For Clearing of every Ship passing to Foreign parts, and examining the Ships Contents	02	06
For every English Cocquet by Freemen	01	08
For every Strangers Cocquet, or Unfreemen of *London*	02	06
For making every Certificate Cocquet, as well English as Strangers, for Goods which paid Subsidy Inwards, and pay not Subsidy Outwards	01	08
For every Certificate upon Warrant from His Majesty or the Lord Treasurer, paying no duties.	03	06
For Indorsement of all Warrants and Licences	00	08
For a Foaring Bill licensing such as bring in Victuals to carry out some Beer as by store	02	00
Coast sufferances to be given without Fees		
For every Coast Cocquet Outwards, and entring in His Majesties Books for a whole Ship or Vessel passing into the open Seas	03	00
For a Bond for the same	00	06
For discharging the same Bond, and filing the Certificate to the Bond	00	04
For making every Certificate of Return	01	06
For making, entring, and keeping an account of every Debenture for repayment of half Subsidy, or other sums of money	02	00
For making and entring a Transire or Letpass from Port to Port in *England*, *Wales* or *Berwick*	00	06
To the Clerks for a Cocquet by English or others	00	10

For

	s.	l.
For a Ships Entry crossing the Seas	00	04
To the Clerk of the Coast Coquets, for making a Bill or Ticket to the Lord Mayor for Corn, Victuals, and other Provisions	00	04

Petty Customs Inwards.

For every Strangers Warrant	00	08
For taking every Bond	00	06
For every Bill at sight	02	00
For discharging every Bond	00	06
For every great Imployment to imploy the proceed of Goods	02	06

Subsidy Inwards.

For every Warrant by English-Freemen of *London*	01	04
For every Warrant for Strangers or Un-freemen	02	00
To the Clerk for making the Shippers Entry	01	00
For making a Bond to his Majesties use	00	06
For every Oath administred by the Collector	00	02
For a Ships Entry, with the particular Contents, *viz.* from the *East-Indies*	02	06
From the *Streights*	02	06
From *Spain*, *Portugal*, and the *West-Indies*, or *English* Plantations	02	00
From *Dunkirk* or *France*	01	00
From *Flanders*, *Holland*, *Scotland*, *Ireland*, or any Eastern or Northern parts	01	00
For every Ship or Vessel less then 20 Tun	00	08
For every Strangers Ships Entry to pay double Fees		
For every Certificate of Foreign Goods Imported to be Shipped out free of Subsidy, Eighteen pence, which is understood Six pence for the Search, although several Ships, and Twelve pence for the Certificate	01	06
If the Goods be under the value of 20 *l.* according to the Book of Rates, the Merchant is to pay for the Certificate in all but	00	06
For examining and comparing every Debenture with the Original Certificate	00	04

For

	s.	d.
For a Certificate of Foreign Goods coming from any of the Out-ports to *London*, or from any other Port to Port within this Nation	01	00
For Goods sent by Sea by the Importer thereof to any of the Out-ports from *London*	01	00
For casting up the Sum and keeping an Account of every Debenture, and paying the money	00	08
For every Bale, Pack, Truss, Chest, Case, or other Package brought into the Kings Warehouse to be allowed to the Officer when the Merchant is short entred above 5 *s.* to be paid to the proper Officer	00	02

Great Customs.

For a Cocquet for Calve-skins	03	00
For a Coast Cocquet Outwards of Woolls, Wooll-fells, Leather, Skins, and Hides	03	00
For a Bond for His Majesties use	01	00
For filing the Return	00	06
For a Return and Discharge Outwards	02	04
For the Packer, for telling and packing every Dacre of dresst Calve-skins, allowing ten dozen to the Dacre	00	06
For packing every Dacre of undresst Calve-skins and telling	00	06

Fees concerning several Officers, as well Inwards as Outwards, to be paid to the Clerks.

For every Bill of Portage	01	00
For a second or parcel Cocquet Out-wards	00	06

To the Kings Majesties waiters, being in number Eighteen.

Received in the Custom-house above stairs.

For every English-mans Foreign Goods or Merchandizes of what nature soever, paying Custom or Subsidy Inwards in the Port of *London*, or coming thither from any Place or Port by Cocquet	01	00

Received

		s.	d.
Received in the Custom-house above stairs.	For every Strangers Foreign Goods in like manner paying Custom or Subsidy Inwards in the same Port, or coming thither by Cocquet	01	00
	For certifying every Cocquet of English Goods brought up to *London*	00	06
Received at the Water-side by the said Kings Waiters and others attending, to be divided as formerly.	For a Bill of Store or Portage for any thing above ten shillings Custom	01	00
	For a Bill of Sight, Bill of Sufferance, or any other imperfect Warrant	01	00
	For Woolls, Wooll-fells, Leather, Hides, and prohibited Goods from the Out-ports by Cocquet	01	00

Register of the Kings Majesties Warrants.

For every English Warrant for Goods Inwards		00	02
For every Strangers Warrant		00	04
For every Certificate Foreign		00	04

For all Goods not paying Twenty Shillings Custom, whether in or out, there shall be but half Fees taken, whether for Warrants, Cocquets, Transires, Debentures, or Certificates.

To the usher of the Custom-house.

For every Oath administred by the Kings Officers Outwards		00	02

Rules which may serve for the Ports in general.

WHereas some Societies and Companies of Merchants do Trade in a joynt Stock, and enter the whole Lading and Cargo of a Ship Inwards, in one single Entry, when the Adventurers therein concern'd are many, the Officers and Waiters may take and receive such Gratuity as the said Company shall hereafter voluntarily consent to pay unto them; any thing in this Order or Table of Fees,

Fees, or any other Act or Proviſion to the contrary notwithſtanding.

All Goods under the value of Five pounds in the Book of Rates, paying Subſidy the ſum of Five ſhillings or leſs, ſhall paſs without payment of any Fees.

No Engliſh Merchant that ſhall have Goods of his own to be Landed out of one Ship or Veſſel at one time, (although the Receipt of the Subſidy be diſtributed into ſeveral Offices) ſhall be charged to pay any more or other Fees then for a ſingle Entry.

Goods in Partnerſhip, to paſs as if the Proprietors were one ſingle perſon.

Fiſh by Engliſh in Engliſh Shipping or Veſſel Inwards or Outwards or alongſt the Coaſt, to pay no Fees.

Foreign Coin and Bullion Inwards may be Landed by any perſon without Warrant or Fee.

Diamonds, precious ſtones, Jewels, and Pearls of all ſorts, to paſs Outwards without Warrant or Fee.

Poſt-entries Inwards to paſs without Fee, under five ſhillings; if above five ſhillings, and under fourty ſhillings, then ſix pence; but if the Cuſtom to be paid exceed fourty ſhillings, then it ſhall pay the full Fees as was paid for the firſt Warrant.

The Merchants ſhall pay for all Goods opening that ſhall be ſhort entred above Ten ſhilling Cuſtom.

The Merchants ſhall pay for weighing of all Goods that ſhall be ſhort entred above Twenty ſhillings Cuſtom.

The Merchant not to be at any charge if duly Entred.

Whereas by an Act of Parliament, Intituled, *An Act for Encouraging and Increaſing of Shipping and Navigation*, there is granted unto the Kings moſt Excellent Majeſty, ſundry Duties upon Strangers Veſſels Importing Commodities not of their growth, and thereby it is Ordered, That ſuch Shipping as pretend

to enjoy the Priviledge of *English* Shipping, must be mann'd accordingly, whereby there is a necessity of an Officer to be imployed every Tide downwards towards *Gravesend*, to visit all Ships whether they be mann'd according to the said Act: As also to Gauge French Ships, and take an account of their Tonnage, and to give Certificates for making of Foreign Ships free, and taking Bonds for such as go to the Plantations; for effecting of which business the following Fees are set and appointed by the Authority aforesaid, to be paid as well in all Out-ports, as in the Port of *London*, and Creeks thereunto belonging, *viz.*

	£.	d.
For Gauging every French Vessel in lieu of the like Fee paid in *France* for Gauging *English* Vessels there, as long as they continue this duty	05	00
For making a Certificate to make a Foreign Ship free, with Sealing and Registring the same	10	00
For a Bond for Ships going to the Plantations	00	06
For every Entry of French Vessels, and for Bills to charge the Five shillings *per* Ton on such Vessel	01	00
For a Certificate of payment of Tonnage	00	06
For every Entry of Goods liable to Duties by the Act of Navigation, which this Collector receives	00	08

The

The Fees of the Chief Searcher, and of His Majesties Five Under-Searchers in the Port of *London*.

Duties between the Chief Searcher and his Majesties Five under-Searchers that attend at London.

		s.	d.
For every Ship that passeth into Foreign parts.	*Spain, Portugal*, the *Straights*, *West-Indies*, *Guinny*, or the Western-Islands	06	00
	East-India	10	00
	All other English Ships into Foreign parts	04	00
	For every Strangers Ship or Bottom	06	08

Duties of His Majesties Five under-Searchers that attend at London.

English and Aliens	For every Certificate for Shipping out Goods formerly Imported	02	00
	But if the half Subsidy to be re-received back amounts but to 40 Shillings, then	01	00
To be paid by English and Aliens for Goods that pay Subsidy, and pass out by Cocquet or Warrant.	Pipe, Punchion or Butt	00	04
	Hogshead or Bag	00	02
	Tin the Block or Barrel	00	01
	Beer-eager, Wood of all sorts, Copperas, Allom, and such gross Goods the Ton	00	04
	Corn the Last, Sea-coal the Chalder, Beer the Ton	00	02
	Lead the Fodder	00	02
	The Maund, Fatt, or Pack	00	06
	The Bundle, Bale, Chest or Case	00	03
	Raisins and Figs, the 20 Frails, or Barrels	00	03

		s.	d.
To be paid by Englishand Aliens, for goods that pay Subsidy, and pass out by Cocquet or Warrant.	Butter, & such goods, the barrel	00	02
	For every Coast Certificate or Cocquet	01	00
	Transires for the Coast, free		
	For every Horse, Mare or Gelding	01	00
	For certifying every Debenture for receiving back half Subsidy, *&c.*	00	06
	For every piece of Ordnance	01	00
	For the Endorsement of every Cocquet	01	00
	For every Certificate out of their books of Goods lost at Sea, taken by Pirates, or returned, whereby so much may be Shipped Custom-free	01	00
	For every Bill of Sufferance or store above ten shillings in the Book of Rates	01	00
	If under	00	05
	The Fardle or truss by English of three hundred weight or upwards	00	06
	Woollen-cloth the Bale, not exceeding 5 Cloths, or three hundred weight, Stuffs, Bays, or Says	00	03
Merchants strangers, unfreemen of London, or such as Ship or Strangers Ships or Vessels	The fardle or truss	01	00
	The bale	00	06

The Fees of His Majesties two Searchers at Gravesend.

For every Ship that passeth over the seas for *Spain*, *Portugal*, *Straights*, the *West-Indies*, *Guinny*, or the *western-Islands*	06	00
For every Ship to the *East-Indies*	10	00
For all other Ships into Foreign parts	04	00
For every Strangers Ship or Bottom	08	00
For every Ship having a Coast Cocquet	00	04

For

	s.	d.
For Paſſengers Outwards, not being Merchants nor Mariners	00	06

Signed by vertue of an Order from the Houſe of Commons, Dated the 17th of May, 1662.

E. Turner.

Sabbati 17° Maij xiiij° Caroli Regis ſecundi.

THe General Table of Fees for the Port of *London*, with the Members and Creeks thereunto belonging, being this day read,

The Queſtion being put,

That for all Goods not paying 1 *l.* Cuſtom In or Out, there ſhall be but half Fees taken for all Cocquets, Warrants, Debentures, Tranſires, or Certificates,

It was reſolved in the Affirmative.

Reſolved upon the Queſtion,

THat the ſaid Table of Fees, as it was Reported and Read with the Alterations aforeſaid, be agreed to, and that the ſame be Engroſſed, and Mr. Speaker is Authorized to Sign the ſame.

W. Goldsborough.
Cler. Dom. Com.

The SCAVAGE TABLE OF Rates Inwards.

	s.	d.
A.		
Allom the hundred weight cont. 112 *l.*	00	02
Annotto the hundred cont. 5 score	00	04
Apples and Pears the little barrel	00	1¼
Aqua-vitæ the Hogshead	00	06
Argol white or red, the hundred weight cont. 112 *l.*	00	1½
B.		
Babies heads the dozen	00	0½
Bacon the hundred weight cont. 112 *l.*	00	03
Bandstrings the dozen knots	00	0¼
Basks: Great, the hundred cont. six score	01	06
Basks: Middle the hundred cont. six score	00	09
Basks: Small the hundred cont. six score	00	04
Barlings the hundred cont. 6 score	00	04
Barley the quarter cont. 8 bushels	00	0½
Barillia, or Safora the barrel, cont. 200 weight	00	04
Basket-rods the dozen bundles	00	04
Bast-ropes the hundred weight cont. 112 *l.*	00	0½
Batary Basherones or Kettles the hundred weight cont. 112 *l.*	00	06
Beef the barrel	00	01
Bell-metal the hundred weight cont. 112 *l.*	00	02
Beans the quarter	00	0½
Blacking, or Lamblack, the hundred weight cont. 112 *l.*	00	03
Bottles of all sorts the dozen	00	0½
Board: Barrel-boards the thousand	00	04
Board: Clap-boards the hundred cont. 6 score	00	01
Board: Pipe-boards the hundred cont. 6 score	00	01

		s.	d.
Boratoes or Bombasing	Narrow the single piece, not above 15 yards	00	02
	Broad the single piece, not above 15 yards	00	03
Books unbound, the Basket or Maund		00	08
Bow-staves the hundred cont. 6 score		00	02
Brass-Andirons, Leaver-cocks, Chasing-dishes, and all other Brass or Lattin wrought, the hundred pound cont. 5 score		00	03
Brimstone the hundred weight cont. 112 *l.*		00	0½
Bristles the dozen pound		00	0½
Buckrams	of *Germany* the dozen pieces	00	03
	of *France* the dozen pieces	00	02
Buffins, Lillies, or Mocadoes	Narrow the single piece, not above 15 yards	00	01
	Broad the single piece, not above 15 yards	00	02
Bulrushes the Load		00	01
Burs for Millstones the hundred cont. 5 score		00	03
Butter the hundred weight cont. 112 *l.*		00	01

C.

Cable-ropes for Cordage the hundred weight cont. 112 *l.*		00	01
Cabinets	Great the piece	00	02
	Small the piece	00	01
Caddas, or Cruel Ribbon the dozen pieces, each piece cont. 36 yards		00	01
Candlewick the hundred weight cont. 112 *l.*		00	01
Candles of Tallow the dozen pound		00	0¼
Capers the hundred pound cont. 5 score		00	02
Capravens the hundred cont. 6 score		00	03
Cards	Playing-Cards the small grose cont. 12 dozen pair	00	02
	Wooll-Cards the dozen pair	00	0¼
Carpets	*Turkey*, *Persia*, *East-India*, and *Venice*, long the piece	00	06
	Of the same or like sort, short the piece	00	04
	Carpets of all other sorts the piece	00	0½

		s.	d.
Cases	for Looking-glasses gilt, from No. 3 to No. 10 the Dozen	00	1½
	for Looking-glasses ungilt, the dozen	00	0½
Chamlets, Mohairs, and Turkey Grograms, each 15 yards		00	1½
Cheese the C. weight, cont. 112 *l.*		00	01
Cherries the C. weight, cont. 112 *l.*		00	1½
Cloth	French-woollen, each 20 yards	00	08
	Scarlet the yard	00	01
Cocheneile	Silvester, or Campecha the pound	00	0½
	of all other sorts the pound	00	01
Combs of Box or Light-wood, the groce cont. 12 dozen		00	0½
Copper Bricks, or Plates round or square, the hundred weight cont. 112 *l.*		00	04
Copperas, the hundred weight cont. 112 *l.*		00	01
Coral rough or polisht, the Mast cont. 2 *l.* ½		00	02
Cork the hundred weight, cont. 112 *l.*		00	01
Cork the dozen pieces for Shoemakers		00	0¼

D.

		s.	d.
Deal-boards of all sorts, the hundred cont. 6 score		01	00
Dogs of Earth, the small groce containing 12 dozen		00	1½
Durance, or Duretties	with thred, each 15 yards	00	1½
	with Silk, each 15 yards	00	02
Druggs.	Amber-greece the ounce	00	1½
	Aloes Cicatrina the pound	00	0½
	Barley huld, the hundred weight containing 112 *l.*	00	01
	Carraway and Cummin-seeds, the hundred weight	00	1½
	China-roots, the hundred pound cont. 5 score	01	06
	Civet the ounce	00	01
	Gum-Armoniack, the hundred containing 5 score	00	06

		s.	d.
Druggs.	Musk the ounce	00	01
	Cods the dozen	00	01
	Sanders white or red, the hundred cont. 5 score	00	06
	Treacle Common, the hundred cont. five score	00	02
	Turpentine Common the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	01

F.

	Feathers for Beds, the hundred weight containing 112 pound	00	02
Fish.	Cod-fish, the hundred cont. 6 score	00	04
	Cole-fish the hundred cont. 6 score	00	01
	Eels the barrel	00	01
	Eels quick the Ships lading	10	00
	Herrings white or red, the Last	00	06
	Lings the hundred cont. 6 score	00	06
	Lob-fish the C. cont. 6 score	00	02
	Croplings the C. cont. 6 score	00	01
	Tetling the C. cont. 6 score	00	0½
	Sturgion the Firkin	00	01
	Sturgion the Keg	00	0½
	Salmon the barrel	00	1½
Flax	Undreſt, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	1½
	Dreſt or wrought the C. weight cont. 112 pound	00	04
	Flox, the hundred weight containing 112 pound	00	02
	Frankincenſe, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	1½
Fuſtian.	Barmilions the piece, or two half pieces, cont. 15 yards each half piece	00	02
	Naples Fuſtian, Trip or Velvet the piece cont. 15 yards	00	02
Furr.	Beaver-ſkins the piece	00	0½
	Beaver-Bellies or wombs, the dozen	00	01
	Budge tawed or untawed, the C. cont. five-score	00	02

		s.	d.
Furr	Fox-skins the hundred, containing five score	00	04
	Foyns without Tails, the dozen	00	1½

G.

	Alley-dishes, each 12 dozen	00	01
	Galls the hundred, cont. 112 pound	00	02
	Glass for Windows, the Chest or Case	00	03
	Glass *vocat.* Venice drinking Glasses the dozen	00	1½
Looking-glasses.	Half-peny-ware the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	¼
	Peny-ware the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	½
	Of Steel small the dozen	00	½
	Of Steel large the dozen	00	01
	Of Crystal small the dozen, under No. 6.	00	01
	Of Chrystal the dozen, N. 7, 8, 9, 10.	00	04
	Of Chrystal middle sort the dozen, No. 6.	00	02
	Of Chrystal the dozen, No. 11, & 12.	01	06
	Glass stone-plates for Spectacles rough, the dozen	00	½
Glass-plates, or sights for Looking-glasses unfoyled.	of Chrystal small, under No. 6. the dozen	00	½
	Of Chrystal, No. 6. the doz.	00	01
	Of Chrystal, No. 7, 8 9, 10. the dozen	00	02
	Of Chrystal, No. 11, 12. the dozen	01	00
	Gloves of Spanish-leather the dozen pair	00	½
Grain for Dyers	Of Scarlet powder the pound	00	½
	Of Sevil in Berries, and grains of Portugal, or Rotta the pound	00	¼
Grocery.	Almonds the hundred weight, cont. 112 pound	00	03
	Anniseeds the hundred weight, cont. 112 pound	00	02
	Cloves the hundred cont. 5 score	01	06
	Corrants the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	02
	Dates the hundred weight, containing 112 pound	00	04
	Figs the hundred weight, cont. 112 pound	00	01

		s.	d.
Grocery.	Fusses of Cloves, the hundred containing 5 score	00	08
	Ginger the hundred pound cont. 5 score	01	00
	Liquorice the hundred cont. 112 pound	00	1½
	Mace the hundred cont 5 score	02	00
	Nutmegs the hundred cont. 5 score	01	06
	Pepper the hundred cont. 5 score	00	06
	Prunes the hundred cont. 112 pound	00	01
	Raisins great, or Malaga, the hundred cont 112 pound	00	01
	Raisins of the Sun, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	02
	Cinnamon the hundred cont. 5 score	01	00
Sugar.	Refined, the hundred cont. 112 pound	00	10
	Candy brown or white, the hundred weight	00	08
	Muscovadoes, and white, the hundred weight	00	04
	Saint Thome, and Paneal the hundred weight	00	02
Goats Hair the hundred pound containing 5 score		00	06
Gunpowder the barrel cont. 112 pound		00	03
Gum-Arabick the hundred weight containing 112 pound		00	02

H.

Hawks of all sorts, the Hawk		00	02
Hats	Bast or Straw hats knotted, the dozen	00	0¼
	Bast or Straw-hats plain the groce containing 12 dozen	00	1½
	Wooll-felts the dozen	00	01
	Demi-castors the piece	00	0½
	Beaver-hats the piece	00	02
Headings for Pipes, Hogsheads or Barrels, the thousand		00	02
Heath for Brushes the hund. weight, containing 112 pound		00	01
Hemp undrest, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound		00	02

	s.	d.
Hemp dreſt the C. weight containing 112 pound	00	02
Hides: Buff-Hides the piece	00	0½
Hides: Cow-Hides or Horſe-hides, the dozen Hides	00	03
Honey the barrel	00	1½
Horſes and Mares, each Horſe or Mare	00	06
Hops the C. weigh.	00	02

I.

INdico the hundred pound containing five-ſcore	02	00
Indico-duſt, the hundred pound containing 5 ſcore	00	08
Incle: Wrought the dozen pound	00	1½
Incle: Roules the dozen pieces, containing 36 yards each piece	00	01
Incle: Unwrought the hundred pound cont. 5 ſcore	00	04
Iron wrought, the hundred containing 112 pound	00	01
Iron unwrought the Ton	00	06
Iron Pots the dozen	00	1½

L.

LAtten: Shaven Latten, the C. weight cont. 112 pound	00	05
LAtten: Black Latten the C. weight cont. 112 pound	00	03
Lace: Bone-lace of thred, the dozen yards	00	0½
Lace: Silk-bone-lace, the pound cont. 16 ounces	00	02
Lace: Silk-lace of all other ſorts, the pound containing 16 ounces	00	01
Lemons: the thouſand	00	01
Lemons: Juice of Lemons the Pipe	00	06
Lemons: pickled Lemons the Pipe	00	03
Linſeed the quarter	00	01
Leaves of Gold, the C. Leaves containing five-ſcore	00	0½
Lewres for Hawks, the dozen	00	0½

		s.	d.
Leather	Bazel-Leather, the dozen skins	00	0¼
	Hangings gilt, the piece	00	03
	Leather for Masks, the dozen pound	00	02
Lutes the dozen		00	04
Lute-strings, *vocat.*	Catlings the great groce, cont. 12 small groce of knots	00	01
Minikins, the groce cont. 12 dozen knots		00	0½
Linen Brabant, Flemish, Embden	Brittish-Cloth, the hundred Ells containing 5 score	00	02
	Frieze-Cloth, Gentish-Holland, Isinghams, Overisly-Cloth, Rouse-Linen, Cow-field, or Plats Cloth, each 3 o Ells	00	02
	Callicoes or Dutties, the piece	00	0½
	Cambricks the whole piece cont. 13 Ells	00	02
	Damask for Tabling: Of Holland making the dozen yards	00	04
	Damask for Tabling: Of Sletia making the dozen yards	00	02
	Damask for Towelling and Napkening: Of Holland making the dozen yards	00	02
	Damask for Towelling and Napkening: Of Sletia making the dozen yards	00	01
	Diaper for Tabling: Of Holland making the dozen yards	00	02
	Diaper for Tabling: Of Sletia making the dozen yards	00	01
	Diaper for Towelling and Napkening: Of Holland making the dozen yards	00	01
	Diaper for Towelling and Napkening: Of Sletia making the dozen yards	00	0½
	French or Normandy Canvas, and Line Narrow, Vandales, or Vittry Canvas, Dutch Barras, and Hessens Canvas, the hundred Ells, cont. 6 score	00	02
	Gutting, and Spruce Canvas, Drillings, Pack-duck, Hinderlins, Middle-good, Headlock, Musco, Line Narrow, Hambro Cloth, Narrow Irish Cloth the 100 Ells, cont. 6 score	00	01

		s.	d.
Linen Brabant, Flemish, Embden.	Hambro and Sletia Cloth broad, the hundred Ells cont. 6 score	00	03
	Poledavies the Boult	00	01
	French Canvas and Line, Elland half quarter broad or upwards, 6 score Ells	00	03
	Lawns: The whole piece containing 13 ells	00	02
	Lawns: Callico Lawns the piece	00	0½
	Lawns: French Lawns the piece	00	0½
	Lockrams the piece of all sorts, cont. 106 ells	00	1½
	Southwich the hundred Ells, cont. six-score	00	1½
	Strasbrough Linen, each 30 Ells	00	01
	Stript or tufted Canvas with thred, the piece cont. 15 yards	00	01
	Stript, tufted, or quilted Canvas with Silk, the piece cont. 15 yards	00	01
	Letmus, the hundred weight containing 112 pound	00	01

M.

	Malt the quarter	00	0½
	Magnus, the hundred weight, cont. 112 pound	00	01
	Masks of Velvet or Sattin, the dozen	00	01
Masts	Great the Mast	00	02
Masts	Middle the Mast	00	01
Masts	Small the Mast	00	0½
	Maps Printed the Ream	00	01
Madder	Crop Mader, and all other bale Mader the hundred weight containing 112 pound	00	02
Madder	Fat Mader the hundred weight, containing 112 pound	00	1½
Madder	Mull Mader the hundred weight, cont. 112 pound	00	0½
	Meal the Last cont. 12 barrels	00	04
	Mocado ends, the dozen pound	00	1½

	s.	d.
O.		
Oats the hundred containing 6 score	00	04
Oats the quarter	00	0½
Oyls: Sevil, Oyl Majorca, Oyl Minorca, Oyl Provence, Portugal Oyl, and Sallet Oyl the Ton	02	08
Oyls: Rape and Linseed Oyl, the Ton	02	06
Oyls: Train Oyl of Greenland, or New-found-land, the Ton	01	04
Olives the Hogshead	00	04
Onions: The hundred Bunches	00	01
Onions: Seed the hundred weight, cont. 112 pound	00	03
Oranges the thousand	00	01
Orchal the hundred weight, containing 112 pound	00	1½
P.		
Packthred the hundred pound, cont. five-score	00	1½
Pans, *vocat.* Dripping or Frying-pans, the hundr. cont. 112 pound	00	1½
Pans, *vocat.* Warming-pans the dozen	00	1½
Paper: Brown the hundred bundles	00	05
Paper: Of all other sorts, each fivescore Reams	01	08
Pease the quarter	00	0½
Pitch or Tar the Last	00	03
Plates: Single white or Black, the hundred plates	00	01
Plates: Double white or black, the hundred plates	00	02
Pomegranates the thousand	00	02
Pork the barrel	00	1½
Pots: Of earth or Stone covered, the hundred cont. 5 score	00	01
Pots: Of earth or stone uncovered, the hundred Cast cont. a Gallon to every Cast, whether in one pot or no	00	02

Q. Quails

Q.

	s.	d.
Quails the dozen	00	0¼
Quickſilver, the hundred containing 5 ſcore	00	10
Quinces the C. cont. 5 ſcore	00	0½

R.

Rape-ſeed the quarter	00	01
Roſen the Ton	00	08
Rice, the C. weight cont. 112 pound	00	01
Rye the quarter	00	0½
Ryms for Sives, the groce cont. 12 dozen	00	0½

S.

Saffron the pound	00	0½
Safloure, the C. pound cont. 5 ſcore	00	04
Salt the Wey	00	02
Salt-petre, the hundred containing an hundred and 12 pound	00	1¼
Sayes: Double Sayes, or Flanders Serges the piece	00	03
Sayes: Haunſcot and mild Sayes, the piece	00	02
Shumack the C. cont. 112 l.	00	1½
Silk: Bridges, Granadoes, Naples, Organzine, Pole, and Spaniſh, Satten Silk, Sleave Silk, fine and throwe Silk, the pound cont. 16 ounces	00	01
Silk: Raw China Silk, the pound containing 24 ounces	00	01
Silk: Ferret or Floret Silk, Filloſel, Sleave Silk courſe, the pound containing 16 ounces	00	0¼
Silk: Raw long Silk, the pound containing 24 ounces	00	0½
Silk: Raw ſhort Silk, and raw Morea Silk, the pound cont. 24 ounces	00	0¼
Silk-Stockings the pair	00	0½
Silk wrought: Boratoes of ſilk, Caralopher, China Damaſk, ſilk Chamlet, China Grograms, Tabby, Grograms. Philoſelloes, narrow Tabbies of ſilk, Towers Taffaty the dozen yards	00	02

Silks

		s.	d.
Silks wrought.	Silk Grograms narrow, silk Say, Calimancoes, and Philoſelloes broad the dozen yards	00	03
	Silk Grograms, broad Caffa or Damaſk, the dozen yards	00	04
	Sattens: Of Bolonia, Lukes, Jeanes, and others of like making, the dozen yards	00	06
	Sattens: Bridges, China, and Turkey Satten, the dozen yards	00	01
	Sarcenets: Of Bolonia or Florence, the dozen Ells	00	1½
	Sarcenets: Of China the dozen Ells	00	01
	Sypers: Of Silk broad, the dozen yards	00	0½
	Sypers: of Silk narrow, each twenty four yards	00	0¼
	Taffety: Ell-broad, each dozen yards	00	02
	Taffety: China and Levant, each dozen yards	00	0½
	Velvets: China Velvets, each dozen yards	00	01
	Velvets: All other Velvets or Pluſhes, each dozen yards	00	06
Skins	Cordivant-ſkins the dozen	00	02
	Goat-ſkins in the hair, the dozen	00	01
	Kid-ſkins of all ſorts, the hundred cont. 5 ſcore	09	02
Smalts, the hundred containing 5 ſcore		00	04
ars	Bomſpars, the hundred containing ſix ſcore	00	03
ars	Cantſpars, the hundred containing ſix ſcore	00	02
ars	Small Spars, the hundred containing ſix ſcore	00	01
Stones	Dog-ſtones the Laſt	00	06
Stones	Marble-ſtones the Ton	00	08
Stones	Mill-ſtones the piece	00	06
Stones	Quern-ſtones the Laſt	00	03
Sword-blades the dozen		00	01

Staves

		s.	d.
Staves	Pipe or Hogſhead-ſtaves, the thouſand	00	06
	Barrel-ſtaves the thouſand	00	03
	Firkin-ſtaves the thouſand	00	1½
Steel	Long-ſteel, Wiſp-ſteel, and ſuch like, the hundred weight containing 112 pound	00	02
	Gad-ſteel the half barrel	00	04
Succad wet or cry, the hundred containing 5 ſcore		00	10
Syder the Ton		00	04

T.

T Allow, the hundred weight containing 112 pound		00	01
Tapiſtry.	With hair, the hundred Flemiſh Ells, containing 5 ſcore	00	04
	With Wooll the hundred Flemiſh Ells, cont. 5 ſcore	00	06
	With Caddas the hundred Flemiſh Ells, cont. 5 ſcore	01	00
	With Silk the dozen Flemiſh Ells	00	02
Tarras the Barrel		00	0¼
Teazles the thouſand		00	0¼
Tykes of all ſorts, the Tyke		00	1½
Thred	Bridges-thred, the dozen pound	00	01
	Out-nal thred, the dozen pound	00	01
	Whited-brown, or piecing-thred, the dozen pound	00	1½
	Siſters thred the pound	00	0½
	Lyons or Paris thred, the bale cont. 100 Bolts	00	08
Tobacco	Spaniſh, Verinus, Brazeile Tobacco, the hundred containing five ſcore	02	00
	Saint Chriſtophers Tobacco, or the like, the hundred pound containing 5 ſcore	00	06

		s.	d.
	Tow the hundred, containing an hundred and 12 pound	00	0½
	Tiles, *vocat.* Pan-tiles, or Flanders Tiles the thousand	00	02

W.

		s.	d.
	Wax the hundred containing 112 pound	00	04
	Wainscots the hundred, containing five score	00	06
	Whale fins, the dozen fins	00	01
	Wheat the quarter, containing 8 bushels	00	01
Woad	Isiland Woad the Ton	01	00
Woad	Tholoso Woad, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	01
Wood	Box-wood the thousand pieces	00	02
Wood	Brazile, or Farnandobuck-wood the hundred weight, containing 112 pound	00	03
Wood	Brazeletto or Jamaica-wood, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	01
Wood	Fustick the hundred containing 112 pound	00	0½
Wood	Red or Guinny-wood, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	02
Wood	Sweet-wood of West-India, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	01
Wooll	Beaver-wooll the pound	00	01
Wooll	Cotton-wooll the hundred pound containing 5 score	00	03
Wooll	Irish Combed the hundred, cont. 5 score	00	04
Wooll	Irish Uncombed the hundred cont. 112 pound	00	02
Wooll	Eastridge-wooll, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	02
Wooll	Polonia wool, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	03
Wooll	French-wooll, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	02

Lambs

		s.	d.
Woolls	Lambs-wooll, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	03
	Spaniſh-wooll, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	04
	Red-wooll the pound	00	0¼
Wire, *vocat.* Latten Wire, and all other Wire the hundred weight cont. 112 pound		00	04
Wine Eager the Ton		00	06
Gaſcoign, French-wine, and all other Wines of the growth of the French Kings Dominion, the Ton		02	00
Rheniſh-wine the Aume		00	06
Muſkadel, and all other Wines of the growth of the Levant, the Butt		01	00
Sacks, Canaries, Malagaes, Maderaes, Romneys, Baſtards, Tents and Alicants, the Butt or Pipe		01	00

Y.

Yarn	Cable Yarn, the hundred weight containing 112 pound	00	01
	Camel Grogram, or Mohair yarn the hundred cont. 5 ſcore	01	06
	Cotton yarn, the hundred containing five-ſcore	00	04
	Iriſh yarn the Pack, containing 400 weight, at ſix ſcore pound to the hundred	00	06
	Raw Linen yarn, Dutch or French, the hundred cont. 5 ſcore	00	04
	Spruce or Muſcovia yarn the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	02

All other Goods not mentioned in this Table, ſhall pay for Scavage Duties Inwards, after the Rate of one Peny in the Pound, according as they are expreſſed or valued in his Majeſties late Book of Rates, and all other not expreſſed therein, ſhall pay the ſame Rates according to the true value.

Guil. London. *H. Mancheſter.*
Jo. Bramſton. *Edw. Littleton.*

Note,

Note, that all great Baulks eight Inches square and upwards, are by the Three and twentieth Article annexed to the Book of Rates, reputed Timber, and valued at 3 *d.* the Foot, 50 Foot making one Load, the value of which is Twelve shillings six pence. And the Subsidy for one Load is $\frac{5}{8}$ of one Peny, or one half-peny and half one farthing, out of which the 5 *per cent.* is to be deducted.

THE

THE PACKAGE TABLE OF RATES.

	s.	d.
A.		
Annetto the hundred containing five-score pound	00	03
Aqua vitæ the Hogshead	00	04
Argol white or red, the hundr. weight cont. 112 pound	00	1½
Ashes: Pot-ashes the barrel, containing two hundred weight	00	02
Ashes: Soap-ashes the Last	01	00
Awl-blades for Shoemakers, the thousand	00	0½
B.		
Barrilia or Saffora, the barrel containing two hundred weight	00	04
Beer the Ton	00	06
Birding shot-lead, the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	02
Books the maund	01	00
Bottles of glass covered with leather, the dozen	00	01
Brimstone the C. weight cont. 112 *l.*	00	01
Brushes the dozen	00	0½
Broken glass the Barrel	00	0¼
Buttons, *viz.* Brass, Steel, Copper, or Lattin Buttons, the great groce cont. 12 small groce	00	01
Buttons, *viz.* Hair Buttons the great groce	00	01
Buttons, *viz.* Silk Buttons the great groce	00	0½
Buttons, *viz.* Thred Buttons the great groce	00	0¼

Buckweed

	s.	d.
Duckweed the quarter	00	01
Duckrums of all sorts, the dozen pieces	00	02

C.

Caps for Sailers, Monmouth, and others, the dozen	00	01
Canary-seed the bushel	00	0½
Cloaks old the piece	00	0¾
Copperas the C. weight cont. 112 pound	00	1½
Cochineal: Silvester or Campechia, the pound	00	01
Cochineal: Of all other sorts, the pound	00	01
Cobweb Lawns, each 12 yards	00	01

D.

Drugs, viz. Asafetida, Gum-Armoniack, Gum-lack, Olibanum, and Sassafras-wood, the C. cont. 5 score pound	00	06
Drugs, viz. Cassia fistula, the C. cont. 5 score	00	08
Drugs, viz. Cassia Lignea, the C. cont. 5 score	00	08
Drugs, viz. Cubebs, the C. cont. 5 score	00	06
Drugs, viz. Rubarb the pound	00	01
Drugs, viz. Scamony the pound	00	01

E.

Elephants Teeth, the hundred cont. five score pound	00	04
Eastridge Feathers undrest, the pound	00	0½

F.

Filing of Iron, called Swarf, the barrel	00	02
Flasks of Horn, the dozen	00	01
Flax: drest the hundred weight containing 112 pound	00	04
Flax: undrest the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	02
Frankincense the hundred weight containing 112 pound	00	1½
Fish: Herrings full or shotten, the Last	00	06
Fish: Stockfish of all sorts, the Last	00	06
Fustians: English Millain the piece, cont. two half pieces of 15 yards the piece	00	01
Fustians: Venetian English-make, each 15 yards	00	01

G. Galls

G.

	s.	d.
Galls the C. weight cont. 112 pound	00	02
Glew the C. weight cont. 112 *l.*	00	01
Glovers Clippings, the Maund or Basket	00	1½
Grains: Scarlet powder, and of Sevil in Berries, & Grain of Portugal, or Rotta, the 100 *l.*	02	06
Grains: Grain of French, or Guinny, the 100 *l.*	00	04
Garble: Of Cloves the 100 *l.* cont. 5 score	00	04
Garble: Of Almonds the C. weight cont. 112 *l.*	00	01
Garble: Of Ginger the 100 *l.* cont. 5 score	00	01
Garble: Of Mace the 100 *l.* cont. 5 score	00	09
Garble: Of Pepper the 100 *l.* cont. 5 score	00	03
Gloves: Bucks-leather the dozen pair	00	01
Gloves: Gloves with silk-fringe, and faced with Taffaty, the dozen pair	00	01
Gloves: Gloves lined with Coney, or Lamb-skin, or plain, the dozen pair	00	0½
Grocery *vocat.*: Almonds the hundred weight, cont. an hundred and twelve pound	00	02
Grocery *vocat.*: Anniseeds the C. weight, cont. an hundred and twelve pound	00	02
Grocery *vocat.*: Cloves the hundred pound containing 5 score	01	00
Grocery *vocat.*: Corrants C. weight containing an hundred and twelve pound	00	03
Grocery *vocat.*: Dates the C. weight, cont. an hundred and twelve pound	00	04
Grocery *vocat.*: Figs the C weight, cont. 112 pound	00	0½
Grocery *vocat.*: Ginger the hundred pound, containing 5 score	00	09
Grocery *vocat.*: Liquorice the C. weight, cont. an hundred and twelve pound	00	1½
Grocery *vocat.*: Mace the C. pound cont. 5 score	01	06
Grocery *vocat.*: Nutmegs the C. cont. 5 score	01	00
Grocery *vocat.*: Pepper the C. cont. 5 score	00	06
Grocery *vocat.*: Prunes the C. weight cont. an hundred and twelve pound	00	0½
Grocery *vocat.*: Raisins great, and Malaga the C. weight, cont. 112 *l.*	00	01

		s.	d.
Grocery voc.	Raysons of the Sun the hundred weight, cont. 112 *l.*	00	02
	Sugar-candy the hundr. cont. 112 *l.*	00	08
	Sugar of S. *Thome*, and Paneals the hundr. weight, cont. 112 *l.*	00	03
	Sugar of all sorts, the hundred weight, containing 112 *l.*	00	06
	Cinnamon the 100 *l.* cont. Five score	01	00

H.

	HEmp the hundred weight, containing an hundred and twelve pound	00	1½
Hats	Beaver Hats the piece	00	02
	Demy-Castors the piece	00	01
	Felt-Hats plain the dozen	00	1½
	Felt-Hats lined or faced the dozen	00	02
Hair.	Coney-hair the 100 *l.* cont. five score	00	04
	Of Goats or Kids the hundred, containing five score	00	04
	Ox or Cowtail hair the hundred weight, cont. 112 *l.*	00	0½
Horns.	Inkhorns the small groce, cont. Twelve dozen	00	0½
	Horns of Lanthorns the thousand leaves	00	02
	Tips of Horns the thousand	00	01
	Hops the hundred weight, containing an hundred and twelve pound	00	02

I.

	INdico of all sorts the hundred pound cont. five score	01	00
	Indico-dust, the 100 containing five score	00	05
	India Hides the hundred, cont. five score	01	06
	Irish Ruggs the piece	00	01
	Iron the Ton unwrought	00	06
	Iron wrought, the hundred weight containing an hundred and twelve pound	00	01
	Iron Spurs the dozen pair	00	01
	Ivory Combs the dozen pound	00	02

K.

		s.	d.
Knives var.	London Knives ordinary, the ſmall groſs	00	0½
	Sheffield Knives the ſmall groce	00	1½
	Shoemakers Paring-knives the ſmall groce	00	0½

L.

Lace.	Bone-lace of thred, the dozen yards	00	0½
	Silk-lace the pound, cont. 16 ounces	00	1½
Lamparns the thouſand		00	1½
Lead the Fother		00	08
Lemons pickled the Pipe		00	03
Lemon Juice the Pipe		00	06
Linſeed the quarter		00	01
Linen vocat.	Callico the piece	00	0½
	Cambricks two half pieces, cont. 13 Ells	00	1½
	Damaſks for Tabling of all ſorts, the dozen yards	00	02
	Damaſk for Towelling and Napkening of all ſorts, the dozen yards	00	01
	Diaper for Tabling of all ſorts, the dozen yards	00	01
	Diaper for Towelling and Napkening of all other ſorts, the dozen yards	00	0½
	Lawns the piece cont. 13 Ells	00	1½
	Linen-cloth, called Brabant, Embden, Flemiſh, Freez, Gentiſh, Holland, Iſinghams, Overiſils, and Rouſe-cloth, each 30 Ells	00	01
	French or Normandy Canvas the hundred Ells cont. 6 ſcore	00	03
	Dutch, Barras, Heſſens, Vitry Canvas the hundred Ells cont. ſix ſcore	00	03
	Canvas tuſted, or quilted with Copper, Silk or Thred, or ſuch like, the piece cont. 15 yards	00	01
	Linen ſhreds the Maund	00	02

M.

Mather, all but mull Mather, the hundred weight cont. an hundred and twelve pound.		00	02

Molaſſes

	s.	d.
Molaſſes the Hogſhead	00	04
Muſtard-ſeed the 100 weight, cont. 112 *l.*	00	0½

N.

Nails	Hair Nails, Braſs or Copper the thouſand	00	0½
	Copper Nails, Roſe-nails, and Sadlers Nails, the ſum cont. 10000	00	0½

O.

	Oker red or yellow the hundred weight, cont. 112 *l.*	00	01
	Onion ſeed the hundred weight cont. 112 *l.*	00	04
	Orchal the hundred weight cont. 112 *l.*	00	01
	Ox-bones the thouſand	00	01
	Ox-guts the barrel	00	02
Oyl	Sevil, Majorca, Minorca-oyl, Provence, Portugal, Linſeed, or Rape-oyl the Ton	01	04
	Train or Whale-oyl the Ton	00	08

P.

	Paper, Printing and Copy-paper the hundred Reams, cont. 5 ſcore	01	06
	Pewter the hundred weight, cont. 112 *l.*	00	04

R.

	Rapeſeed the quarter	00	01
	Rape Cakes the thouſand	00	0½
	Red-lead the hund. weight, cont. 112 *l.*	00	01
	Red-earth the hund. weight, cont. 112 *l.*	00	0¼
	Rice the hund. weight, cont. 112 *l.*	00	01
	Rozen the Ton	00	06

S.

	Saffron the pound	00	01
	Salt the Wey	00	02
	Salt-petre the hund. weight, cont. 112 *l.*	00	02
	Sea-morſe teeth, the hund pound cont. 5 ſcore	00	10
	Sea-coals the Chalder	00	04
Stockings.	Childrens Stockings the dozen pair	00	0½
	Kerſie, or Leather the dozen pair	00	01
	Silk Stockings the pair	00	0½
	Worſted Stockings the dozen pair	00	02
	Woollen knit Stockings, the dozen pair	00	1½

		s.	d.
	Shumack the hund weight, cont. 112 l.	00	02
Skins and Furs.	Badger skins the hund. cont. five score	00	06
	Beaver-skins the hund cont. five score	02	06
	Cat-skins the hund. cont. five score	00	04
	Calve-skins the hund. cont. five score	00	08
	Coney-skins gray tawed, seasoned, or Stag the hund. cont. six score	00	02
	Coney-skins black the hundred cont. six score	00	2½
	Elk-skins the piece	00	0½
	Fitches the Timber	00	01
	Fox-skins the hund. cont. five score	00	08
	Jennet-skins black, seasoned or raw, the skin	00	0½
	Kid-skins the hund. cont. five score	00	02
	Lamb-skins tawed, or in Oyl, the hund. cont. six score	00	06
	Morkins tawed or Raw, the hund. cont. six score	00	04
	Otter-skins the hund. cont. five score	00	08
	Rabbet-skins the hund. cont. five score	00	01
	Sheep-skins the hund. cont. six score	00	06
	Sheep pelts the hund. cont. five score	00	03
	Squirrel-skins the thousand	00	03
Silk	Raw of all sorts the pound, containing sixteen ounces	00	01
	Nubs or Husks of Silk, the hund. cont. 21 ounces to the pound	00	04
	English Thrown the pound contain. 16 ounces	00	01
	Silver, vocat. Quicksilver, the hund. cont. five score	00	08
	Slip the barrel	00	01
Stuffs vocat.	Buffins the piece broad, cont. 14 yards	00	02
	Buffins the piece narrow. cont. 14 yards	00	01
	Bridgwaters the piece	00	02
	Carrels the piece	00	01
	Camelians the piece, cont. 25 yards	00	02

Chamlets

		s.	d.
Stuffs vocat.	Chamlets or Grograms the piece, containing about 14 or 15 yards	00	02
	Dammoſelloes, or Damaſins the piece	00	02
	Durance the piece	00	01
	Dimity each 30 yards	00	01
	Floramedoes the piece	00	01
	Figurettoes the piece	00	02
	Hangings of Briſtol, or Sript Stuff the piece	00	04
	Linſey-Woolſey the piece	00	1½
	Liles the piece, broad or narrow, not above 15 yards	00	02
	Mocadoes ſingle or tufted, the piece cont. 14 yards	00	01
	Mocadoes double, the piece containing 28 yards	00	02
	Mohairs, the piece, cont. about 15 yards	00	1½
	Meſcellauny the piece cont. 30 yards	00	01
	Perpetuanoes the yard broad piece	00	02
	Perpetuanoes, the piece Ell broad	00	2½
	Paragon, or Parapus the piece	00	02
	Pyramides, or Marimuff the narrow piece	00	01
	Marimuff the broad piece	00	02
	Raſhes of all ſorts the piece about twenty four yards	00	04
	Sayes called Hounſcot Sayes, or milled, the piece	00	03
	Sayes of all other ſorts, the piece	00	2½
	Serges the ſingle piece yard broad, containing 12 yards	00	02
	Serges double, the piece yard-broad, cont. 24 yards	00	03
Soap	Hard Caſtle the hundred weight, cont. 112 pound	00	02
	The Barrel	00	03
Succad wet or dry, the 100 pound contain. five ſcore		00	08
Spectacles without Caſes, the 12 dozen		00	0½

T.

	s.	d.
TAllow the hundred weight, containing an hundred and twelve pound	00	01
Tapistry: With hair the hundr. Flemish Ells, cont. five score	00	04
Tapistry: With Wooll the hund. Flemish Ells, cont. five score	00	06
Tapistry: With Cadas the hund. Flemish Ells, cont. five score	01	00
Tapistry: With Silk the dozen Flemish Ells	00	02
Taffery: Ell-broad the dozen yards	00	02
Taffery: Silk Tuff-taffety broad, the dozen yards	00	04
Taffery: Silk Tuff-taffety narrow, the dozen yards	00	02
Thred whited brown, or coloured, the dozen pound	00	01
Tiffany, each dozen yards	00	01
Tobacco: Spanish the hundred, containing five score	02	00
Tobacco: Of all other sorts the hundr. cont. five score	00	06
Tin: Wrought the hundred containing an hundred and twelve pound	00	04
Tin: unwrought the hundred weight, containing 112 pound	00	3½
Thred Points the great groce	00	0½

V.

VElures: English the piece single	00	01
VElures: English the double piece	00	02
Vinegar of Wine the Ton	00	2½

W.

WAx: English Wax the hund. weight cont. 112 *l.*	00	04
WAx: English hard Wax the hundr. cont. 5 score.	00	08
Woollen Drapery. voc. Bays: the single piece	00	02
Woollen Drapery. voc. Bays: the double piece	00	04
Woollen Drapery. voc. Minikin Bays the piece	00	06
Woollen Drapery. voc. Broad Cloth the short piece, cont. 24 yards	00	06

Woollen

		s.	d.
Woollen Drapery, &c.	Broad Cloth the long piece containing 32 yards	00	08
	Cottons of all ſorts the hundr. Goads	00	06
	Devonſhire dozens the piece	00	01
	Frizadoes the piece	00	03
	Kerſies of all ſorts the piece	00	02
	Liſts of Cloth the 1000 yards	00	06
	Northern dozens ſingle the piece	00	03
	Northern dozens double the piece	00	06
	Spaniſh Cloth Engliſh making, each 20 yards	00	05
	Peniſtones the piece	00	02
Waſtcoats	of Kerſie, or Flannel the dozen	00	02
	of Woollen knit the dozen	00	04
	of Worſted knit the piece	00	0½
	wrought with Cruel the piece	00	0¼
	wrought with Silk the piece	00	01
Wooll	Cotton-wooll the hundred pound containing 5 ſcore	00	03
	Eſtrich Wooll the hundr. weight containing 112 pound	00	02
	French Wooll the hundred cont. 112 pound	00	02
	Spaniſh Wooll the hundred weight, cont. 112 pound	00	04
	Wormſeed the hundred pound containing 5 ſcore	00	06
Wood	Box wood the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	0½
	Brazile wood the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	03
	Ebony wood the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	1½
	Fuſtick wood the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	0½
	Red wood the hundred weight cont. 112 pounds	00	1½
Wine	French Wines of all ſorts the Ton	00	08
	Muſcadel and Wines of the Levant, the Butt	00	06

		s.	d.
Wine	Sacks, Canaries, Maderaes, Romneys and Hullocks the Butt or Pipe	00	06

Y.

		s.	d.
Yarn voc.	Cotton Yarn the hun. cont. 5 score	00	04
	Grogram, or Mohair Yarn the hund. cont. 5 score	01	06
	Raw Linen Yarn of all sorts the hundred pound	00	04

All other Goods not mentioned in this Table, shall pay for Package Duties, after the rate of One peny in the pound, according as they are expressed, or valued in his Majesties late Book of Rates; and all other not expressed therein, shall pay the same Rate according to their true value.

For every Entry in the Packers Book for writing Bills to each Entry Outward, as usually they have done, 12 *d.*

The Strangers shall pay the labouring Porters for making up their Goods, at their own charge, as always they have done.

The Strangers shall pay the Waterside Porters belonging to the Package-Office, such Fees and Duties, for Landing and Shipping their Goods, as they have usually paid within these Ten years last past.

Wolseley.

THE

THE BALLIAGE DUTIES OUTWARDS.

		s.	d.
Beer the Ton		00	04
Canvas the hundred Ells, containing six score		00	02
Coals the Chalder		00	01
Drapery of Woollen or Worsted	Broad Cloth the piece	00	1½
	Kersies of all sorts the piece	00	0½
	Perpetuanoes the piece	00	0½
	Stuffs, Woollen or Worsted the single piece	00	0½
	Stuffs, Woollen or Worsted the double piece	00	01
Dying Commodities	Cocheneal the hundred cont. 5 score *l.*	01	00
	Indico the hundred containing 5 score	00	04
	Wood of all sorts for Dyers the hund. weight cont. 112 *l.*	00	01
Fustians English making, each fifteen yards		00	0½
Flax or Hemp the hund. weight cont. 112 *l.*		00	01
Grocery.	Cloves, Mace, Nutmegs, or Sinnamon the hund. cont. 5 score	00	06
	Pepper or Ginger the hundred containing 5 score	00	02
	Raysons the piece or frail	00	0½
	Raysons Solis the hundred weight cont. 112 pound	00	01

Iron

		s.	d.
Iron	the Ton unwrought	00	06
	Wrought the hundred weight containing 112 pound	00	01
Lamprons	the thousand	00	0½
Lead	the Fother	00	06
Saffron	the pound	00	0½
Salt	the Wey	00	02
Salt-petre	the hundred weight containing 112 pound	00	01
Silk raw, or thrown Silk	the pound containing 16 ounces	00	0¼
Skins and Furrs	Beaver skins the hundred containing five score	01	06
	Badger skins the hundred containing five score	00	06
	Coney skins black the hundr. containing six score	00	02
	Cat skins the hundred cont. 5 score	00	02
	Calve skins the hundr. cont. 5 score	00	03
	Fox skins the hundr. cont. 5 score	00	06
	Fitches the Timber	00	01
	Morkins the hundr. cont. 6 score	00	02
	Otter skins the hundr. cont. 5 score	00	06
	Sheep or Lamb-skins the hundred cont. 6 score	00	02
	Squirrel skins the thousand	00	01
Tin or Pewter	the hundred weight containing 112 pound	00	02
Wax	the hundred weight, containing 112 pound	00	02
Wooll of all sorts	the hundred containing 112 pound	00	02

Other Merchandizes Liquid or Dry, that are not particularly Rated in this Table, ſhall pay Balliage Duties Outwards by their Bulk, as followeth; *Viz.*

	s.	d.
A Great Packet or Fardle, cont. betwixt 15 or 20 Clothes, or other Goods to that proportion	01	06
An ordinary Pack, Truſſes or Fardle, containing in bigneſs about 10 or 12 Clothes, 12 or 14 Bays, or to the like proportion in Freezes, Cottons, or other Goods	01	00
A Bale cont. 3 or 4 Clothes 4 or 5 Bays, or the like proportion in other Goods	00	06
For a great Maund, or great Baſket	00	08
For a ſmall Maund or Baſket, weighing three hundred weight, or under	00	04
For a Hamper or Coffer, weighing two hundred weight, or under	00	03
For a Butt or Pipe	00	08
For a Hogſhead or Puncheon	00	04
For a Barrel	00	02
For a Firkin	00	01
For a Dry-fat	00	08
For a Drum-fat	00	04
For a Bale	00	06
For a great Cheſt or great Caſe	00	08
For a ſmall Cheſt or Caſe, cont. three hundred weight, or under	00	04
For a ſmall Box	00	02
For a great Trunk	00	06
For a ſmall Trunk not above 200 weight	00	03
For a Bag or Sack	00	04
For a Seron	00	03

THE PACKERS WATER-SIDE PORTERS TABLE OF DUTIES,

For Landing Strangers Goods,

and of the like Duties or Rates to be paid unto them for Shipping out their Goods.

	s.	d.
For a Butt of Corans	01	04
For a Carateel of Corans	00	08
For a Quarterole of Corans	00	04
For a Bag of Corans	00	04
For pieces of Rayſons the Ton	01	08
For a Barrel of Rayſons	00	04
For all ſorts of Punchions	00	06
For a Barrel of Figs	00	02
For Topnets and Frails of Figs *per* Ton	01	08
For Brazile, or other Wood for Dying, *per* Ton	01	08
For Iron the Ton.	01	02

For

	s.	d.
For Copperas the Ton	01	02
For Oyl, Wine, or Vineger *per* Ton	01	02
For Hemp and Flax the Laſt	01	08
For looſe Flax and Towe the 100 weight	00	02
For a great Bag of Towe	00	08
For a ſmall Bag of Towe	00	04
For a great Bag of Hops	00	08
For a Packet, or little Bag of Hops	00	04
For Packs, Truſſes, Fats, or Maunds *per* piece	00	03
For a great Cheſt	00	08
For a ſmall Cheſt	00	04
For all Caſes, Barrels or Bales, *per* piece	00	04
For a Bale of Mather	00	08
For a Bale of Ginger, or Shumack, containing 400 weight	00	08
For a Fagot of Steel	00	01
For any Serrions the piece	00	04
For a Fatt of Pot-aſhes	00	08
For a Laſt of Soap-aſhes	01	00
For a Laſt of Pitch or Tar	01	00
For a Laſt of Fiſh	01	00
For Wainſcots the hundred, containing ſix ſcore	05	00
For Clap-boards the 100 cont. 6 ſcore	00	06
For Deal-boards the hundred containing ſix-ſcore	01	04
For a great Maſt	05	00
For a middle Maſt	02	06
For a ſmall Maſt	01	03
For great Balks the hundred, containing ſix ſcore	05	00
For middle Balks the hundred containing ſix ſcore	02	06
For ſmall Balks the hundred containing ſix ſcore	01	03
For a Milſtone	05	00
For a Dog-ſtone	02	06
For a Woolfſtone	02	00
For a Yardſtone	00	03

	s.	d.
For a Grindleſtone	01	00
For a Step-ſtone, or Graveſtone	00	08
For Quernſtones the Laſt	01	00
For Emery-ſtones the Ton	01	02
For ten hundred weight Holland Cheeſe	01	00
For Rozen the Ton	01	02
For Woad the Ton	01	01
For a Cheſt of Sugar	00	06
For half Wainſcots the hundred containing ſix ſcore	02	06
For raw Hides the 100 cont. 5 ſcore	05	00
For Bomſpars the hund. cont. 6 ſcore	00	06
For ſmall Spars the hund. cont. 6 ſcore	00	04
For ends of Bomſpars the 100 cont. 6 ſcore	00	09
For a Horſe, Gelding or Mare	02	06
For Allum the Ton	01	08
For Heath for Bruſhes the hundred weight cont. 112 pound.	00	01
For Iron Pots the dozen	00	03
For Rings of Wyer, looſe the Ring	00	0½
For Pipe-ſtaves the thouſand	02	06
For Rheniſh Wine the Aume	00	06
For Burſtones the hundred, containing five ſcore.	02	06
For half Packs of Teazles the piece	00	04
For Wicker Bottles the dozen	00	0½
For Stone Pots the hund. cont. 5 ſcore	00	01
For looſe Fiſh the hund. Landing	00	03
For a Barrel of Salmon	00	02
For a Barrel of Stub Eels	00	02
For a bundle of Baſket Rods	00	0½
For a Ton of Cork	01	08
For a thouſand of Ox-bones	01	00
For a thouſand Tips of Horns	00	06
For a thouſand Shank-bones	01	00
For Brimſtone the Ton looſe	01	03
For a Fodder of Lead	01	02
For Ryms for Sieves the Load	01	00
For a Load of Fanns	01	00

For

	s.	d.
For a Load of Bulruſhes	00	08
For a hundred Reams of Paper looſe	01	00
For a Barrel of Tarras	00	02
For a Barrel of Lings	00	02
For a Keg of Sturgion	00	0½
For Iron Backs for Chimneys the piece	00	01
For One hund. weight of Elephants Teeth	00	01
For Copper and Iron Plates *per* piece	00	0½
For a hund. ſmall Barrels of Blacking	01	00
For a dozen of Scales	00	01
For a hund. of Oars	02	06
For every twenty Sugar Flags	00	04
For a Barrel of Shot	00	04
For a Bundle of Canes	00	01
For a Cage of Quails	00	04
For a Cage of Pheſants	00	04
For a Cage of Hawks	00	04
For a Winch of Cable-yarn	00	04
For a Firkin of Shot	00	02

All other Goods not mentioned in this Table, ſhall pay Portage Duties, as other Goods do of like Bulk, or condition herein expreſſed.

Wolſeley.

FINIS.